3 1761 04019 0019

O'Siochfhradha, Padraig
Learner's English-Irish
dictionary

PB
1291
075

451.533
91

LEARNER'S
ENGLISH-IRISH
DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

An Seabac

HQ. 1410 K47.
1418 .K47

UCATIONAL COMPANY OF IRELAND, LTD.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/learnersenglishi00osiouoft

LEARNER'S

ENGLISH-IRISH DICTIONARY

for use in Schools and Colleges
and by Students in General

COMPILED BY

AN SEABAC

Comlucht Oideachais na hÉireann, Tta.
EDUCATIONAL COMPANY OF IRELAND, LTD.

Ath Cliath — DUBLIN
Corcaigh — CORK

PB
1291
075

Comhlucht Oideachais na hÉireann, Tta.
Áit Cliath
do chlóbhuail.

Note

This dictionary has been compiled to meet the needs of those who are studying Irish in schools and colleges, and of students of the language in general; and its aim is to supply Irish equivalents for the English words commonly met with in speech and writing. Many words relating to modern life and developments are given, but here the criterion of selection has been common usage. No attempt has been made to cover rarely-used technical terms of a specialist nature as their inclusion would have greatly increased the size of the work without adding to its value as a concise, practical dictionary for everyday use.

LEARNER'S ENGLISH-IRISH DICTIONARY

A

abandon (to)—tréigean.
abase (to)—ísliú, íslím, uirísliú.
abate (to)—laġdú; -ment—lacáiste, *m.*; lascaine, *f.*
abbess—ab-ṁáṫair, ban-ab, *f.*
abbey—mainistir, *g.*-treaċ, *f.*
abbot—ab, *g.*-aba, *m.*
abbreviate (to)—giorrú, giorraím; -tion—nod, *m.*
abdomen—bolg, *m.*
abduct (to)—fuadaċ, *m.*; fuadaím.
abhor (to)—fuaṫú, fuaṫaím; is gráin liom.
abide (to dwell)—cónaí; (to bear with—fulaingim, foiḋním le.
ability—cumas, *m.*; éifeaċt, *f.*
ablaze—trí ṫine, ar lasaḋ.
able—cumasaċ; I am able—is féidir liom (dom), féadaim.
abnormal—mí-ċuíosaċ, neaṁ-ġnáṫaċ.
aboard—ar bord.
abode—áit ċónaiṫe, *f.*
abolish—cur ar ceal.
abominable—[f]uafar, urġránna.
abounding—flúirseaċ, líonṁar, raiḋsiúil; a. in—flúirse (airgid, crann, bíḋ).
about—(time) um, timpeall; (concerning) i dtaoḃ, ag tagairt dó; (place) timpeall, ar fud.
above—ṫuas, leastuas; over—ós cionn, ṫar.
abrasion—scraḃaḋ, *m.*
abridge (to)—coimriú.
abroad—(outside) amuiġ, leasmuiġ; going, a.—dul amaċ, dul ṫar lear (tír).
abrupt—grod, giorraisc.
abscess—líonaḋ, *m.*; (boil) neascóid, *f.*
absent—as láṫair, ar ceal.
absolute—ceart, fíor-.
absolution—apsolóid, *f.*; maiṫiúnaċas, *m.*
absorb (to)—sú, ionsú; -ent—súiteaċ.
abstain (a. from)—staonaḋ ó; séanaḋ.
abstinence—tréanas, *m.*, déanaim t.; séanaḋ, séanaim.
abstract adj.—teibí.
absurd—áiféiseaċ, dí-ċéillí, baoṫ.
abundance—flúirse, *f.*; raiḋse, *f.*; líonṁaire, *f.*
abuse (to)—maslú, tarcaisniú, tug aim íde béil.
abyss—duíogán, *m.*
accede (to)—géilleaḋ ḋo, aontú le
accelerate (to)—luaṫú, géarú.
accent—toin, *f.*, béim ġoṫa, *f.*
accept (to)—glacaḋ; gaḃáil le.
acceptable—ionġlacṫa.
accessories—treallaṁ, *m.*, gléasra, *m.*, córaċa, *pl.*
accident—tionóisc, *f.*, taisme, *m.*; timpist, *f.*
acclamation—gáir, *f.*, ollġáir; *pl.*—gárṫa.
accompany—i dteannta, le cois, in éineaċt le, fara, i ḃfoċair.
accomplish—déanaṁ, déanaim; críoċnú.
accord—aon-toil, *g.*-ola, *f.*
according (to)—do réir; -ly—dá réir sin.
accouchement—luí seolta, *f.*
account—cuntas, *m.*; tuairisc, *f.*; scéala (news); of no account—gan táḃaċt; on a. of—mar ġeall ar, de ċionn.
accountable—freagarṫaċ i.
accountant—cuntasóir, *m.*
accumulate (to)—bailiú, cnósaċ, *m.*; cnósaím; -ator (electric)—aṫċaḋnra, *m.*
accuracy—cruinneas, *m.*; beaċte, *f.*; ceartaċt, *f.*
accurate—cruinn, beaċt, ceart.
accursed—mallaiṫe.

accuse (to)—ʒeaʀán, *m.*; cúisiú le; n. -ed—inġeaʀántaċ, *m.*; -ative case—tuiseal áinsí.
accustom (to)—cleaċtaḋ; ḋéanaim taiṫí ḋe (aʀ).
ace (in cards)—an t-aon.
ache—tinneas, *m.*; t. cinn, t. fiacail; pian, *f.*
achievement—ʒníoṁ, *m.*; obair, *f.*; beaʀt, *f.*
acid—n. seaʀḃ, *f.*; aiʒéaḋ, *m.*
acknowledge (to)—aḋṁú; aḋṁaím; -ment—aḋṁáil.
acorn—cnó ḋaʀaċ, *m.*; c. ḋaʀaí, *pl.*—cná, cnóiṫe; meas ḋaʀaċ.
acquaint (to)—insint, inseaċt, cuʀ in iúl.
acquaintance (with people)—aiṫeantas, *m.*; coiḋʀeaṁ, *m.*; (with facts)—eolas, *m.*
acquire (to)—fáil, soláṫaʀ, ġeiḃim, soláṫʀaím.
acquit (to)—bʀeiṫ saoʀṫa a ṫaḃaiʀt; tuʒaim bʀ. s.
acre—acʀa, *m.*
acrimony—seiʀḃe, *f.*; seaʀḃas, *m.*; ʒéiʀe, *f.*; biniḃ, *f.*
across—tʀasna, ṫaʀ.
act—ʒníoṁ, *m.*; beaʀt, *f.*; act (legal)—aċt, *m.*; -ion—ʒníoṁú.
actor—aisteoiʀ, *m.*; acting—aisteoiʀeaċt, *f.*; act of a play—ʒníoṁ.
active—ʒníoṁaċ, lúfaʀ, bíoʒaċ.
activity—lúfaiʀeaċt, *f.*; beoċt, *f.*; *pl.* ʒníoṁaʀṫa.
actual—ḋeaʀḃ-, fíoʀ-; (with def. article) the a. person—an ḋuine céanna.
acute—ʒéaʀ, (mentally) ʒéaʀċúiseaċ.
Adam's apple—úl bʀáḋ, *m.*
add (to)—suimiú, cuʀ le.
addicted—tuʒṫa ḋo, claonta ċun.
addled—(egg) uḃ ʒluʒaiʀ; (brain) suaite, aʀ meaʀaí.
address—(of letter) seolaḋ, *g.* -lta; (speech) óʀáiḋ, *f.*, caint, *f.*
adenoid—aḋanoíḋ, *f.*
adequate—leoʀ, ḋóṫain, *g.*-ana, *m.*
adhere (to)—ceanʒal ḋe, leanúint ḋe.
adjacent—in aice (le), taoḃ le.
adjective—aiḋiaċt, *f.*
adjourn (to), postpone—cuʀ aʀ aṫló.
adjudicate (to)—bʀeiṫ a ṫaḃaiʀt, moltóiʀeaċt, (molaḋ) a ḋéanaṁ.
adjust (to)—coiʒeaʀtú.
administer (affairs)—ʀiaʀ, ʀiaʀaḋ; (to give)—a ṫaḃaiʀt ḋo.
admirable—fónta, ionṁolta.
admiration—móʀ-ṁeas, *m.*; taitneaṁ, *m.*
admire (I)—is taitneaṁ liom, taitníonn liom.
admission—ceaḋ-isteaċ; to admit—liʒean isteaċ.
admit (to) (confess)—aḋṁáil, aḋṁaím.
adopt (to)—ʒaḃáil (ʒlacaḋ) le, ʒaḃaim le.
adopt (to) (a child)—uċtṁacaḋ.
adoration—aḋʀaḋ, *g.* -aʀṫa, *m.*; aḋʀaim.
adorning—aʒ maisiú, maisím.
adornment—maise, *f.*; maisiú.
adrift—aʀ seaċʀán faʀʀaiʒe, imeaċt le ʒaoiṫ (le sʀuṫ).
adroit—ḋeas-láṁaċ.
adult—ḋuine fásta, ḋ. foiʀfe.
adulterate (to)—tʀuailliú, tʀuaillím.
adultery—ḋʀúis, *f.*
advance (to)—ḋul (téim) ċun cinn, aʀ aġaiḋ.
advantage—buntáiste, *f.*
adventure—fiúntaʀ, *m.*, eaċtʀa, *m.*; adventurer—feaʀ fiúntaiʀ.
adverb—ḋo-ḃʀiaṫaʀ, *m.*
adversary—naṁaiḋ, *f.*; áiʀseoiʀ, *m.*
adversity—amaʀán, *m.*, mí-áḋ, *g.* -áiḋ, *m.*
advertise (to)—fóʒʀa, fóʒaiʀt, *g.* -aʀṫa, *f.*; *m.*, fóʒʀaím.
advice—coṁaiʀle, *f.*; to advise—coṁaiʀliú; adviser—coṁaiʀleaċ, *m.* coṁaiʀleoiʀ, *m.*
advocate—aḃcóiḋe, aḃcóiḋí, *m.*
adze—tál, *m.*
aerial—n. aeʀṡʀeanʒ, *f.*
afar—i ʒcéin, i ḃfaḋ.
affable—láċ, soilḃiʀ, suaiʀc.
affair—ʒnó, *m.*; cúʀam, *m.*; ní, *m*
affect (to)—ʒoilliúint oʀm; ʒoilleann oʀm.
affection—cion, *g.* ceana, *m.*; ʒean, *g.* ʒeana, *m.*; -ate—ceanúil, ʒeanúil.
affliction (of mind)—buaiʀt, *f.*; buaiʀeaṁ, *m.*; (of body) máċail, *f.*; iomaʀḋ, *m.*
afford—is (ní h)acṁain ḋo, *f.*; tá (níl) i ʒcumas ḋo.
affront—taʀcaisne, *f.*; (to a.)—taʀcaisniú, taʀcaisním.

afraid—eagla; I fear—is eagal liom; tá eagla orm, *f.*
after (in time)—tar éis, d'éis; (in order)—i ndiaidh.
afternoon—iarnóin, *f.*; trátnóna, *m.*
afterwards—dá éis; 'na dhiaidh sin.
again—arís, athuair, tar n-ais.
against—i gcoinne; in aghaidh.
age—aos, aois, *m.* and *f.*; aged—aosta, críon; old age—sean-aois.
agent—gníomhaí, *m.*; feidhmeannaċ, *m.*
aggressive—trodaċ, naimdeaċ.
agile—lúfar, scaoilte.
agility—lúth, *m.*; lúfaire, *f.*
agitate (to)—suaċaḋ, corraí; -tion—corraíl, *f.*
ago—ó shin, fad ó shin.
agony—pian, *f.*; peannaid, *f.*; íospairt, *f.*
agree (to)—aontú; I a.—aontaím le; tagaim le.
agreeable (person)—láċ, grámhar.
agreement—aontú, *m.*, réiteaċ, *m.*
agriculture—ar, *m.*; curaḋóireaċt, *f.* talmhaíoċt, *f.*
ague—crith, *g.* creaċta; *pl.* creaċtaí.
ahead—chun cinn; ar aghaidh; ar tosaċ.
aid (to)—cabhrú le, póirithint ar, póirim.
ail (what ails you?)—cad (céard) atá ort? cad tá ceart leat?
ailment—breoiteaċt, *f.*; tinneas, *m.*; galar, *m.*
aim (hit, discover)—aimsiú, aimsím; (purpose)—airim, *f.*; cuspóir, *m.*
air—aer, *m.*
airy—aeraċ, aerta.
akin (related)—gaolmhar.
alarm—anaithe, *m.*; eagla, *f.*; scanraḋ, *m.*
alarm clock (bell)—clog múscailte, *m.*. c. fógartha.
alas!—faraoir! mo bhrón! mo léan!
alb—léine sagairt, *f.*
alcohol—biotáille, *m.*; alcól, *m.*
alkali—alcoil, *f.*
alder—fearna, *m.*; fearnóg, *f.*
ale—lionn, *m.*; alehouse—tig leanna, tabairne, *m.*
alien—(adj. & n.) eaċtrannaċ, coigníoċaċ, *g.* -aiġ, gall; adj. gallda.
alight (to)—tuirling.
alike—cosúil, dealraitheaċ, mar a ċéile.
alive—beo; ina beathaiḋ; still a.—maireann fós.
all—go léir, uile, ar fad.
allegiance—oílse, *f.*
allegory—fáith-scéal, *m.*
alliance—comhcheangal; marriage alliance—cleamhnas, *m.*
allow (to)—ceaḋú, ceaḋaím.
allowance—allúntas, *m.*
alloy—cóimiotal, *m.*
allude (to)—tagairt do, tagraim do; tráċt ar.
allure (to), coax—meallaḋ, -aim, breáġaḋ, -aim.; adj. meallaċ.
ally—comhghuaillí, *m.*
almanac—féilire, *m.*
almighty—uile-chumhaċtaċ.
almost—beagnaċ; naċ mór; geall leis.
alms—déirc, *f.*
aloft—in airde, lastuas.
alone—in (a) aonar, leis (liom, etc.) féin; adv. go haonaraċ.
along, through length of—ar feaḋ; along with—i bhfoċair, i dteannta.
aloud—ós ard.
alphabet—aibítir, *f.*
already—cheana (féin).
also—leis, freisin, chomh maith.
altar—altóir, *g.* -óraċ, *f.*
alter (to)—athrú, athraím; n. athrú, *m.*
alternate—gaċra.
alternative—malairt, *f.*; athraċ, *m.*
although—cé go, bíoḋ go.
altitude—airde, *f.*
altogether—go léir; ar fad; go hiomlán.
alum—ailím, *f.*
aluminium—ailiméne, *f.*
always—i gcónaí; i dtólaimh; in past—riamh; in future—choíċe.
amalgamate (to)—cumasc, cumascaim; metal—comhleaġaḋ.
amazement—alltaċt, *f.*; iontas, *m.*
ambassador—taiḋleoir, *m.*; teaċta stáit, *m.*
ambiguous—dé-bhríoċ, éiginnte.
ambition—aird-mhian, *f.*; v. mianaim; adj. and adv. uaillmhianaċ.
ambush—oirċill, *f.*; luíoċán, *m.*
amend (to)—leasú, leasaím.
amends (to make a.)—cúiteamh, *m.*; a thabairt ann; leorghníomh, *m.*; a dhéanamh.
amicable—síoċánta, láċ, cáirdiúil.
amiss (harmful)—miste (is and ní m.); may I—an miste dom, etc.

ammonia—amóin, *f.*
ammunition—lón láṁaċta, lón cogaiḋ.
amnesty—scaoileaḋ saor.
among (amid)—i measc, idir.
amount (total)—suim, *f.*; iomlán, *m.*; great a.—mórċuid, *f.*; mórán, *m.*; a lán.
ampere—aimpéir, *f.*
ample—go leor; dóṫain, *g.* -ana
amplify (to)—méadú; -fier—méadaṫóir, *m.*
amputate (to)—baint de; teascaḋ; gearraḋ.
amusement—caiṫeaṁ aimsire, *f.*; súgra, *m.*; greann, *m.*
amusing—greannṁar, sultṁar, grinn.
anaemia—flanndíṫ, *f.*
anaesthetic—arannṁúċán, *m.*
analogy—analaċ, *f.*
analyse (to)—idirḋealú, taifiú, n. taifeaċ, *m.*
anarchy—círéib, *f.*; ainriail, *f.*
anatomy—corpṡnas; coirpeolaíoċt, *f.*
ancestor—sinsear, *m.*
anchor—acaire, *m.*; ancaire, *m.*
anchorite—díṫreaḃaċ, *m.*
ancient—seanda, ársa.
and—agus.
anecdote—scéilín, *m.*
anemone—lus na gaoiṫe. *m.*
anemometer—gaoṫṁeá, *f.*
angel—aingeal, *m.*
Angelus—fáilte an Aingil.
anger—fearg, *f.*; olc, *m.*; adj., feargaċ.
angle—uille, *g.* -ann, *f.*; adj., uilleannaċ.
angler—iascaire, *m.*; slat-i.
anguish—céasaḋ, *g.* -sta, *m.*; Good Friday—Aoine an Ċéasta.
animal—ainṁí, *m.*; *pl.* -iṫe.
animosity—naṁdas, *m.*; doiċeall, *m.*
ankle—alt, *m.* rúitín
annals—annála, *pl.*
annihilate (to)—scriosaḋ, díoṫú.
anniversary—cuiṁne ċinn-ḃliana.
announce (to)—fógairt, fógra, *g.* -arṫa, *m.*; fógraím.
annoy (to)—crá, cráim; annoyed—cráite, buarṫa.
annual—bliantúil; adv. go bl——.
annuity—annáid, *f.*
annul (to)—cur ar ceal, dí-scaoileaḋ, dí-ḟeiḋmiú.
Annunciation Day—lá 'le Muire Earraiġ.
anoint (to)—Ungaḋ, Ola; cuirim an Ola Ḋéanaċ ar.
anonymous—gan ainm.
another—eile; ceann eile.
answer—freagra, *g.* -arṫa; freagairt, freagraím.
ant—seangán, *m.*
antagonist—naṁaid, *f.*; bíoḃaḋ, *m.*; céile coṁraic, *m.*
antecedent—réiṁṫeaċtaí, *m.*
anthology—cnuasaċt, *f.*, cnósaċ; bolg soláṫair, *m.*
anthropology—duineolaíoċt, *f.*
anticipate—teaċt roiṁ, tagaim roiṁ; to expect—tá súil agam le.
anticipation—coinne le, súil le.
antics—aistíl, *f.*; geámaí, *pl.*; goṫaí, *pl.*
antidote—niṁ-ċosc, *m.*
antique—ársa; antiquity—ársaíoċt; -uary—seandálaí, *m.*
antiseptic—dí-ṁorgṫaċ (n. and adj.)
antrum—cuasán, *m.*
anvil—inneoin, *f.*, *g.* -eonaċ.
anxiety—imní, *m.* and *f.*; buairt, *f.*; anxious—imníoċ, buarṫa.
any—aon; person—éinne; anything—aon ní, *m.*; aon rud, *m.*; anywhere—aon áit, *f.*; aon ḃall, *m.*
apart—ó ċéile, leis féin.
apartment—seomra, *m.*
ape—ápa, *m.*
apex—stuaic, *f.*; buaic, *f.*
apiece (each)—an ceann.
apologise (to)—gaḃáil leiṫscéil; I ap.—gaiḃ mo leiṫscéal; -getic—leiṫscéalaċ.
apostate—tréigṫeoir irse.
apostle—aspal, *m.*
apothecary—ceimicí, *m.*; drogadóir, *m.*; potaicéaraí, *m.*
appal (to)—scanrú, cur uafáis ar; -ling—scanraiṫeaċ, uafásaċ.
apparatus—fearas, *m.*; gléas, *m.*
apparel—éadaċ, *m.*; culaiṫ, *f.*
apparent—léir, soiléir, so-ḟeicse, saṁalta.
apparition—saṁailt, *f.*; taiḃse, *m.*; fís, *f.*
appeal—aċainí, *f.*; impí; (legal)—acoṁarc, *m.*
appearance—dealraṁ, *m.*; cruṫ, *m.*; teaċt i láṫair.
appease (to)—ceannsú, ciúnú.

append (to)—cur le; cur ainme le.
appendix—aguisín, *m.*; (intestine) putóg díomdaoin, caolán d.
appertaining to—baint le.
appetite—goile, *m.*; dúil, *f.*; fonn bíd, *m.*
applause—gáir mholta, *f.*; bualadh bos; I applaud—tógaim g. m.; déanaim b. bos.
apple—úl, *m.*
appliance—gléas, *m.*; cóir, *f.*; *g.*, córac.
apply (to) (1) a. to the wound—cur leis an gcréacht; (2) a. for—a iarraidh, iarratas a chur isteach ar; (3) application (in study)—díchéall (dúthracht) a chaitheamh le; (4) to a. the rod—feirm a baint as an tslait.
appoint (to)—. . . a ceapadh, a thogadh; -ment—toghadh, ceapachán.
appreciate (I app.)—is mór agam—; moladh.
apprentice—printíseach, *m.*
approach (to)—druidim le, dul i dtreo; n. bealach, slí, bóthar chun—.
approval—moladh, aontadh, *m.*; glacadh le.
approximate—gar-, neas- (garluach, neas-thuairim).
April—Aibreán, *m.*; mí Aibreáin.
apron—aprún, *m.*; worker's a.—práiscín, *m.*
apt—oiriúnach, feiliúnach; a. speech—deisbéalaí, *f.*
arable (land)—talamh cuir; t. iontaobhais.
arbiter—moltóir, *m.*; -trary—deachtaithe.
arbitration—eadar-mholadh, moladh beirte.
arbutus—caithne, *f.*; crann (caor) c.
arc—stua, *m.*
arch—stua, *m.*
arch- (high, chief)—ard-, príomh-.
archaeology—seandálaíocht, *f.*; -gist—seandálaí, *m.*
archaic—ársa, seanda.
archer—saighdeoir, saighdiúir, *m.*
architect—ailtire, *m.*; foirgneoir, *m.*
architecture—ailtireacht, *f.*
ardour—díograis, *f.*; ardent—díograiseach, teas-ghrách.
area—ceantar, *m.*; limistéir, *f.*; enclosed a.—clós, *m.*, tuar, *m.*, banrach, *m.*
arena—lárthair (loc) comhraic.
argument—argóint, *f.*; áiteamh, *m.*; v. áitím; conspóid, *f.*
arid—spalltha, tirim.
arise (to)—éirí; (from sleep) – bí ro shuí, éirigh.
aristocracy—uaisle, *pl.*; -crat—comhrac.
arithmetic—áireamh, *m.*; ríomhaireacht, *f.*
ark—áirc, *f.*
arm—géag, *f.*; weapon—arm, *m.*
arm (to)—armáil, *f.*; cur (dul) fé arm; armed—fé arm armtha; coat of arms—armas, *m.*
armature (electric)—gilliarann, *m.*
arm-chair—cathaoir uilleann, *f.*
armful—ghabáil, *m.*; bachla, *f.*
armistice—sos comhraic, *m.*
armpit—ascall, *f.*
army—arm, *m.*; fórsaí airm.
around—timpeall, t. ar, mór-t.; um, fá.
arouse (to)—múscailt, músclaím.
arrange (to), array—córiú, socrú, cur in ordú.
arrears—fuíol (fiach, oibre, etc.); riaráiste, *m.*
arrest (to)—ghabáil, ceapadh; cosc.
arrival—teacht, sroicint, *f.*
arrive (to)—teacht, tagaim; sroicint, sroicim.
arrogance—díomas, *m.*, sotal *m.*; adj., díomasach, sotalach.
arrow—saighead, *g.* -ghde, *f.*
arsenic—airsin, *f.*
art—ealaí, *f.*; artistic—ealaíonta.
artery—féith mhór, *f.*; airtéire, *f.*
artful—cleasach, glasta.
arthritis—altas, *m.*
article—rud, *m.*; ní, *m.*; in grammar—alt, *m.*; written a.—aiste, *f.*
artificial—tuathail, saorga.
artillery—ordanás, *m.*, mór-ghunnaí, oll-ghunnaí.
as—mar; as good as—chomh maith le; as you think—mar is dóigh leat; as if—fé mar, amhail is mar; because—toisc, de bhrí, óir.
asbestos—aisbeist, *f.*; aimhreoch, *m.*
ascend (to)—éirí; dul in airde; táim ag éirí suas.
ascendancy—uachtaránacht, *f.*, máistríocht, *f.*; the a. class—an uasaicme, *f.*
Ascension Thursday—Déardaoin Deasghabála.

ascertain, discover (to)—ꝼıos ɗ'ꝼáıl, ʒeıḃım ꝼ., ꝼıonnaċtaın, ꝼıonnaım.
ascribe (to)—cur (cuırım) ı leıṫ.
ash (tree)—ꝼuınseoʒ, *f.*
ashes—luaıṫ, *f.*; luaıṫreaċ, *m.*
Ash Wednesday—Céaɗaoın a' luaıṫrıġ.
ashamed—náıre ar; náıreaċ; shamed—náırıṫe; shame—náıre, *f.*
aside—ı leataoıḃ.
askew—ꝼıar-sceo, ar sceo.
ask (to) for—ıarraıɗ, ıarraım; to inquire—ꝼıaꝼraí, ꝼıaꝼraím.
asleep—ım, ıɗ (etc.) ċoɗlaɗ; ṫıt (sé) ɗá ċoɗlaɗ.
aspect—ɗealraṁ, *m.*; ʒné, *f.*; cruṫ, *m.*; snua, *m.*
aspersion—ɗroċ-ṫeıst, *f.*; ɗísbeaʒaɗ.
aspen—crann creaṫa.
asphalt—aspalt, *m.*; pıc, *f.*
asphyxia—múċaɗ, *m.*
aspirate (to)—(gram.) séıṁıú, análú, séıṁím, análaím.
aspiration—(wish) mıan.
ass—asal, *m.*
assail (to)—ıonsaí, taḃaırt ꝼé; assailant—ıonsaıṫeoır, *m.*
assassinate (to) ɗunṁarú; assassin—ɗunṁaraṫóır, *m.*
assault—ıonsaí, corp-ıonsaí, *m.*; bualaɗ, ʒaḃáıl ar.
assemble (to), assembly—cruınnıú, *m.*; tıomarʒa; tıonól, *m.*; coıṁṫıonól.
assent—aontú le.
assert (to)—rá, ꝼóʒaırt, ꝼóʒraím.
assessor—meastóır, *m.*
assets—ʒustal, *m.*; sealúċas, *m.*; maoın, *f.*
assiduous, enthusiastic—ɗúṫraċtaċ, ɗíċeallaċ.
assign (I)—tuʒaım (ḃeırım) ɗo.
assist (to)—caḃrú le, caḃraím le; -ance—caḃaır, *f.*; cúnaṁ, *m.*; ꝼóırıṫın; -ant—conʒantóır, *m.*
associate (to a. with)—coıɗreaṁ a ɗéanaṁ le; ɗul ı ʒcoṁluaɗar; tá baınt aıʒe sın le . . . .
assort (to)—rannú, ʒné-ɗeıġılt, *f.*; ıɗırɗealú.
assuage—maolú; ꝼaoıseaṁ a ṫaḃaırt.
assume (I)—ʒlacaım le, ʒaḃaım le, saṁlaím.
Assumption—lá 'le muıre sa ḃꝼoṁar; Turġaḃáıl na maıġɗıne muıre.
assurance—ɗeıṁnıú, ɗeıṁne, *f.*; áraċas, *m.*; what assurance!—cad é toġaıle (tıarnúlaċt, sotal, etc) é.
assure (I a. you)—ɗeırım(-se) leat! m'ꝼocal ɗuıt! 'om brıaṫar.
asterisk—réaltóʒ, *f.*
astern (to go)—cúlú, ɗul ar ʒcúl.
asthma—múċaɗ, *m.*
astonish (to)—ıs ıonaɗ, ı. a ċur ar; you a. me—ıs ıonaɗ lıom ṫú.
astonishment—ıonaɗ, *m.*, ıontas, *m.* alltaċt, *f.*
astray—amú, ar seaċrán, ar ꝼán, ar bóıléaʒaır.
astride—ar leaṫaɗ cos, ar scaraɗ ʒaḃaıl.
astronomy—réalteolaíoċt, *f.*, r.-eolas, *m.*
astronomer—réalteolaí, *m.*; réaɗóır, *m.*
asunder—ó 'ċéıle, as a ċ.
asylum—tearmon, *m.*; lunatic a.—spıɗéal meaḃarġalaır, teaċ ʒealt.
at—aʒ, um, ı, ar, ꝼá—aʒ baıle, um Ṡaṁaın, ın ao' ċor (at all), ar an ḃꝼeıs, ꝼá ɗeıreaɗ.
atheist—ɗí-ċreıɗeaṁaċ, *m.*; éıʒreıɗeaṁaċ.
athlete—lúṫaí, *m.*, ꝼear lúıṫíoċta.
athletic—lúꝼar; a. games—cleasa lúıṫ.
atmosphere—aer-ḃrat, *m.*
atmospherics—aer-ṫoırmeasc, *m.*
atom—aɗaṁ, *m.*; -ic—aɗaṁaċ.
atonement—leorġníoṁ, *m.*, cúıteaṁ, *m.*; to a.—leorġníoṁ a ɗéanaṁ, cúıteaṁ a ṫaḃaırt.
atrocity—ɗó-ḃeart, *m.*, beart neaṁċraɗscalaċ.
atrophy—searʒaɗ, *m.*
attach (to)—ceanʒal ɗe, leanúınt ɗe
attachment—cıon, *m.*, *g.* ceana, ʒrá, *m.*, taıtneaṁ, *m.*
attack—ıonsaí, *m.*, taḃaırt ꝼaoı, ıonsaím; illness—taom, *m.*
attainments—(*pl.*) buaɗa, saıntréıṫe, cáılíoċtaí.
attempt—ıarraċt, *f.*; v. tuʒaım ıarraċt ar (ꝼaoı).
attend (to)—aıre a ṫaḃaırt ɗo; ꝼreastal ar; a. meeting—ḃeıṫ láıṫreaċ aʒ cruınnıú.
attendance—ꝼreastal, *m.*, ꝼrıoṫálaṁ, *m.*; at class—tınnreaṁ, *m.*; v. ꝼreastalaím; attendant—ꝼreastalaí, *m.*, coımeáɗaí, *m.*

attention—aire, *f.*, áird, *f.*, adj. aireach; v. tabair aire.
attire—éadach, *m.*; éide, *f.*; to a.—éidiú.
attitude—seasamh, *m.*, iompar, *m.*, meon, *m.*
attorney—atúrnae, *m.*
attract (to)—[a]tarraing; -tion—tarraing.
attractive—taitneamhach, mealltach.
attribute—buaird, *f.*; tréith, *f.*
attribute (to)—cur i leith, cuirim (luaim) i l.
attuned—i dtiúin le, ar aon-tiúin le.
auburn—donn, donn-buí.
auction—caint, *f.*; ar c.
audacity—dánaíocht, *f.*, dásacht, *f.*, díth náire; adj. -ach.
audible—so-chloiste, in-chloiste.
audience—lucht éisteachta, éisteacheoirí; l. féachana.
auditor—breithneoir, cuntasóir, *m.*
auger—tráthar, *m.*; tráchair, *f.*; *g.* -arach.
augury—tuar, *m.*; réamh-chomharta.
August—mí Lúnasa; Lúnas.
aunt—aintín, *f.*
auspice—dea-thuar, *m.*
auspicious—séanmhar, dea-thuartha.
austere—dian-smachtúil, cruaidh.
authentic—dearbh, dearfa, bunúsach, firinneach.
author—údar, *m.*
authorise (to)—ceadú, údarú, tugaim údarás.
authority—údarás, *m.*
autobiography—dírbheathaisnéis, *f.*
autocracy—uaithréir, *f.*; uathsmacht, *m.*
automatic—féin-ghníomhach, uath-ghluaiste.
autopsy—corp-iniúchadh, *m.*
Autumn—an fómhar, *m.*
auxiliary—breise, congantach.
avail—maith, tairbhe, *f.*, cabair, *f.*
avail (to)—to a. of—feidhm (úsáid) a baint as.
available—le (ar) fáil, *m.*
avalanche—maidhm, *f.*, m. sneachta.
avarice—saint, *f.*; adj. -each, santach.
avenge (to)—díoltas d' agairt; d. a baint amach.
avenue—ascall, *f.*
average—meán-, m.-uimhir, m.-tómas, m.-méid.
aversion—fuath do, *m.*, col le, *m.*
avert (to)—(avoid) seachaint, seachnaím.
aviation—eitleoireacht, *f.*
avidity—díocras, dúil; adj., díocrach, dúlmhar.
avoid (to)—seachaint, seachnaím.
avow (to)—admháil, admaím.
await (to)—fanúint (fuireach) le; fan le.
awake (to)—dúiseacht, dúisím; múscailt, múscláim.
award (to)—moladh do, molaim (an duais, etc.) dó; court a.—breith, *f.*
award (the)—an chraobh, an duais, etc.
aware, I am a.—is eol dom; díodh a fhios agat, etc.
away—amuigh, as baile, ar siúl.
awe—scáth, *m.*, uamhan, *m.*, uafás, *m.* to overawe—eagla (uamhan) a chur ar——.
awful—uafásach, uafar.
awhile—go póill.
awkward—aimhis, mí-thapaidh; -ness—aimhse.
awl—meanaighe, *m.*
awning—foscadh, *m.*, béalscáth, *m.*
awry—fiar-sceo, ar leathmhaing.
axe—tua, *f.*
axiom—fíric, *f.*, soiléirse, *f.*
axis—fearsad, *f.*, crann iompair, *m.*, ais, *f.*
azure—spéir-ghorm.

B

baby—leanbh, *m.*; bunóc, *f.*; naíonán, *m.*
bachelor—baitsiléir, *m.*, *g.* -éara; *pl.* -éirí.
back—dhrom, *m.* and *f.*; *g.* dhroma; to move back—cúlú; adv., ar ais, ar gcúl.
backbiting—cúlchaint, *f.*
backbone—cnámh dhroma, *m.*
bacon—bagún, *m.*
bad—olc, gan mhaith, droch-; badness—olcas, *m.*
badge—comharta, *m.*, suaicheantas, *m.*
badger—broc, *m.*
baffle (to)—sárú.
bag—mála, *m.*; school b.—mealbhóg, *f.*
baggage—bagáiste, *m.*
bagpipe—píob, *f.*; *g.* píbe.
bail—banna, *m.*; v. scaoil fé bannaí; to bail liquid—taoscadh, taomadh.
bailiff—báille, *m.*

bait—baiṫe, *m.*
bake (to)—fuineaḋ, fuinte; bácáil; baker —fuinteoir, *m.*
balance —(weighing b.)—meá, *f.*; in the b.—sa mhiṫ; scála, *m.*; to b.—coṫromú.
balance (remainder)—fuíolaċ, *m.*
balcony—ailéar, *m.*; *g.* -a.
bald—maol, lom.
bale—(bundle) beart, *m.*; *g.* birt.
balk—(I b.) coiscim ar, bacaim é.
ball—liaṫróid, *f.*; b. (of thread) ceirtlín (snáṫa).
ball bearings—mirlí iompair, *pl.*
ball race—mirlrian, *m.*
ballad—amhrán, *m.*, laoi, *m.*
ballast—ballasc, *m.*
ballot—bóṫáil, *f.*
balloon—éadromán, *m.*
balm—balsam, *m.*; *g.* -a; cumhraċt, *f.*
ban—fé fógairt, fé ċosc, *m.*
band—banda, *m.*; of persons—buíon, *f.*; *g.* -íne; gasra, *m.*
bandage—fáisceán, *m.*
bang—torann, *m.*; tuairt, *f.*
banish (to)—díbirt, ionnarbaḋ; -ed person—díbeartaċ, *m.*
bank—banc, *m.*, *g.*—bainc; (clay or turf) port, *m.*
bankruptcy—banc-ċliseaḋ; bankrupt—péimí, *m.*
banner—bratach, *m.*, meirge, *m.*
banquet—fleaḋ, *f.*; *g.* fleiṫe.
baptism—baiste; Eoin Baiste.
bar—barra, *m.*; (to) stop, hinder—cosc, bac.
barbarous—barbartha.
barber—bearbóir, *m.*
bard—baro, *m.*, file, *m.*
bare—lom, noċtaiṫe.
barely—ar éigean.
bargain—margaḋ, *m.*, saor-mhargaḋ.
bark (of dog)—sceamh, sceamhaíl; (of tree)—coirt, *f.*; craiceann, *m.*
barley—eorna, *f.*; *g.* -an.
barm—gabáil, *f.*
barn—scioból, *m.*
barometer—aermheá, *f.*
barony—barúntaċt, *f.*
barrack—barracc, *f.*
barrel—barraille, *m.*, soiṫeaċ, *m.*
barren—seasc, neamh-ṫorṫúil, aimrid.
barrier—cosc, *m.*, barra, *m.*
barrister—abcóide, *m.*
barrow—barra, *m.*; wheel b.—roṫ-barra.
barter—malartú.
base—bun, bonn, bun-ionaḋ; adj., truaillíṫe.
bashful—cúṫail, cúlmhanta, támáilte
basin—báisín, *m.*; river b.—cumar (gleann) abann, abhantraċ, *m.*
bask (in sun)—gorad greine.
basking shark—líomán gréine, *m.*
basket—cliaḃ, *m.*; *g.* -éiḃ; ciseán, *m.*
bass (in music)—doro, *m.*; (a fish)—bas geal.
bat (stick)—bata, *m.*; (animal)—sciaṫán leaṫair, míoltóg l.
bath—folcaḋ, ionlaḋ; b. tub—umar folcaiḋ, umar ionlaiḋ.
bathos—leimhe, *f.*
batter (to)—greadaḋ, pleancaḋ, smalcaḋ.
battery (electr.)—caṫnra, *m.*
battle—caṫ, *m.*, comhrac, *m.*
battlement (of bridge)—slat droiċid.
bawling—ag béiciġ; *g.* béicí.
bay (of sea)—bá, *f.*; (of hound)—glam, *m.*; *g.* -a; baying—glamaíl; (colour)—donn.
be—bí, bígí; to be—beiṫ.
beach—trá, *f.*; *g.* trá; claḋaċ, *m.*
beacon—léas-ċomarṫa, *m.*; tin-ċ.
beads—paidrín, *m.*; cloċa p.
beak—gob, *m.*
beam (of wood)—sail, *f.*; bíoma, *m.* (of light) léas (ga) solais; (o. sunl.) ga gréine.
bear—fulang le; to carry—iompar
bear (animal)—beiṫir, *f.*; *g.* beiṫ reaċ, maṫúin, *m.*; *g.* —úna.
beard—féasóg, *f.*
beast—ainmhí, *m.*, beiṫíoċ, *m.*; -ly—brúidiúil, béistiúil.
beat (to)—bualaḋ; (to defeat)—buaim ar, (tá) buaite (agam) ar.
beautiful—álainn; beauty—áille, *f.*
because—toisc go, de bhrí go, mar go, i dtaoḃ go.
beckon (to)—sméideaḋ, bagairt.
becomes—déanann . . . de; b. a man—déanann fear de; the suit b. him—tagann an culaiṫ go maiṫ dó; it ill b. him—is olc an maise dó.
bed—leaba, *f.*; *g.* leapan.
bedclothes—éadaí leapan.
bedlam—rí-rá, ruaille-buaille.
bee—beaċ, *f.*; *g.* beiċe; beehive—cruiceoġ, *f.*; swarm of bees—saiṫe beaċ, *m.*; beeswax—céir beaċ, *f.*

beech—ƿeá-ƀíle, *m.*
beef—maiʀtƿeoil, *f.*
beer—ƀeoiʀ, *f.*; *g.* –oʀaċ.
beetle—ƿʀiompallán, *m.*
before (in motion and time)—ʀoiṁ; (in presence), ós comaiʀ, i láċaiʀ; (seated in front of), aʀ ƀéalaiƀ; conj., saʀa.
beg (to)—iaʀʀaiʀ, aċainí, ɣuiʀe, impí.
beggar—ƿeaʀ ƀéiʀce, bacaċ; beggary—ƀoċʀe, ƀealús.
begin (to)—ʀosnú aʀ; in the beginning—aʀ ʀosaċ, aʀ ʀtúis; beginner—ʀosnaiʀeoiʀ.
begone—imp. imiɣ, ɣluais leaṫ.
behalf—aʀ son, aʀ (maʀ) ṁaiʀe le, ṫaʀ ceann.
behaviour—iompaʀ; behave—iompair tú féin; good b.—ƀeaʀ-iompaʀ; misb.—ʀoċ-iompaʀ.
behead (to)—ʀí-ċeannaƀ.
behind (position)—taoƀ ṫiaʀ ƀe, aʀ ċúlaiƀ; (following) i ndiaiʀ.
behold—féaċ!
being—v. ƀeiṫ; a person—ƀuine, ƀaonnaí.
belching—bʀúċtaíl.
belie—bʀéaɣnú, sáʀú.
belief—cʀeiʀeaṁ, *m.*; believing—cʀeiʀiúint; believer—cʀeiʀṁeaċ, *m.*
bell—cloɣ, *m.*
bellman—ƿeaʀ cloiɣ.
bellow—búiʀ, *f.*, búiʀṫeaċ, aɣ búiʀṫiɣ.
bellows—boilɣ, *pl.*
belly—bolɣ, *m.*
belongs to—is le . . , liom, leaṫ, etc.
beloved—ionúin, ʀílis.
below—ṫíos, fé ƀun, taoƀ ṫíos ƀe, laistíos ƀe.
belt—cʀios, *m.*; *g.* cʀeasa.
bench—binse, *m.*
bend—lúb, *f.*, coʀ cam; to bend—lúbaʀ; camaʀ.
beneath—fé, fé ƀun, leastíos ƀe.
benediction—ƀeannaċt, *f.*; *g.* –an; ƀeannú.
benefit—taiʀƀe, *m.*, maiṫeas, *m.*; adj. taiʀƀeaċ, maiṫ.
benefit (to)—ƀéanaṁ maiṫeasa ƀo, ƀul ċun maiṫeasa ƀo, aʀ ṁaiṫe le.
benumb(ness)—ƿuairneaṁ, *m.*, ƀaʀʀliobaʀ, *m.*
berry—caoʀ, *f.*; *g.* caoiʀe; sméaʀ, *m.*
berth—ionaƀ, *m.*, ionaƀ coṁlaṫa, etc.
beside—le haiʀ, in aici, coiʀ.
besides—ina ṫeannṫa sin, ċoṁ maiṫ leis sin; others besides—ƀaoine naċ é.
best, better—is ƿeaʀʀ.
bestow (to)—bʀonnaƀ.
bet—ɣeall, *m.*; *g.* ɣill; I'll bet—cuiʀiṁ mé ɣeall.
betray (to)—ƿeallaƀ aʀ, scéiṫeaƀ aʀ; betrayer—bʀaiṫeaƀóiʀ, *m.*
between—iƀiʀ, eaƀaʀ, i measc.
bewail (to)—caoineaƀ, ɣol.
beware—seaċain! aiʀe ƀuiṫ! ƿaiʀ ċuɣaṫ!
bewilder (to)—cuʀ meaʀaṫaill aʀ.
bewitch—cuʀ ƿé ƀʀaíoċt.
beyond—ṫaʀ, ṫall, taoƀ ṫall, lastall ƀe.
bias—leiṫleaċas, *m.*; claonṫaċt, *f.*; –ed—claonṫa.
bible—bíoƀla, *m.*; biblical—bíoƀalƀa.
bicycle—ʀoṫaʀ, *m.*
bid (I b. you)—ƀéan maʀ ƀeiʀim leaṫ; oʀƀaím ƀuiṫ; bidding—aɣ ʀá le, aɣ oʀú ƀo; bid 'good day'—beannú.
bier—cʀóċaʀ, *m.*
biestings—maoṫal, *m.*
big—móʀ, oll-.
bigotry—ƿeaʀmaƀ, *m.*
bile—ƀomlas, *m.*
bilingual—ƀá-ṫeanɣṫaċ.
bill (beak)—ɣob, *m.*; (a note), bille, *m.*
billow (wave)—ṫonn, *f.*; *g.* ƀoinne.
bin—aʀaiƀ, *f.*, coṁʀa (cóʀa), *f.*
bind (to)—ceanɣal, ɣʀeamú.
binocular—ƀé-súileaċ, *m.*
biography—beaṫaisnéis, *f.*
biology—beaṫeolaíoċt, *f.*
birch—beiṫ, *f.*, cʀann beiṫe.
bird—éan, *m.*; coll., éanlaiṫe.
birth—bʀeiṫ, *f.*; *g.* beiʀṫe.
biscuit—bʀiosca, *m.*
bisect—ʀoinn 'na ƀá leaṫ.
bishop—easpaɣ, *m.*
bit—blúiʀe, *m.*, ɣiota, *m.*, ɣʀeim, *m.*; *g.* –eama; bit of bridle—béalƀaċ, *m.*
bite—ɣʀeim, *m.*, *g.* ɣʀeama, béalóɣ, *f.*; to bite—ɣʀeim a ƀʀeiṫ aʀ, ɣʀ. a ƀaint as.
bitter—seaʀƀ, ɣéaʀ; –ness—seiʀƀe, *f.*; seaʀƀas, *m.*; ɣéiʀe, *f.*
black—ƀuƀ; to blacken—ƀuƀaƀ; –ness—ƀuiƀe.
blackbird—lon, *m.*, lonƀuƀ, *m.*, *g.* –uiƀ; female b.—céiʀseaċ, *f.*, –sí.

blackguard—blíġeárd, *m.*, alpraits, *m.*
blacksmith—ġabha, *m.*
blackthorn—draighean dubh; b. stick—maide draighin.
bladder—laimhán, *m.*, éadromán, *m.*
blade (of knife)—lann, *f.*; (of grass), brogh, *m.*; (of an oar), bos, *f.*
blame—milleán, *m.*; blaming—cur milleáin ar.
blank—folamh, bán.
blanket—plaincéad, *m.*, pluid, *f.*
blasphemy—diamhasla, *m.*
blast—séideán, *m.*
blaze—lasair, *f.*, *g.* lasrach.
bleach (to)—tuaradh, fealadh; bleaching green—tuar, *m.*
bleak—scéirdiúil.
bleat—méileach, *f.*; v. as méiliġ.
bleeding—sileadh (cur, tabairt) fola.
blend—imp., measc; -ing—meascadh.
bless (to)—beannú, beannaithe; coisreacan.
blight—meathlú, *m.*
blind—dall; bad sight—caoch; to blind—dalladh; -ness—daille, *f.*, caoithe, *f.*
blindfold—cur dalla-púicín ar; blindman's-buff—dalla-púicín.
blink (to)—smideadh, caochadh (súl).
blister—clog, *m.*; -ing—clogadh.
block—ceap, *m.*, bloc, *m.*
blockhead—daoi, ceann cipín.
blood—fuil, *f.*; -shed—dortadh fola; bloody—fuilteach; bl.-horse—capall folaíochta; also flann, *f.*, flannach, etc.
bloom—bláth, *m.*; -ing—bláfar, fé bhláth; -ing—bláthú.
blot (daub)—salú; blot out—scriosadh, glanadh.
blotch—ball (donn, dubh, etc.).
blow—buille, *m.*
blow (to)—séideadh.
bludgeon—bata, *m.*; cleith, *f.*
blue—gorm.
blunder—botún, *m.*; tuaiplis, *f.*
blunt—maol.
blush—lasadh, luisne, dearg; he blushed—táinig l. ann; dearg sé.
boar—collach, *m.*; (wild b.) torc, *m.*
board—clár, *m.*, bord, *m.*
boast (-ing)—maíomh as, *m.*; -ful—maíteach.
boat—bád, *m.*; -ing—bádóireacht; boatman—bádóir.
body—colann, *f.*, cabhail, *f.*, corp, *m.*; solidity—téagar, *m.*
body (association of persons)—dream, *m.*; cualacht, *f.*; gasra, *m.*; comhluadar, *m.*; comhlucht, *m.*
bog—portach, *m.*; bogach, *m.*; to sink in soft ground—dul ar lár.
boil—neascóid, *f.*
boil (to)—beiriú, beiriúe; piuchadh, piuchta; boiler—coire, *m.*, piuchaire, *m.*
boisterous—garbh; (wind) séideánach.
bold—dána.
Bolshevist—Bolséibheach, *m.*
bolster—adhart, *m.*
bolt—sabh, *m.*, bolta, *m.*
bomb—bomba, *m.*, pléascán, *m.*
bond—ceangal, *m.*, banna, *m.*, i mbannaí, pé bh.
bondage—daoirse, *f.*
bone—cnámh, *m.*; bony—cnámhach.
bonnet—boinéid, *f.*, bairnéad, *m.*
book—leabhar, *m.*; bookshop—siopa leabhar.
book-keeper—cuntasóir, *m.*, cléireach cuntais.
boom (sound)—fuaim, *f.*
boor—bodach, *m.*, duine oitir.
boot—bhróg, *f.*, buatais, *f.*
booth—both, *f.*
booty—creach, *f.*; sloid, *f.*
border—imeall, *m.*; ciumhais, *f.*
bore (to)—tolladh, poll a chur i; b. of tube—cró, *m.*, toll, *m.*
boric—bórach.
borough—baile, *m.*, burg, *m.*
borrow (to)—fáil ar iasacht, ġeibhim ar i; -ed—ar i.
bosom—uchd, *m.*, brollach, *m.*
botany—luibheolas, *m.*; l.-eolaíoch, *f.*
botch—milleadh-maide; b. job—obair gan slacht.
both (persons)—beirt, araon; things—an dá; both clay and stones—idir chré agus chloch.
bother (to)—bodhradh, ná bí 'om bodhradh.
bottle—buidéal, *m.*
bottom—tón, *f.*; (of place) bun, *m.*, íochtar, *m.*
bough—géag, *f.*, *g.* géige; craobh, *f.*
bounce—preab, *f.*, sceimh, *f.*
bound—léim, *f.*
bounds, -dary—teora, *f.*, *g.* -nn; boundless—gan teora, fairsing.
bout—greas, *m.*, bouta, *m.*

bow—boġa, *m.*; b. of ship—tosaċ loinge.
bow (to)—uṁlú, sléaċtaḋ.
bowels—ionaṫar, *m.*, inní; stéig (ṁór, ḃeag), putóg (ṁ, ḃ).
bowl—corn, *m.*, boula, *m.*
box—bosca, *m.*
box—buille, *m.*, b. ḋorn; -ing—dornáil, *f.*; boxer—dornálaí.
boy—garsún, *m.*, buaċaill, *m.*
brace—cúpla, *m.*, peiḋre, *m.*
bracelet—braisléad, *f.*
bragging—maíoṁ; braggart—scaoṫaire, buaileam-sciaṫ.
brain—inċinn, *f.*
brake—coscán, *m.*
bramble—dris, *f.*, driseog, *f.*
bran—bran, *m.*
branch—craoḃ, *f.*, géag, *f.*
brand—coṁarṫa, *m.*; cuirim c. ar.
brandish (to)—bagairt, bagraím.
brass—prás, *m.*
brave—calma, gaisciúil.
bravo!—Dia leat! Maiṫ an fear! Goirim ṫú!
brawl—bruíon, *f.*; gráscar, *m.*
brawny—féiṫleogaċ, tréan, foirtil.
bray—béic, *f.* braying—ag béiciġ.
brazen (of brass)—práis; (of conduct) neaṁ-náireaċ.
braze (to)—prásáil, gor-ṫáṫaḋ.
breach—bearna, *f.*; briseaḋ, *m.*
bread—arán, *m.*
breadth—leiṫead, *m.*
break (to)—briseaḋ, brisim; day-break—éirí lae.
breakfast—bricfeasta, *m.*
breast—brollaċ, *m.*, uċt, *m.*, cíoċ, *f.*
breath—anál, *f.*; breathing—ag análú, tarraing na hanála.
breathless—giorranál ar, *f.*, saoṫar.
breeches—bríste, *m.*
breed—síol, *m.*, cine, *m.*, treiḃ, *f.*, pór, *m.*; b. of hens—pór cearc.
breeding—síolú, pórú.
breeze—lóiṫne; breezy—lóiṫneaċ.
breviary—portús, *m.*
brewer—bríḃéir, *m.*; -ing—bríḃéireaċt.
briar — dris, *f.*, sceaċ, *f.*, *g.* sceiċe.
bribe—breab, *f.*, *g.* breibe; -ing—breabaḋ.
brick—bríc, *f.*
bricklayer—saor bríce.
bride—bríḋeaċ, *f.*, bríḋeog, *f.*
bridesmaid—coinideaċ, *f.*, cuṁal, *f.*
bridge—droiċead, *m.*
bridle—srian, *m.*, ceannraċ, *m.*
brief—gearr, gairid, gar.
brigade—briogáid, *f.*
bright—geal; brightness—gile; b. lad—garsún cliste (gasta).
brightening—gealaḋ, gealaim.
brilliant—gléigeal, soilseaċ.
brim—faoḃar, *m.*, bruaċ, *m.*
brindled—riaċ.
brine—sáile, *m.*; briny—goirt.
bring (to)—breiṫ, beirim.
brink—bruaċ, *m.*
brisk—mear, bríoṁar, beoga.
Britain—An Ḃreatain, *f.*, British—Ḃreatanaċ
brittle—briosc, leoċailleaċ.
broad—leaṫan, fairsing.
broadcast (to)—forleaṫaḋ.
broil—bruiṫ, róstaḋ.
bronchitis—plúċaḋ cléiḃ, *m*
bronze—cré-uṁa, *m.*
brooch—dealg, *f.*, biorán brollaiġ, *m.*
brood—ál (sicíní, etc.).
brook—sruṫán, *m.*; glaise, *f.*; séilṫeán, *m.*
broom—scuab, *f.*
broth—anraiṫ, *m.*
brother—dearṫáir, *m.*, *g.* -ṫár.
brow—éadan *m.*; mala, *f.*; *g.* -n.
brown—donn, rua.
browsing—iníor, *m.*, fosaíoċt, *f.*
bruise (to)—brú.
bubble—bolgóid, *f.*, clog, *m.*; -ing—plubaḋ.
budget—tiaċ, *g.* téiġ, *m.*; mealḃóg, *f.*; tax b.—cáinṙaisnéis, *f.*
building—(house) foirgneaṁ *m pl.*, foirgintí; to build—tógáil.
bulb—(of plant) bleibín, *m.*, (of glass) bolgán, *m.*
bulge—tulg; to b.—tulgaḋ.
bunch—triopal, *m.*, dornan, *m.*
bundle—beart, *m.*, beartán, *m.*
bungle—lot, loitim; -er—loitiméir *m.*, liobar, *m.*
buoy—coṁarṫa, éadromán.
buoyant—ionsnáiṁ -áṁaċ; -ancy—ionsnáṁaċt, *f.*
burden—ualaċ, *m.*
burglar—foġlaí, *m.*, f. tí.
burly—téagarṫa, corp-reaṁar.
burn (to)—dó, dóim; loscaḋ, loiscim; burner—dóire, *m.*

burrow—coiniȝéar, *m.*, poll, *m.*; to b.—pollaḋ, tóċ.
burst (to)—pléascaḋ.
bury (to)—aḋlacaḋ, cur; -ried—aḋlaicṫe.
burying ground—reiliȝ, *f.*
bush—tor, *m.*, tom, *m.*, dos, *m.*; bushy (tail)—scuabaċ.
business—ȝnó, *m.*, *g.*, ȝnóṫa.
bus—bus, *m.*; bus-stop—bus-stad, *m.*; b. depôt—bus-áras, *m.*
bustle—fuadar, *m.*; -ling—fuadaráil, ȝo fuadaraċ.
busy—ȝnóṫaċ, broidiúil, práinneaċ.
busybody—duine mioscaiseaċ, fear toirmisc.
but—aċ.
butcher—búistéir, *m.*
butler—boitiléir, *m.*
butter—im, *m.*
buttercup—cam (lus) an ime, *m.*
butterfly—peiḋleacán, *m.*
buttermilk—bláṫaċ, *f.*
buttock—más, *m.*, ȝeadán, *m.*
button—cnaipe, *m.*
buy (to)—ceannaċ; buyer—ceannaiṫeoir, *pl.* -í., luċt ceannaiġ.
buzz—dordán, *m.*; -er—dordaire, *m.*
by—go by a place—dul ṫar; by train—ar ṫraen; by my word—dar m'ḟocal; by one o'clock—um a haon a ċloȝ; by myself—liom féin; by waiting—le fanúint; one by one—duine ar ḋuine; multiply by two—méadaiġ fá ḋó.
by-pass (-to)—seaċ-ġaḃáil; n. seaċ-ród, *m.*

C

cabbage—cabáiste, *m.*
cabin—boṫán, *m.*, cábán, *m.*
cable—téad, *f.*, cábla, *m.*
cackling—ȝláȝarnaċ, *f.*
caddie—ȝiolla, *m.*, ȝillín.
cage—cás, *m.*; bird c.—cliaḃán éan, *m.*
cairn—carn, *m.*, leaċt, *m.*
cake—bairrín, *m.*, císte, *m.*
calamity—tubaist, *f.*; -tous—tubaisteaċ.
calcic, calcareous—cailceaċ, aolṁar.
calculate (to)—áireaṁ, *m.*, coṁaireaṁ.
calendar—féilire, *m.*, calandóir, *m.*
calf—lao, *m.*, ȝaṁain, *m.*; c. of leg—colpa, *m.*, meall na coise.
calico—baifite, *m.*
calipers—teanċair toṁais.
call—ȝlao, *m.*; to call—ȝlaoċ, ȝlaoim; calling (trade)—ȝairm, *f.*, ceard, *f.*; the man called John—an fear darab ainm S.; call in—buail isteaċ.
calm—ciúin, ciúnas, *m.*, calm, *m.*; to calm—ciúnú.
calorie—calra, *m.*
calumny—cúlċaint, *f.*, aiṫis, *f.*; -niate—taḃairt aiṫise ar.
calve (to)—breiṫ laoiġ; ruȝ an ḃó.
cambric—cáimbric, *f.*
camel—camal, *m.*
camp—longṗort, *m.*, campa, *m.*; to c.—cur l. (c.) ar bun.
campaign—feaċtas, *m.*
camphor—campra, *m.*
can—canna, *m.*
can (able to)—is féidir (le, do), féadann, tiȝ le.
canal—canáil, *f.*, *g.* -álaċ.
cancel (to)—scrios, cur ar ceal, dí-ċur.
cancer—aillis, *f.*, *g.* -aillse.
candidate—iarraṫóir, *m.*, iomaiṫeoir, *m.*
candle—coinneal, *f.*; -stick—coinnleoir, *m.*; lá 'le muire na ȝcoinneal.
cane—slat, *f.*, cána, *m.*
cannon—ȝunna mór.
canon—canónaċ, *m.*; -ical—canónda.
canoe—curraċ, *m.*; naoḃóȝ, *f.*
canonise—canónú.
canteen (shop, bar, tin)—caintín, *m.*
canter—cosa-in-airde, sodar, *m.*
cant word—naṫ cainte.
canvas—anairt, *f.*, canfás, *m.*
cap—caipín, *m.*, bairréad, *m.*
capable—cumasaċ, éifeaċtúil.
capacious—fairsinȝ; -ity—toille, *f.*
cape—caiḋp, *f.*, cába, *m.*; (headland)—ceanntíre, *m.*, rinn, *f.*, sruḃ, *f.*
caper—ȝreas rince, 'ȝeámaiṫe'; 'capers'—clis, ȝoiṫí, *pl.*
capital (city)—príoṁ-ċaṫair, *f.*; c. letter—cinn-litir, *f.*; c. punishment—pionós báis; money—bunairȝead, maoin, *f.*
capitation—capaitíoċt, *f.*
capsize (to)—iompó béal fé (fúiṫi); i. bun ós cionn.

captain—captaen, *m.*, *g.* -aein.
captious—gearánaċ, cáinteaċ.
captive—n. cime, *m.*, brá, *f.*; -vity—braiġdeanas, *m.*
capture (to)—gabáil, ceapaḋ.
car—carr, *m.*
caraway—caraḃua, síol c., *m.*
carbon—carbón, *f.*
carcass—conablaċ, *m.*
card—cárta, *m.*; -player—cearrḃaċ, *m.*
cardboard—cartṗár, *m.*
Cardinal—Cairdinéal, *m.*; adj.—príomṁ-.
care—aire, *f.*, aireaċas, *m.*; take c.—aire ḋuit!; I don't c.—is cuma liom; -ful—aireaċ; -less—neaṁ-aireaċ, neaṁ-ċúramaċ; -free—gan imní.
career—slí ḃeaċa, gairm, *f.*, saol, *m.*
caress (hug)—barróg, *f.*, slíoḃaḋ, *m.*
cargo—last, *m.*, luċt, *m.*
Carmelite—Cairmilíteaċ, *m.*
carnage—éirleaċ, *m.*, ár, *m.*, coscar, *m.*
carnal—colnaí.
carol—carball, *m.*
carousing—ragairneáil, *f.*; ag ól.
carpenter—siúiméir, *m.*; -try—siúinéireaċt, *f.*
carpet—brat urláir, *m.*, cairpéaḋ, *m.*
carriage—cóiste, *m.*, carráiste, *m.*
carrot—meacan ḋearg, *m.*
carry (to)—iompar; breiṫ le; carry on—lean ort (leat).
cart—cairt, *f.*, *pl.* cartaċa.
carter (carrier)—cairréaraí, *m.*
cartilage—smuas, *f.*, maoṫlán, *m.*
cartridge—cartrais, *f.*
carve (to)—greanaḋ; c. meat—gearraḋ (slisniú) feola.
cascade—eas, *m.*, easaċ, *m.*
case—cuiṁḋaċ, *m.*, cás, *m.*; (in grammar)—tuiseal, *m.*
cash (down)—airgead (síos), a. láiṁe.
cask—soiṫeaċ, *m.*; *pl.* soiṫí.
casting, cast—caiṫeaṁ, teilgean.
caste—gradam, *m.*, céim, *f.*, aicme, *m.*
castle—caisleán, *m.*
castrate (to)—coilleaḋ, spoċaḋ.
cat—cat, *m.*
catalogue—clár, *m.*
cataract—see 'cascade'; (in eye)—fionn, *m.*, fionnaḋ.
catarrh—réam, *m.*
catch (to)—gabáil, breiṫ ar, rugas ar; caught—beirṫe ar; caught a cold—fuair slaġdán; catch up with—teaċt suas le.
catechism (Christian Doctrine)—Teagasc Críostaí.
caterpillar—cnuiṁ, cnuiṁ, *m.* and *f.*, péistín cabáiste, *m.*
caterwauling—meaḃlaiġ.
catgut—caolán cait, *m.*
cathedral—ard-eaglais, *f.*
Catholic—n. and adj., Caṫoilicí, *m.*, Caṫoiliceaċ.
cattle—eallaċ, *m.*, airnéis, *f.*; stoc, *m.*
cauldron—coire, *m.*
cauliflower—cólais, *f.*
cause—cúis, *f.*, aḃar, *m.*; what is the c. ?—cad fá ḋeara ? cad is cúis (ḃun) le ?
causeway—cóċar, *m.*
caustic—sóid (cloċ) loiscneaċ.
cauterise (to)—forloscaḋ.
caution—aire, *f.*, aireaċas, *m.*; warning—raḃaḋ, *m.*, fógairt; -tious—aireaċ, cáiréiseaċ.
cavalry, -cade—marcślua, *m.*
cave—uaiṁ, *f.*, *g.* uaiṁan.
cavity—cuas, *m.*, logán, *m.*
caw—grág, *m.*; cawing—grágaíl, *f.*
cease (to)—stad de, scor de, staon ó; -less—gan stad, gan staonaḋ.
ceiling—síleáil, *f.*, síneáil.
celebrate (to)—comóraḋ; c. Mass—léaṁ Aifrinn.
celebrity—duine mórċlú, d. iomráiteaċ.
celery—meacan táṫaḃa, lus smaileog, *m.*
celestial—spéarga.
cell (electric, etc.)—caḋain, *f.*; (monastic)—ceall, *f.*
cellar—seiléar, *m.*
cement—stroiġin, *f.*; to join—táṫú.
cemetery—reilig, *f.*
censor—cinsire, *m.*
censure—cáineaḋ, iomċáineaḋ, *m.*
census—daon-áireaṁ, *m.*
cent—céad; (per cent) fán gcéad.
centre—lár, *m.*, ceartlár, meán, *m.*; -ral—meánaċ, lár baill, airṁeán, *m.*
century—céad (bliain); -enary—cuiṁne céad.
ceremony—deasġnáṫ, *m.*
certain—áiriṫe, cinnte; -ty—deiṁne, *f.*, cinnteaċt, *f.*

certify (to)—ɗeaʀḃú, ɗeiṁniú; -ficate —teastas, *m.*, teistiméiʀeaċt, *f.*
cesspool—poll ɗʀaoibe, *m.*
chafer—(ɗaʀ)ɗaol, *m.*
chaff—cáiṫ, *f.*, lóċán, *m.*
chaffinch—ʒealḃan cáiṫe, coinnlín c.
chagrin—mí-ċéataċt, *f.*
chain—slaḃʀa, *m.*
chair—caṫaoiʀ, *f.*, *g.* -eaċ.
chalice—cailís, *f.*
chalk—cailc, *f.*
challenge—ɗúṡlán, *m.*; I c. —cuiʀim ɗ. ƒá.
chamber—seomʀa, *m.*
champion—ʒaiscíoċ, *m.*
chance (fate)—cinniúint, *f.*; no ch. of it—níl ɗul aʀ, níl seans aʀ; I chanced it—ċuas sa tseans leis.
chancel—saingeal, *m.*
change—aṫʀú; exchange—malaʀtú; an ex.—malaiʀt, *f.*; changeable—aṫʀaiṫeaċ.
channel—canáil, *f.*, *g.* -álaċ.
chant—canaɗ, cantain, cantaiʀeaċt, *f.*
chaos—ciʀéib, *f.*, 'húʀlamáboc'.
chapped (skin)—ʒáʒa, méiʀsʀcʀí, *pl.*
chapel—séipéal, *m.*
chaplain—séiplíneaċ, *m.*
chapter—caibiɗil, *f.*
character (reputation)—cáil, *f.*, clú, *m.*; certificate of ch.—teastas cáile.
character (in play)—pearsa, *f.*, caʀaictéiʀ, *m.*
characteristic—saintʀéiṫ, *f.*; adj. -eaċ.
charcoal—ƒí-ġual, *m.*
charge (price)—costas, *m.*; éileaṁ, *m.*; in ch.—i ʒcúʀam, i mbun; attack—ƒoḃa ƒé, *m.*, ionsaí aʀ, *m.*; to ch. with a crime—a ċúisiú le coiʀ.
chariot—caʀbaɗ, *m.*
charity—caʀṫannaċt, *f.*; -able—caʀṫannaċ.
charm (spell)—bʀioċt, *m.*, oʀṫa, *f.*; -ing (pleasing)—taitneaṁaċ, *f*; see 'coax.'
charred—ɗú-ɗóite, smól-ɗóite.
chart, charter—caiʀt, *f.*
chase (hunt)—ƒiaċ, *m.*, *g.* ƒiaiġ, seilʒ, *f.*; pursuit—tóiʀ, *f.*, tóʀaíoċt, *f.*
chasm—ʒáʒ, *m.*, ɗuíoʒán, *m.*
chaste—ʒeanmnaí; -ity—ʒeanmnaíoċt, *f.*
chasten (to)—smaċtú, ceannsú.
chasuble—casal, *m.*
chat—allaʒaʀ, *m.*, coṁʀá, *m.*, seanċas, *m.*; -tering of teeth—ʒíoscán (ɗíoscán) ƒiacal.
cheap—saoʀ; -ness—saoiʀe, *f.*
cheating—calaois, *f.*, cluainiʀeaċt, *f.*
check (hindrance)—cosc, *m.*, sáinn, *f.*, bacaɗ, *m.*; to examine—scʀúɗú; -er—scʀúɗóiʀ.
cheek—pluc, *f.*, leicean, *f.*
cheer—ʒáiʀ, *f.*; *pl.* ʒáʀṫa; -iness—suaiʀce, *f.*, soilḃʀe, *f.*; -ful—suaiʀc, soilḃiʀ; -less—ɗuaiʀc, ɗoilḃ.
cheese—cáis, *f.*
chemistry—ceimic, *f.*; -ist—ceimicí, *m.*
cheque—seic, *f.*
cherry—silín, *m.*
chess—ƒiċeall, *f.*; c. board—cláʀ ƒiċille; c. men—ƒoiʀeann ƒ., ƒiʀ ƒ.
chest (physical)—uċt, *m.*, cliaḃ, *f.*; box—coṁʀa, *f.*, cóƒʀa, *m.*
chestnut—ʒeanmċnó, *m.*, cnó capaill; colour—ɗonn.
chew (to)—coʒaint, coʒnaím.
chicken—sicín, *m.*
chicken-pox—bolʒaċ, *f.*
chickweed—ƒliʒ, *f.*
chief(tain)—n. ceannasaí, *m.*, cinniʀe, *m.*, taoiseaċ, *m.*
chief (adj.)—pʀíoṁ-, aʀɗ-, ceann-.
chilblain—ƒuaċtán, *m.*
child—leanḃ, *m.*, *pl.* leanaí; -ish—leanḃaí. (See 'baby' and 'infant').
chill—ƒuaċt, *m.*, ƒuaiʀe, *f.*; chilly—ƒuaʀ; chilled (meat)—(ƒeoil) ʀeoite.
chilled—ʀeoite, (perished) leata.
chime—cling, *f.*; bell chimes—cʀeill (cling) cloʒ; a ch. of bells—cloʒʀa, *m.*; chiming—clingeaɗ, bualaɗ.
chimney—simné, *m.*
chin—smiʒ, *f.*, smiʒín, *m.*
China—an tSín.
china—sínċʀé, *f.*; c.-ware—áʀṫa (ʒʀéiṫʀe) s.
chincough, whooping c.—tʀiuċ, *f.*, *g.* tʀeaċa.
chink—scoilt, *f.*
chip—sliseoʒ, *f.*, scealpóʒ, *f.*
chirping—bíoʒaʀnaċ, *f*,, ceiliúʀ, *m.*

chisel—ʒilb, *f.*, siséal, *m.*
chivalry—niaċas, *m.*, ridireaċt, *f.*
chlorate—clóráid, *f.*
chloride—clóraíd, *f.*
chocolate—seacláid, *f.*
choice—n. roġa, *f.* (See ' choose ').
choir—cór, *m.*
choke—taċtaḋ, múċaḋ; ch. of engine—múċaí, *m.*; I am choking—táim dom ṫaċtaḋ.
choose (to)—toġaḋ, chosen —tofa.
chop—easna, *f.*; e. ṁairt., e. ċaoraċ (ċaoireola).
chord—sreang, *f.*; (in music)—téad.
chorus—curfá, *m.*, seist, *f.*
chough (bird)—caḋóg, *f.*, cág coisdearg, *m.*
Christ—Críost; -ian—Críostaí, *m.*; -ianity—Críostaíoċt, *f.*
christening—baisteaḋ, *f.*; *g.* baistí.
Christmas—Nollaig, *f.*, *g.* Nollag.
chromium—cróime, *f.*
chronic—buan, leanúnaċ, síor-ġalar.
chronicle—croinic, *f.*
chubby—plucaċ.
chuckle—smiod-ġáire, *m.* and *f.*
chum—cuallaí, *m.*, compánaċ, *m.*
church—eaglais, *f.*; -man—eaglaiseaċ, *m.*, pearsa eaglaise; -yard—reilig, *f.*, cill, *f.*
churl—bodaċ, *m.*; cóbaċ, *m.*; -ish—bodaċúil, doiċeallaċ.
churn (the container)—meadar, *f.*, cuinneog, *f.*; (the contents of)—cuigeann, *f.*; to ch.—déanaṁ cuiginne, maistreaḋ.
churnstaff—loinniṫe, *f.*
cider—lionn úll, *m.*, sú ú., *m.*
cigar—todóg, *f.*; -ette—toitín, *m.*
cinder—smól, *m.*, craṁóg, *f.*, aiḃleog, *f.*
cinema—cinime, *m.*
cinquefoil—cúig ḃilleaċ.
cipher — an coṁarṫa 0 in áireaṁ; neaṁní, náda.
circle—ciorcal, *m.*; fáinne, *m.*; ciorcalaċ.
circuit—iomċuairt, *f.*, timpeall, *m.*
circulation—iomṡruṫú, iomġluaiseaċt, *f.*
circumvent (to)—sárú, teaċt timpeall.
circumstance—cúrsa, *m.*, c. an scéil (an ġnóṫa); under the c.—i ḃfianaise an scéil sin.
circus—siorcus, *m.*
cistern—umar, *m.*, daḃaċ, *f.*, bualtaisce, *m.*
citizen—caṫarṫaċ, *m.*
civil—deaḃéasaċ, siḃialta, láċ; -ity —siḃialtaċt, *f.*, láiċe, *f.*; C. Service—Stát-ṡeirḃís; C. Court—Cúirt Tuata.
civilisation—siḃialtaċt, *f.*; to civilise—taḃairt ċun s.
claim—éileaṁ, *m.*; I c.—éilím; -ant—éiliṫeoir, *m.*
clam (shellfish)—briollacán, *m.*, bodaire, *m.*
clamour—rí-rá, callán, *m.*; -orous —glóraċ, callánaċ.
clamp—fáisceán, *m.*, fóir, *f.*, *g.* fóraċ.
clan—clann, *f.*, treaḃ, *f.*
clang—cling, *f.*
clap—torann, *m.*; to clap the door, etc.—plabaḋ; c. hands—bualaḋ bos.
clap-trap—brilléis, *f.*; gliogar, *m.*
claret—clairéad, *m.*
clash—turraing, *f.*, teagṁáil, *f.*, tuairt, *f.*
clasp—fáisceán, *m.*, lúb, *f.*; to cl.—breiṫ ar, fáscaḋ.
class—rang, *m.*; degree—céim, *m.* cineál, *m.*, gné, *f.*; people—aicme, *f.*
classic—clasagaċ.
classify (to)—gné-ḋeiġilt, aicmiú.
clatter—gliogar, *m.*, cliotar, *m.*; -ing—gliogarnaíl, *f.*
clause—clásal, *m.*
claw—croḃ, *m.*, crág, *f.*; (talons)—ingne.
clay—cré, *f.*
clean—glan; to c.—glanaḋ; -liness —glaine, *f.*, glanaċar, *m.*
clear (to)—glanaḋ, scriosaḋ; cl. out!—glan (scrios) leat!; cl. the way!—fág an bealaċ!; cleared the harbour—do ġlan béal an ċuain.
clear (view)—léir, soṙeicse; (weather, sky, water, etc.)—geal, soilseaċ; (understanding)—léir, follas, soṫuigṫe.
clef—eoċair, *f.*
cleft—scoilt, *f.*, gág, *m.*; to cleave —scoltaḋ.
clemency—trócaire, *f.*, faoiseaṁ, *m.*
clergy—cléir, *f.*; -man—cléireaċ, *m.*, duine den ċléir, pearsa eaglaise.

clerk—cléireaċ, *m.*; -ship—cléirċeas, *m.*, cléarcas.
clever—cliste; cute—glic; -ness—clisteaċt, *f.*, gliocas, *m.*
cliché—clísé, *m.*, seoraí, *pl.*
cliff—faill (aill), *f.*; *pl.* faillte.
climax— (in illness) díċeann, *m.*, faoṫaṁ, *m.*
climate—aeráid, *f.*
climb (to)—dreapaḋ; -ing—dreapadóireaċt.
cling (to)—greamú de, cloí le.
clink (to)—clingeaḋ.
clip (to)—bearraḋ, teascaḋ; (holder)—fáiscín, *m.*
cloak—clóca, *m.*, fallaing, *f.*; to cloak—ceilt, folaċaḋ.
clock—clog, *m.*
clod—scraiṫín, *m.*, fód, *m.*, caob, *m.*
cloister—claḃstar, *m.*
close (to)—dúnaḋ, iaṁ, iaim; (to end)—deireaḋ (críoċ) a ċur le.
close (near to)—gairid do, i gcoṁgar; adj. (warm)—meirḃ, broṫallaċ.
close—n. clós, *m.*
closet—clóiséad, *m.*, *g.* -éid.
clot—caob, *m.*, *g.* -a; clotted—téaċtaiṫe.
cloth—éadaċ, *m.*; *pl.* éadaí.
clothe (to)—clúdaċ, éidiú.
cloud—scamall, *m.*, néall, *m.*
cloudy—scamallaċ, néalltaċ.
cloven—scoiltiṫe; c. hoof—crúb s.
clover—seamar, *m.*
clown—amadán, *m.*, daoi, *m.*, pleiḋce, *m.*, breallsún, *m.*
club (wooden)—cleiṫ, *f.*, smaċtín, *m.*; (in cards)—triuṫ; (society)—cumann, *m.*, cualaċt, *f.*
cluck—glág, *f.*
clue—lide, *f.*, nod, *f.*
clumsy—tútaċ, mí-ṫapaiḋ, ainnis; c. person—útamálaí, *m.*
clump—tortóg, *f.*, dos, *m.*, tom, *m.*
cluster—triopal, *m.*, croḃaing, *f.*; to c.—tiomargaḋ, cruinniú.
clutch—greim, *m.*; (in machine)—mogall, *m.*
clutch (of young)—ál, *m.*
co- — coṁ-.
coach—cóiste, *m.*; four in hand—c. ċeiṫre gcapall; headless c.—c. gan ċeann, c. balḃ.; coachman—cóisteoir, *m.*
coagulate (to)—téaċtaḋ, reaṁrú.
coal—gual, *m.*; c. of fire—aṫainne, *f.*, spré ṫ., *f.*, aiḃleog, *f.*
coarse—garḃ; -ness—gairḃe, *f.*
coast—imeall-ḃord, *m.*, or, *m.*, cósta, *m.*
coat—cóta, *m.*, casóg, *f.*; c. of tar—brat tarra; c. of arms—armas, *m.*
coax (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
cobalt—cobal, *m.*
cobbler—gréasaí, *m.*
cobweb—nead (snáṫ) daṁáin alla.
cock—coileaċ, *m.*; (of hay)—coca, *m.*
cockade—cnota, *m.*
cockcrow—glao an ċoiliġ.
cockle (shellfish)—ruacan, *m.*; (weed)—cogal, *m.*
cockroach—daol, *m.*, dardaol, ciaróg, *f.*
cocoa—cócó, *m.*
codfish—trosc, *m.*; cod liver oil—ola ṫroisc.
code—córas, *m.*, cód, *m.*
coffee—caifé, *m.*
coffer—coṁra, *f.*, *g.* -nn, cófra, *m.*
coffin—coṁra, *f.*, *g.* -nn.
cog—eag, *f.*, *g.* ige.
coherer—táṫadóir, *m.*; -esion—coṁṫáṫaḋ.
coil (of rope)—corn téide, *m.*; to coil—cornaḋ, cornaim; (electrical)—toċardán, *m.*
coin—bonn, píosa airgid; to c.—ceapaḋ, bualaḋ; -age—bonn-airgeadas.
coincide (to)—freagairt do, coṁ-oiriúint.
coke—searġual, *m.*, fí-ġual, *m.*
colander (strainer)—siṫeal, *f.*
cold—fuaċt, *m.*, fuaire, *f.*; (in atmosphere)—glaise, *f.*; adj.—fuar, glas.
cold (ailment)—slaġdán, *m.*, fuaċt, *m.*
colic—arraing, *f.*, treiġid, *f.*
collaborator—coṁ-oibrí, *m.*
collapse (to)—titim, *f.*
collar—bóna, *m.*; horse-c.—coiléar, *m.*; c.-bone—branra brád, *m.*
colleague—cuallaí, *m.*, páirtí, *m.*
collect (to)—bailiú, cruinniú, cnósaċ.
collection—cnósaċ, *m.*, bailiú, *m.*
college—coláiste, *m.*
colliery—mianaċ guail, *m.*
collision—turraing, *f.*, tuairt, *f.*
colonel—cornal, *m.*
colony—coilín, *f.*, coilíneaċt, *f.*
colossal—sárṁór, áḃalṁór, ollṁór.

colour—dath, *m.*; to c.—dathú.
colt—bromach, *m.*
column—colún, *m.*
coma—támhéall, *m.*
comb—cíor, *f.*; to comb—cíoraigh.
combat—comhrac, *m.*, troid, *f.*; –ant—troidí, *m.*, troidire, *m.*
combine (to)—cur le chéile, comhaontú; (reaping machine)—iolsás, *m.*, comh-innealladh, *m.*
combustion—dó, lasadh; –tible—inchóite, so-dóite.
come—tar, tagaim; to come—le teacht; come in—buail (tar) isteach.
comedy—comédidhe, *f.*, dráma greannmhar.
comely—maisiúil, dóighiúil, dathúil.
comet—réalt eireabaill, *f.*
comfort—seascaireacht, *f.*, compóirt, *m.*; –able—seascair, compóirteach.
comical—greannmhar, aisteach.
command (to)—ordú, polaireamh, *m.*; in c.—i gceannas.
commander (–dant)—ceannfeadhna, *m.*, ceannasaí, *m.*
commandment—aithne, *f.*, *pl.* aitheanta.
commemoration—comóradh cuimhne,
commence—tosnú; –ment—tosach, *m.*, tús, ar tús.
commend (to)—moladh; –ation—dea-cháil, *f.*, dea-theist, *f.*
comment(ary)—tagairt, *f.*, tráchtaireacht, *m.*
commerce—tráchtáil, *f.*, ceannaíocht, *f.*
commission—coimisiún, *m.*; –er—coimisinéir, *m.*
committee—coiste, *m.*; c. man—coisteoir, *m.*
common—coitchionn, gnáthach, gnáth-, comónta; –ly—de ghnáth.
commotion—círéib, *f.*, clampar, *m.*
communicate (to)—insint do; cur in iúl, c. in iúl; cur scéala chun.
Communion—Comaoin, *f.*
community—pobal, *m.*; (religious)—cuallacht, *f.*
communist—comhchumannach, *m.*; –ism—comhchumannacht, *f.*
commutator—malartóir, *m.*
compact—conradh, *m.*, réiteach, *m.*; adj., dlúth, tiubh, doighte.
companion—compánach, *m.*
company—cuideachta, *f.*, *g.*–n, comhluadar, *m.*, cuallacht, *f.*; commercial co.—comhlucht ghnótha, *m.*
compare (to)—comparáid (cómeas) a dhéanamh idir—; cur i gc.; –rison—comparáid, *f.*
compartment—roinn, *f.*, seomra, *m.*
compass—cairt iúil, *f.*, compás, *m.*; c. of voice—réim ghotha.
compassion—truaz, *f.*, truaimhéil, *f.*; –ate—trócaireach.
compatriot—comh-thíreach, *m.*
compel (to)—cur d'iachaibh ar; –led—bí d'iachaibh ar, b'éigean do; compulsory—éigeantach;—ulsion—éigniú.
compensation—cúiteamh, *m.*; to compensate—c. le.
competition—iomaíocht; to compete—dul in i.; –itor—iomaitheoir, *m.*
competent—cumasach, inniúil, éifeachtach.
complaint—gearán, *m.*, casaoid, *f.*; –ing—ag gearán, ag casaoid.
complete (to)—críochnú; adj. (entire)—iomlán, go léir.
complexion—dath, *m.*, snó, *m.*
complication—achrann, *m.*, aimhréidhe, *f.*; –ated—achrannach, aimhréidh.
compliment—moladh, traoslú; under c.—pé chomaoin, *f.*
comply—géilleadh, géillsin; (obey) rud a dhéanamh ar.
compose (to)—ceapadh, cumadh; –ition—ceapadóireacht, *f.*
compost (manure)—aoileach, *m.*, leasú, *m.*
compound—meascán, *m.*, comhdhúil, *f.*, cumasc, *m.*; c. word—comhfocal.
comprehend (to)—tuiscint, *f.*
compress (to)—páscadh, dlúthú, calcadh; –ed—dlúithe, dingthe, páisciste.
compromise—cómhréiteach, *m.*
compunction—cath, *m.*, scrupal, *m.*
compute (to)—áireamh, comhaireamh.
comrade—cuallaí, *m.*, comrádaí, *m.*
concave—cabhach, cuasach.
conceal (to)—ceilt, folach; ceilim, folaím.
conceit—éirí-in-áirde, *m.*, toirtéis, *f.*, mór-is-fiú.
concentrate (to)—cóimhdhíriú ar.
conception—giniúint, *f.*; (thought)—tuairim, *f.*, samhlú.
concern—imní, *f.*, buaireamh, *m.*
concerning—i dtaobh, i leith, ag tagairt do; does not concern—ní bhaineann le.
concert—cuirm cheoil, *f.*
concession—comaoin, *f.*, géilleadh.

conciliate (to)—ceannsú, taḃairt ċun muinteartais.
concise—aċumair, coṁgaraċ.
conclude (to)—críoċnú, deireaḋ a ċur; -usion—críoċ, *f.*, deireaḋ, *m.*, coṁḋúnaḋ.
concrete—(of cement, etc.)straíon, *f.*
concur (to)—aontú.
condemn (to)—daoraḋ, damnú.
condense (to)—coṁḋlúṫú; -ser—coṁḋlúṫaire, *m.*
condescend (to)—deonú.
condiment—anlann, *m.*
condition—coinníoll, *m.*; state—staid, *f.*, cuma, *f*, íde, *f.*
condolence—coṁḃrón, *m.*
conduct (behaviour)—iompar, iomparaím; (to guide)—seolaḋ, stiúraḋ, *m.*
conductor—stiúrṫóir, *m.*, treoraí, *m.*; electric, heat c.—seolaí, *m.*
cone—curcóg, *f.*, (cruiceog).
confectionery—milseán, *m.*, mileasra, *m.*
confederacy—coṁ-ċoṁairle, *f.*
confer (to)—dul in agallaṁ, i gcoṁairle, ċun cainte le; c. on—bronnaḋ ar.
confess (to)—adṁáil, *f.*, insint, *f.*
confession—faoistin, *f.*; -ssor—oide (sagart) faoistine.
confidence—iontaoiḃ, *f.*, muinín, *f.*; -dent—muinineaċ; -ant—rúnċara; -tial—faoi rún, faoi ḋeiscréid, *f.*
confinement—fé ġaḃáil, fé ċosc; childbirth—luí seolta.
confirm (to) (-ation)—deiṁniú, cinntiú.
confirmation—Dul faoi láiṁ easpaig.
conflagration—toiteán, *m.*, loscaḋ.
conflict—coṁrac, *m.*, coiṁeascar, *m.*; -ing—sárú, bréagnú.
confluence—cumar, *m.*
confusion—mearḃall, *m.*, mearaí, *m.*; to confuse—cur ar m., cur trí ċéile.
congeal (to)—téaċtaḋ.
congenial—láċ, muinteartа.
congested—cúng, calcaiṫe.
congratulate—traoslú ḋo, molaḋ.
congregation—pobal, *m.*, coiṁṫionól, *m.*
congress—coṁḋáil, *f.*, tionól, *m.*
conjecture—tuairim, *f.*, barúil, *f.*
conjugate (to)—réimniú.
conjunction—coṁnasc, *m.*
conjuror—draíodóir, *m.*
connect (to)—ceangal, *m.*, nascaḋ; -tion—baint, comċeangal.
connor fish—ballaċ, *m.*
conquer (to)—buaċaint ar, cloí, sárú.
conquest—gaḃáil, *f.*, —áltas, *m.*
conscience—coinsias, *m.*, cogús, *m.*
conscious—he is c.—tá an ṁeaḃair ann; awareness, feeling—braistint, moṫú, *m.* aiṫint, is eol.
consecrate (to)—coisreacan, coisricim.
consecutive—i ndiaiḋ a ċéile.
consent—toiliú, aontú, ceadú.
consequence—toraḋ, *m.*, iarsma, *m.*, iarmart, *f.*; -ntly—dá ṫoraḋ san; dá ḋeascaiḃ sin.
consider (to)—maċnaṁ ar; I c.—measaim, is dóiġ liom; -ation—maċnaṁ, *m.*; (reward)—n. luaċ saoṫair.
considerable—mórċuid, cuid ṁaiṫ.
consolation—sólás, *m.*; to console—cur ċun suaiṁnis.
consonant—consan, *m.*
conspicuous—soṙeisce, feiceálaċ soiléir.
conspiracy—coṁ-ċeilg, *f.*; I conspire—déanaim c.
constable—constábla, *m.*
constant—seasaṁaċ, buan; -ly—i gcónaí, de ṡíor.
constipation—calcaḋ goile.
constitution (legal)—reaċt, *m.*, bunreaċt; physical—coimpléasc, *m.*
construct (to)—déanaṁ.
consult (to)—caint le; c. the book—féaċ an leaḃar.
consume (food)—iṫe, caiṫeaṁ; ídiú; (in fire)—dó; -er—ídire, *m.*, caiteoir, *m.*
consumption—caiṫeaṁ; (disease)—eitinn, *f.*
contact—teagṁáil, *f.*, taḋall, *m.*
contagious—tógálaċ.
contain (to)—contains 2 gallons—téann (toilleann) ḋá ġalún ann.
contaminate (to)—truailliú.
contemporary—coṁaimsire, -reaċ.
contempt—droċ-ṁeas, *m.*, tarcaisne; v. tarcaisniú.
content(ment)—sásaṁ, *m.*, sástaċt, *f.*; -ed—sásta.
contention—aiġneas, *m.*, aċrann, *m.*, iomarḃá; -tious—aċrannaċ, cointinneaċ.

contest—ıomaíoċt, *f.*; –ant—ıomaıṫeoır, *m.*
context—coṁ-ṫéacs, *m.*, coṁ-léaṁ, *m.*
continue (to)—leanúınt, maırıúınt; *g.* –úna; –uity—leanúnaċas, *m.*; –uous—leanúnaċ.
continent—mórroınn, *f.*, mórṫír, *f.*
contract—(agree to perform) conraḋ, *m.*, *g.* conarṫa, réıteaċ, *m.*
contract (to)—crapaḋ, traoṫaḋ; c. disease—tógáıl galaır.
contradict(ion)—bréagnú.
contrast—frıṫ-ċomparáıd, *f.*, frıṫ-ṡuíoṁ, *m.*
contribution—síntıús, *m.*, deontas, *m.*
contrition—aıṫrí, *f.*, caṫú, *m.*, croíḃrú; –rite—aıṫríoċ.
control—smaċt, *m.*; to c.—smaċtú.
controversy—dıospóıreaċt, *f.*, argóınt, *f.*, aıġneas, *m.*
conundrum—toṁas, *m.*, crua-ċeıst, *f.*
convalescence—téarnaṁ, *m.*
convenience—áıs, *f.*, caoı, *f.*; –ient—áısıúıl, acraċ, caoıṫıúıl.
convent—cloċar, *m.*
convention—coṁġnás, adj. –aċ.
convention (meeting)—coṁḋáıl, *f.*
conversation—coṁrá, *m.*
convert (to)—aṫrú, ıompó, claoċló.
convey (to) (carry)—breıṫ, ıompar, ıomluċtú.
conveyance—gléas ıompaır.
convict (to)—daoraḋ; –ed—daorṫa; a convict—daorṫaċ, *m.*
convince (to)—cur ına luí, áıteaṁ ar.
convivial—súgaċ, suaırc.
convulsion—trıṫeaṁ, *m.*; *pl.* trıṫí; taom, *m.*
cook—cócaıre, *m.*; –ery—cócaıreaċt, *f.*, bruıṫıreaċt, *f.*
cool—fıonnuar; –ness—fıonnuaıre; to cool—fuaraḋ, fuarú, fuaraím.
cooper—cúıpéır, *m.*
co-operation—coṁ-oıbrıú.
coot—cearc ċeannann, *f.*
copious—flúırseaċ, raıḋsıúıl.
copper—copar, *m.*, uṁa, *m.*
copula—copuıl, *f.*
copy—cóıp, *f.*, macsaṁaıl, *f.*; to c.—aıṫscríoḃaḋ, cóıp a ḋéanaṁ.
copybook—cóıpleaḃar, *m.*
copyright—cóıp-ċeart, *m.*
cord—sreang, *f.*, córda, *m.*
cordial—cairdıúıl, láċ.
core—croí, *m.*
cork—corc, *m.*
corkscrew—tarraıngeoır, *m.*
cormorant—fıaċ mara, *m.*, seaga, *m.*
corn—arḃar, *m.*; (foot c.)—faḋarcán, *m.*
corner—cúınne, *m.*, coırnéal, *m.*, clúıd, *f.*, cúıl, *f.*
coroner—coróınéır, *m.*
corporal—*adj.* corparṫa, colnaí.
corpse—corp, *m.*, corpán, *m.*
corpulent—reaṁar, beaṫaıṫe, mórċoırp.
correct—ceart; to c.—ceartú.
corncrake—traona, *m.*
correspondence (written) — coṁ-ḟreagras, *m.*; (to fit, to agree)—freagaırt do, teaċt le.
corridor—pasáıste, *m.*, aılléar, *m.*
corrode (to)—creımnıú, meırgıú.
corrugated—rocaċ.
corrupt (to)—truaıllıú; adj. truaıllıṫe; –tion—truaıllíoċt, *f.*; rotten—lofa.
cosmetics—cosmaıd, *pl.*
cosmopolitan—ıltíreaċ, uılíoċ.
cost—costas, *m.*; it costs—cosnaíonr sé; –ly—costaıseaċ.
cosy—n. teolán, *m.*; adj. cluṫar, seascaır.
cotton—cadás, *m.*; bog c.—ceannaḃán, *m.*
couch—ıoma, *f.*, tolg, *m.*
cough—casaċtaċ, *f.*; –ing—ag casaċtaıġ.
council—coṁaırle, *f.*; –sellor—coṁaırleoır, *m.*; advocate—aḃcóıde, *m.*
counsel (to)—coṁaırlıú.
count (to)—coṁaıreaṁ, coṁaırím.
countenance—aġaıḋ, *f.*, *g.* and *pl.* aıġṫe; gnúıs, *f.*, snó, *m.*
counter (in shop)—cúntar, *m.*
counteract (to)—cur ar neaṁní, sárú; –ion—frıṫ-ġníoṁ, *m.*
counterblow—frıṫ-ḃuılle, *m.*
counterclaim—frıṫ-éıleaṁ, *m.*
counterfeit—bréıge.
countermand (order)—frıṫ-ordú.
counterpane—cuılt, *f.*, brat leapan.
countless—ṫar áıreaṁ, do-áırṁıṫe.
country—tír, *f.*, *pl.* tíorṫa, dúṫaıġ, *g.* and *pl.* dúṫaí; (rural)—tuaṫ, *f.*; c. man—fear tuaıṫe.
county—contae, *f.* and *m.*

couple—cúpla, *m.*; married c.—lánú, *f.*, *g.* -úin; coupling—ceangal, *m.*, nasc, *m.*, coimgir, *f.*
couplet—leabrann, *m.*
courage—misneach, *m.*, laochas, *m.*; -ous—misniúil.
courier—giolla turais.
course—cúrsa, *m.*; of c.—dar ndóigh; in the c. of the year—i rith na bliana.
coursing—fiach giorraite, *m.*
court—cúirt, *f.*; to c.—cúirtéireacht le; to woo—suirí, *f.*
courteous—béasach, lách; -tesy—deighbéas, *m.*, láiche, *f.*, cúirtéis, *f.*
cousin—colcheathar, *m.*
cove—cuan, *m.*, cuas, *m.*
cover (to)—clúdach, *m.*, cumhdach, *m.*
covet (to)—santú; -ous—santach, mean—sprionlaithe; -ness—saint, *f.*
cow—bó, *f.*, *pl.* ba.
coward—meatachán, *m.*; -ly—meata.
cowdung—bualtrach, *f.*
cower (to)—cúbadh.
cowherd—buachaill bó; aoire, *m.*
cowhide—seithe bó, leathar, *m.*
cowhouse—cró, *m.*, bó-theach, *m.*
cowl—cochall, *m.*
cowparsnip (weed)—othrán.
cowslip—bóbleacht, bleachtán, *m.*
coxswain—fear stiúrach.
coy—cúthail.
crack—briseadh, scoilt, *f.*; (noise, knock)—cnag, *m.*
crackle—cnagarnach, *f.*
cradle—cliabán, *m.*
craft—ceard, *f.*; craftsman—ceardaí, *m.*; boat, ship—bád, árthach, *m.*
crafty—cleasach, glic.
crag—creag, *f.*
cram (to)—oimeadh, brú.
cramp—greim, *m.*, arraing, *f.*, crampa, *m.*
crane (bird)—corriasc, *f.*, corrghlas; (lifting machine)—crann tógála.
crank (mech.)—uille, *f.*; cranky person—cancarán, *m.*
crash—tuairt, *f.*, turraing, *f.*
cravat—carabat, *m.*
craving—púil, *f.*, cíocras, *m.*, miangas, *m.*, mianú.
craw (of bird)—iogán, *m.*
crawling—lámhancán, *m.*, dul ar l.
crayfish—péaróg, méaróg, *f.*, gliomach mhuire.
crazy—ar buile, ina gheilt.
creak(ing)—gíoscán, *m.*
cream—uachtar, *m.*; ice cream—u. oighre(ata).
crease—pillitín, *m.*, fairbre, *f.*
create (to)—cruthú, déanamh; Creator—Cruthaitheoir, *m.*
creation (the world)—an domhan; cruthú, tuiste, *f.*, *g.* -an.
creature—créatúir, *m.*
credential—deimhne, *f.*
credit—creidiúint, *f.*, -iúna; on c.—ar cairde; -able, —creidiúnach.
creed—Cré, *f.*, creideamh, *m.*; Cré na nAspal.
creel—ciseán, *m.*, cliabh, *m.*
creep—lámhancán, *m.*; to c.—dul ag l.
cress (water c.)—biolar, *m.*
crest—círín, *m.*; buaic, *f.*
crevice—scoilt, *f.*, gág, *m.*
crew—foireann, *f.*, *g.* foirne.
cricket (insect)—creagar, *m.*
crier—callaire, *m.*
crime—coir, *f.*, adj. coiriúil.
criminal—coireach, *m.*, coirpeach, *m.*
cringe (to), -ing—lútáil, *f.*; a cringer—lútálaí, *m.*
cripple—bacach, *m.*, mairtíneach, *m.*
crisis (in sickness)—aoiteo, *m.*, faochaimh, *m.*; (in affairs)—géarchéim, *m.*
crisp—briosc.
criterion—slónsnáithe, riail tomhais, *f.*
criticism—léirmheas, *m.*; critic—léirmheastóir, *m.*; to criticise—tí-mholadh, *m.*
critical (illness)—baolach; c. examination—mion-.(géar-)scrúdú; cáinteach.
croak—cnádán, *m.*, grág, *f.*
crock—próca, *m.*; -ery—gréithe boirt.
crocodile—crogall, *m.*
crook—crúca, *m.*; -ed—cam, lúbtha.
croon—crónán, *m.*; -er—crónánaí, *m.*
crop—barr, *m.*, toradh; to crop—creimeadh, ithe.
cross—cros, *f.*, croch, *f*; Sign of the Cross—Fír na Croise; c. roads—cros-bóithre, crosaire; c. section—trasgearradh, *m.*; ill-tempered, difficult—crosta.
cross (to)—dul (ceacht) trasna ar, dul tar; across—trasna.
crouch (to)—cromadh.

crow—préachán, *m.*; raven—fiach dubh, *m.*; scald-crow—feannóg, *f.*, crotóg liath, *f.*

crow (to)—glao, *m.*, glaoch; cock-crow—glao an choiligh.

crowd—slua, *f.*, plód, *m.*

crown—coróin, *f.*; (of head)—baitheas, *m.*; to c.—coronú.

crozier—bachall, *f.*

crucible—gorachóir, *m.*, slige, *m.*

crucifix—cros, *f.*, an Chros Chéasta.

crucify—céasadh (ar chrois).

crude—garbh, aimhín, neamh-foirfe.

cruel—éadrócaireach, mí-thrócaireach; n. mí-thrócaire, *f.*

crumbs—bruar, *m.*, bruscar aráin, *m.*

crusade—crosáid, *f.*

crush—brú, brúim.

crust—screamh, *f.*, forscreamh.

crutch—maide croise, *m.*, croisín, *m.*

crux—fadhb, *f.*, crua-cheist, *f.*, constaic, *f.*

cry (call)—liú, *m.*, sreadh, *f.*, gáir, *f.*; *pl.* gártha.

cry (to)—(weep), gol, *m.*, caoineadh, *m.*, *g.* -nte.

crystal—criostal, *m.*

cub—coileán, *m.*

cube—ciúb, *f.*; adj. ciúbach.

cuckoo—cuach, *f.*

cud, chewing the c.—ag cogaint na cíorach.

cuff (blow)—greadhóg, *f.*, cluaisín, *m.*

culpable—ciontach.

culprit—coirpeach, *m.*, ciontach, *m.*

cultivate (to)—saothrú; -tion of land—curadóireacht, saothrú talún.

culture—oiliúint, *f.*, cultúr, *m.*

cunning—(adj.) slic; n. gliocas, *m.*

cup—cupán, *m.*, corn, *m.*

cupboard—cupard, *m.*, curpad.

curate—séiplíneach, *m.*, sagart óg.

curb (to)—smachtú, cosc.

curds—grut, *m.*

cure, to c.—leigheas, *m.*, leigheasim.

curiosity (inquisitiveness)—fiosracht, *f.*, fiafraitheacht, *f.*

curious (c. thing)—rud ait, r. aistreach, r. greannmhar.

curl—dual, *m.*, cuach, *f.*

curlew—crotach, *m.*, cuirliún, *m.*

currants (fruit) *pl.* dearcain, corraintí.

current—sruth, *m.*, cuiliúr, *m.*; adj. reatha.

curse—mallacht, *f.*, eascaine, *f.*; to c.—mallachtú, eascainí.

curtail—giorrú, laghdú.

curtain—cruitcín, *m.*

curve—cuar, *m.*, cor, *m.*, casadh, *m.*; -ature—cuaire, *f.*

cushion—adhairt, *f.*, cuisín, *m.*

custody (possession)—seilbh; (arrest) in c.—fé ghabháil.

custom—béas, *m.*, gnás, *m.*; tax—custam, *m.*; -er—custaiméir, *m.*

cut (to)—gearradh; hair-cut—bearradh gruaige; reap—baint, buaint; c. cards—baint roibh.

cute—glic.

cycle, bicycle—rothar, *m.*; -ling—rothaíocht, *f.*; -ist—rothaí, *m.*

cycle—ciorcal, *m.*, iomchuairt, *f.*

cylinder—sorchóir, *m.*; -drical—sorchórach.

cypher—rúnscríbinn, *f.*, an comhartha uimhreach **0**.

cypress—crann cupair, *m.*

D

daddy-long-legs—pilib a' gheimhre, seantoume na gcos.

daffodil—bláth cromchinn, *m.*, aspoidil, *f.*

dagger—meadhóg, *f.*, scian dubh, *f.*

daily—laethúil.

dainty—gleoite, triopallach.

dairy—bleachtlann, *f.*, teach bainne; d. maid—bean bainne; -man—reachtaire bainne; dairying—reachtaireacht, *f.*

daisy—nóinín, *m.*

dam (mother)—máthair, *f.*, *g.* máthar; (in river)—cora, *f.*, *g.* -nn, -ó

damage—dochar, *m.*, díobháil, *f.*, damáiste, *m.*; to d.—d. a dhéanamh.

damn (to)—damnú, daoradh, damnaím; -ation—damaint, *f.*; -able—damanta.

damp—tais; -ness—taise, *f.*; to dampen—taisiú.

damsel—bruinneal, *f.*

damson—buláiste, *m.*

dance—rince, *m.*, damhsa, *m.*; dancer—rinceoir, *m.*, damhsóir, *m.*

dandelion—caiseardán, *m.*

dandruff—sail chinn, *f.*

dandy—gaige, *m.*

Dane—Lochlannach, *m.*, Danmhargach, *m.* Danar, *m.*

danger—baol, *m.*, contúirt, *f.*; -ous—baolach, contúrtach.

dare (to)—leomaḋ; I wd. not d.—ní leomḟainn; daring—dána.
dark—(adj.) dorċa, dub; -ness—dorċadas, *m.*, doiṁeacht, *f.*; to darken—dorċú.
darling—múirnín, rún, caiṫis; adj., ionúin.
darn—cliaṫ, *f.*; to darn—cliaṫ a ċur i, deisiú.
dart—saiġead, *f.*; (sudden run)—sciúird, *f.*, sceimneaḋ, *f.*
dash (of water)—steall; sudden run—sciúird, *f.*
date—dáta, *m.*
dative case—tuiseal tabartach.
daub—sailiú, smearaḋ; daubed—smeartha.
daughter—iníon, *f.*, *g.* iníne.
daunt (to)—eagla a ċur ar; -less—neamh-eaglach.
dawdle—moilliú, liairneáil, *f.*
dawn—éirí lae, *m.*, breacaḋ lae, *m.*
day—lá, *m.*, *g.* lae; *pl.* laeṫeanta; daily—laeṫiúil.
daze—mearball, *m.*, meiṫreán, *m.*; -ed—ar mearaí.
dazzle—dallaḋ; -ed—dallta; -ing—gléiriúil, ruiṫneach.
deacon—deoċan, *m.*
dead—marb; the d.—na mairb; -ly—marpach; to deaden—marú.
deaf—bodar; n. bodaire, *f.*, allaire, *f.* (from loud noise); to deafen—bodraḋ, cur alaire ar.
deal (wood)—giúis, *f.*
deal—a great d.—cuid mór, mórán.
dealing—margaíoċt, *f.*, tráċtáil, *f.*; dealer—ceannaí, *m.*, siopadóir, *m.*; deal (cards)—cur amach.
dean—déan, *m.*
dear—(adj.), daor; beloved—muirneach, oilis; loved one—a ċuid, a mhúirnín, a grá.
dearth—teirce, *f.*, gainne, *f.*
death—bás, *m.*, éag, *m.*; to die—bás d'fáil; (fire)—dul in éag.
deathbed—leabaiḋ an bháis.
debar—cosc, bacaḋ.
debase—truaillú.
debate—díospóireaċt, *f.*, conspóid, *f.*
debris—bruscar, *m.*; smioríní, *pl.*
debt—fiaċa, *pl.*; -tor—féiċiúnach, *m.*
decade—deiċ mbliana; (of rosary) deiċniúr, *m.*
decay—meaṫ, meaṫlú, lobaḋ.
deceased (person)—an marb, *m.*
deceit—ceilg, *f.*, cealgaireaċt, *f.*; -ful person—cealgaire, *m.*; to deceive—meallaḋ, meallaim; deceptive—meallṫach, bréagach.
December—Mí na Nollag.
decent—adj., cóir, galánta; n., galántaċt, *f.*
decide—cinneaḋ ar, socrú ar; -ed—cinnte, socraiṫe.
decimal—deaċúil, *m.*
decision—socrú, cinntiú; (in law)—breiṫ, *f.*; -ive—cinntiṫeach.
deck—leiḃeann, *m.*, clár, *m.*; (cards)—paca, *m.*
deck (to decorate)—maisiú, cóiriú.
declare (to)—rá, insint, fógairt; -ration—fógra, *m.*
declension—díoċlaonaḋ, *m.*, *g.* -nta.
decline—(to refuse) diúltaḋ; to decay—meaṫ, lagú.
decompose (to)—lobaḋ, lobaim; lopa; dreo, dreoite.
decoy (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
decrease—lagaḋ; to d.—lagú, dul i lagaḋ; lagaiṫe.
decree—reaċt, *m.*, dlí, *f.*; to d.—fógairt reaċt (dlí).
decrepit—críon, croite.
deduct—baint as; -ion—airḃeirt, *f.*, airḃeirim.
deed—gníomh, *m.*; (legal)—cairt, *f.*
deep—doiṁin, domain; depth—doiṁne, *f.*, doiṁneas, *m.*; to deepen—doiṁniú.
deer—fia, *m.*
defame—mí-ċlú, oilḃéim, *f.*, a ṫabairt ar.
default—failli, *f.*, teip, *f.*
defeat—n. díomuaiḋ, *f.*; to d.—buaḋ ar; -ed—tá buaite ar.
defect—loċt, *m.*, aineamh, *m.*; -ive—loċtach.
defend (to)—cosaint; defence—cosaint, *f.*; -er—cosantóir, *m.*
defer—cur ar aṫló, c. ar gcúl.
defiance—dúshlán, *m.*; (despite)—d'ainneoin.
deficiency—easnamh, *m.*, uireasa, *f.*; adj. -ach.
defile—truaillú, sailiú.
define (to)—míniú, léiriú; -ition—saimhíniú
definite—dearpa(ċ), cinnte(ach).
deflate—polḟú, dí-lánú, dí-ċeannaḋ

deformed—mí-ċumṫa; to deform—mí-ċumaḋ.
defraud (to)—slaḋ, *f.*, cluain-slaḋ.
defray (to)—ḋíol, íoc.
deft—ḋeaslámaċ, cliste.
defy—slán (ḋúṡlán) a ċur fé.
degrade—ísliú (céime), ḋísbeaȝaḋ.
degree—céim, *m.* and *f.*
dehydrate—ḋí-uisciú.
Deity—Ḋia, *m.*, *g.* Ḋé.
dejection—mí-ḋóċas, *m.*, mí-ṁisneaċ, *m.*
delay—moill, *f.*; to d.—moilliú.
delegate—teaċta, *m.*, ionaḋaí, *m.*
delete (to)—cur as, cur ar ceal.
deliberate—toiliúil, ḋ'aon ġnó.
deliberation—maċnaṁ, *m.*
delicate—(health) laȝṡláinteaċ, mí-ṡláinteaċ, leicṫe; (fragile, fine) leoċaileaċ, fíneálta.
delicious—so-ḃlasta, ḋea-ḃlasta.
delight—áṫas, *m.*, -ed—áṫasaċ, fé áṫas.
delightful—aoiḃinn, taitneaṁaċ.
delirium—speaḃraoiḋí, ráṁaillí, *pl.*
deliver (to)—(letters, etc.) seaċaḋaḋ; -ance from—saoraḋ ó, fuascailt ó; -er—fuascaltóir; in childbirth—seolaḋ.
delph—ȝré, *f.*, ȝréiṫre boirḋ, *pl.*
delude (to)—meallaḋ, bréaȝaḋ.
deluge—ḋíle, *f.*, *g.* -ann; -ed—tuilte, báite.
delusion—saṁlú baoṫ, mearḃall.
demand—éileaṁ, *m.*, éilím.
demented—ar mire, ar mearaí.
demi- —leaṫ-.
democracy—ḋiomacraitíoċt, *f.*; democratic—ḋiomacraiteaċ (-íoċ).
demolish (to)—réabaḋ, scriosaḋ.
demon—ḋeaṁan, *m.*
demonstrate (to)—léiriú, taispeáint.
demure—támáilte, tais.
den—pluais, *f.*; badger d.—brocais, *f.*
denounce (to)—cáineaḋ.
dense — tiuḃ, ḋlúṫ; -ity —tiús, ḋlúṫas.
dent—eaȝ, *f.*, *g.* iȝe.
dentist—fiaclóir, *m.*, ḋéaḋaí, *m.*
denude (to)—lomaḋ, noċtaḋ.
deny (to)—séanaḋ.
depart—imeaċt, imím.
department—(of State)—Roinn, *f.*
dependence — spleáċas, *m.*; see 'trust'.
deplorable—ḋona, léanṁar; I deplore —is léan (ḋona) liom.
deport (to)—cur ṫar lear (teorainn), ionnarba.
deportment—iompar, *m.*
depose (to)—leaȝaḋ, ḋí-láiṫriú, ḋí-ċur.
deposit—taisce, *f.*; on d.—ar taisce; d. of mineral—clais (sraṫ, meall) mianraí.
deposition—ráiteas, *m.*, fianaise, *f.*
depreciate—ḋí-ṁolaḋ, ḋísbeaȝaḋ, ḋí-luaċaḋ.
depredation—creaċaḋ, slaḋaíoċt.
depress— (spirit) ḋí-ṁisniú; (to (lower)—ísliú, maolú.
deprive (to)—baint ḋe; of office—briseaḋ (cur) as oifiȝ.
depth—see 'deep'.
deputation—toscaireaċt, *f.*
deputy—teaċta, *m.*, toscaire, *m.*, ionaḋaí, *m.*
derision—fonóiḋ, *f.*, sciȝe, *f.*
descend—ḋul (ṫéim) síos; teaċt (taȝaim) anuas.
descendant—slioċt, *m.*, ḋuine ḋe ṡ.
description—tuairisc, *f.*, tuarascáil, *f.*; describe—taḃair t.
desecration—(of church) Ḋia-ṁasla, *m.*; (of grave) réabaḋ reiliȝe.
desert—(n.) fásaċ, *m.*; sand d.—ȝainiúlaċ, *m.*
desert (to)—tréiȝean, taḃairt cúl le.
deserve (to)—tuilleaṁ, *m.*, tuillim; he deserves—is fiú é, is maiṫ an airí air é.
design (to)—ceapaḋ, beartú; (drawing, etc.) ḋearaḋ.
desirable—inṁianaiṫe.
desire—mian, *f.*, fonn, *m.*, ḋúil, *f.*; is áil (mian, fonn) le.
desk—crinlín, *m.*
desolate — uaiȝneaċ, scéirḋiúil, ḋólásaċ; -tion — uaiȝneas, *m.*, scéirḋ, *f.*, ḋólás, *m.*
despair—éaḋóċas, *m.*
desperate—ḋanarṫa, ḋian.
despicable—táir, suaraċ.
despise (I)—is táir liom, is ȝráin liom, is beaȝ orm.
despite—ḋ'ainneoin, ȝan ḃuíoċas.
despondent—mí-ṁisniúil, ḋo-ṁeanmnaċ.
destination—ceann cúrsa, c. scríbe.
destined—i nḋán ḋo; -ny—ḋán, *m.*, cinniúin, *f.*, *g.* -iúna.

destitute—dealaṁ, beo boċt; -tion —dealús, *m.*, ǧátar, *m.*
destroy (to)—milleaḋ, scrios; v.a. millte, scriosta; -uctive-milleaċ.
detach (to)—scor, scaraḋ ó (le), baint de.
detail—mion-rud; in d.—go mion.
detain (to)—moilliú, coimneáil.
detect (to)—tabairt fá deara, aimsiú.
detective—bleaċtaire, *m.*, fiosróir.
deteriorate (to)—dul in olcas (ar ǧcúl), meaṫ.
determination — dearḃ-intinn, *f.*, rún-coṁairle, *f.*; v. to determine—cinneaḋ ar, teaċt ar intinn.
detest (I)—is fuaṫ liom; is ǧráin liom; -ation—fuaṫ, *m.*, ǧráin, *f.*; -able—fuafar.
detract (to)—cáineaḋ, dísbeagaḋ, *m.*, cúl-ċaint ar.
detriment—doċar, *m.*, díoḃáil, *f.*; -al—díoḃálaċ.
deuce (in cards)—an dó.
develop (to)—(grow) fás, forbairt.
device—ǧléas, *m.*, *g.* -a; (trick)—cleas, *m.*, *g.* -a; emblem—coṁarṫa, *m.*, suaiċeantas, *m.*
devil—diabal, *m.*; -ish—diabalta; diabolical—diablaí; n. diablaíoċt.
devote (to)—tabairt ar son; ṫuǧ a dúṫraċt (a dílse, a ṡaol) ar son; adj., dúṫraċtaċ, dílis.
devotion—dúṫraċt, *f.*, dílse, *f.*, dealḃóid, *f.*
devour—alpaḋ, iṫe le haiṁc.
dew—drúċt, *m.*
dexterity—deaslámaċt, *f.*, -rous—deaslámaċ, lámh-oilte.
diagnosis—páiṫneas, *m.*
diagram—léaráid, *f.*
dial—dial, *m.*, súl-ċairt, *f.*
dialect—canúint, *f.*
dialogue—ǧallaṁ, *m.* and *f.*
diamond—díomant, *f.*, cloċ lóṁar, *f.*; (in cards) muilleat, *m.*
diary—dialann, *f.*, cinnlae, *m.*
dice—dísle, *m.*
dictation—deaċtú; -tor—deaċtóir, *m.*
dictionary—foclóir, *m.*, sanas, *m.*
die (to)—bás d'fáil, éaǧaḋ; died—d'éaǧ, fuair bás.
die—cló, *m.*, ǧearrṫán, *m.*
diet—cóir bíḋ, *f.*, coṫú, *m.*
difference—difríoċt, *f.*, éaǧsúlaċt, *f.*
different—malairt, *f.* (m. ǧnóṫa); éaǧsúil.
difficult—deacair; -lty—deacraċt, *f.*, cruatan, *m.*
diffident—cúṫail, támáilte, mí-ṁuiníneaċ.
digestion—díleaǧaḋ, *m.*; -ible—so-díleiǧṫe.
digging—róṁar, *m.*, baint, *f.*, réabaḋ.
digit—luiḃean, *f.*, uiṁir, *f.*, méar, *f.*
dignity—digne, *f.*, maorǧaċt, *f.*; -ified—dignitiúil, maorǧa.
dilemma—in a d.—i dteannta, i ǧcruaċás, *m.*, i bpaorać, *m.*
diligence—díċeall, *m.*, díoǧrais, *f.*; -ent—díċeallaċ, díoǧraiseaċ.
dilute (to)—tanú, caolú, uisciú.
dim—(d. light) laǧṡolas, *m.*, tláṫ-ṡolas; (sight) caoċ, laǧ-radharcaċ, malla-r.
dimension—toiṁse, *f.*, bun-toṁas, *m.*
diminish—laǧú, laǧú.
diminutive—(in grammar) dísbeagaḋ.
din—fotrom, *m.*, fuaim, *f.*
dingy—modarṫa, mí-ḋeas, suarać.
dinner—dinnéar, *m.*
diocese—fairċe, *f.*, díóirse, *f.*
diphthong—dé-foǧar, *m.*
diploma—teastas, *m.*
diplomat—taiṫleoir, *m.*
dipping (to d.)—tomaḋ.
direct —adj. díreaċ; -ness—díríoċt, *f.*; -ly—go díreaċ; (in time)—(anois) láiṫreaċ.
direct (to)—díriú; (guide) stiúraḋ, seolaḋ; (command) ordú.
direction—treo, *m.*, airo, *f.*
director—stiúrṫóir, *m.*
dirge—marbna, *m.*, tuireaṁ, *m.*
dirty (to soil)—salú (sailiú), smearaḋ, teiṁealú; adj., salaċ, salaiṫe, smearṫa.
disabled—máċailleaċ; -ment—máċail, *f.*
disadvantage—mí-ċoṫrom, *m.*, mí-buntáiste, *f.*, ceataí, *f.*
disagree (I)—táim ar neaṁ-aontaḋ le . . .; ní aontaím le . . . .
disagreeable—mí-ṫaitneaṁaċ.
disagreement—easaontas, *m.*, neaṁ-aontas, neaṁ-réiteaċ, *m.*
disappear (to)—dul ó radharc; d. ar ceal.
disappointment—díomá, *m.*
disaster—tubaist, *f.*; adj., tubaisteaċ.
disband—dí-scaoileaḋ, scaipeaḋ, scor.

disbelief—dí-chreideamh, *m.*, éigreideamh.
disc—teasc, *f.*; (of wax) céirnín, *f.*
discard—I d. — caitim (cuirim) uaim.
discharge—(from post)—dí-phostú, briseadh; (cargo, etc.)—dí-luchtú, folmhú; (duties)—cómhlíonadh; (free, let off)—scaoileadh, sileadh.
disciple—deisciobal, *m.*
discipline — smacht, *m.*, riar, *f.*, riall, *f.*
disclose—insint, nochtadh.
discomfort—mí-chompórd, *m.*, neamhsheascaire, *f.*
discontent — mí-sásamh, *m.*, mí-sástacht, *f.*; -ed—mí-sásta.
discontinue—éirí as, éirím as, gan leanúint de.
discord—easaontas, *m.*, clampar, *m.*; (of music)—mí-chórdadh, *m.*
discount—lacáiste, *m.*, lascaine, *f.*
discouragement—mí-mhisneach, *m.*; to d.—mí-mhisnigh.
discourteous—mí-múinte, mí-bheasach.
discover (to)—aimsigh, fios d'fháil; fionnachtain.
discredit (to)—mí-chreidiúint, *f.*, mí-chlú, *f.*, a thabhairt ar.
discreditable — mí-chreidiúnach, náireach.
discreet — discréideach; -etion — discréid, *f.*; at your own d.—do réir do thuairime féin.
discuss (to)—caint ar, trácht ar, cur trí chéile.
disdain—dí-meas, *m.*, drochmeas.
disease—galar, *m.*, aicíd, *f.*; -ed—galrach, aicídeach.
disengage (to)—scor, scaoileadh, dínascadh.
disentangle (to) — réiteach, scaoileadh.
disfigurement—éalaing, *f.*, máchail, *f.*
disgrace—mí-chlú, *m.*, náire, *f.*; to d.—náiriú; -ful—náireach.
disguise—bréigriocht, *m.*, cealltair, *f.*; -ed—pé bréigriocht.
disgust — déistean, *f.*, gráin, *f.*; -ing (adj.)—déistineach.
dish—mias, *f.*
dishearten (to)—dí-mhisniú, mí-mhisneach a chur ar, misneach a bhaint de; -ed—mí-mhisniúil, do-mheanmnach.
dishonest—mí-onrach, mí-mhacánta; -ty—mí-mhacántacht, *f.*, mí-onracas.
dishonour — easonóir, mí-onóir, *f.*; -able—easonórach, mí-onórach; to d.—easonórú, mí-onórú.
disinfect (to)—dí-galrú, dí-bhiú.
disinherit (to)—cur as oigheacht.
disjointed — dí-scaoilte, scoite.
dislike—mí-thaitneamh, *m.*, gráin, *f.*; I d.—tá an gráin agam air; ní thaitníonn liom.
dislocate—cur as ionad (as alt).
disloyal—neamh-dhílis, mí-dhílis; -ty—neamh- (mí-) dhílse, *f.*, éadairiseach.
dismal—duairc, doilbh, gruama.
dismay—uamhan, *m.*, díomá, *f.*
dismiss — (class)—scaipeadh, scor; (from post)—briseadh as post; (case in court)—cur ar ceal, caitheamh amach.
dismount—tuirling, tuirlingím.
disobedient—easumhal; to disobey—beith easumhal, easumhlaíocht a dhéanamh; -nce—easumhaile, *f.*
disobliging—neamhaiteach, doicheallach.
disorder—achrann, *m.*, tranglam, *m.*, trí-chéile, mí-chórd, *m.*
disown (to)—séanadh, diúltadh do.
disparage (to)—cáineadh, dísbeagadh.
dispel (to)—scaipeadh, ruagadh.
dispensary—íoclann, *f.*
dispensation — scaoileadh, saordhul.
dispense (to)—roinnt, riar; d. with —déanamh gan, cur uaim.
disperse (to)—scaipeadh, spréadh.
dispirited—lag-mhisniúil, mí-mh.
displace—dí-láithriú, dí-chur.
display—taispeántas, *m.*, *g.* -nta; taispeántas, *m.*
displease (to)—mí-sásamh a chur ar.
dispossess—dí-sealbhú, cur as seilbh; (evict) cur amach.
disprove—bréagnú, dí-phromhadh.
dispute—argóint, *f.*, *g.* -óna; conspóid, *f.*, áiteamh, *m.*
disqualify (to)—dí-cháiliú.
disregard—neamh-shuim (-spéis, -áird), *f.*; to d.—neamh-shuim, (etc.) a chur i.
disrepute—mí-chlú, *m.*, drochcháil, *f.*
disrespect — drochmheas, *m.*, neamhómós, *m.*; -ful—drochmheastúil, neamh-ómósach.
dissect—deighil-fhearadh, ballteascadh.
disseminate—leathadh, scaipeadh.
dissension—easaontas, *m.*, eascáideas, *m.*

dissent — neaṁ-aontaḋ; I d.— ní aontaím le.
dissimilar—neaṁċosúil, éagsúil.
dissipation—ragairne, *m.*, droḃlas, *m.*, scaipeaḋ.
dissolution—scor, scaoileaḋ, leaġaḋ.
dissolve (to)—leaġaḋ, tuaslagaḋ.
distance—faid, f. slí, f. aimsire, aċar, *m.*; in the d.—i ḃfad ó ḃaile, i gcéin.
distaste—seanḃlas, *m.*, gráin ar.
distilling—stiléireaċt, *f.*, driogaireaċt, *f.*
distinct—(visible) soiléir, so-ḟeicṫe; (separate) fé leiṫ; -tion—(honour) gradam, *m.*, cáilíoċt, *f.*
distinguish (to)—aiṫint, *f.*; -ed—person—duine mór-ċlú, d. iomráiteaċ.
distort (to) — aṫċumaḋ, fiar-ċruṫú, bréag-insint.
distraction — (smaointe) iomrail, mearaí, *f.*
distress—(mind) buairt, *f.*; (poverty) boċte, *f.*, dealús, *m.*; -ssed—(in mind) buarṫa; (poor) dealaṁ.
distribute—roinnt, riar.
district—ceanntar, *m.*
distrust — droċ-iontaoiḃ, *f.*, míṁuinín, *f.*; I d.—tá droċ-i. (míṁ.) agam as.
disturb—cur isteaċ ar, suaṫaḋ, múscailt.
disturbance—rí-rá, *m.*, clampar, *m.*
disunion—neaṁ-aontas, *m.*, easaontas, *m.*
ditch—díog, *f.*, clais, *f.*
ditty—raḃcán, *m.*
dive—tumaḋ; diver—tumadóir, *m.*
diverge (to)—eisréim, *f.*, claonaḋ ó, dul ar ċlaon-treo, *m.*; divert (to) —cur ar malairt treo, c. ar ċlaontreo.
diversion—(amusement) áḃaċt, *f.*, greann, *m.*, scléip, *f.*
divide (to)—roinnt, *f.*; (sunder)—scoltaḋ, deiġilt, *f.*
divine—(adj.) diaga; -ity—diaċt, *f.*
division — roinnt, *f.*, cuid, *f.*, *g.* coda.
divorce — scor, colscaraḋ, cur ó ċéile.
divulge—scéiṫeaḋ ar, noċtaḋ scéil.
dizziness—meiḋreán cinn; I feel dizzy—tá m. im ċeann.
do (to)—déanaṁ; done—déanta.
docile—cneasta, mín.
dock—(weed) billeog sráide; ship d.—duga, *m.*
dock—(to cut short)—ciorrú.
doctor—doċtúir, *m.*, d. leiġis, lia, *m.*, *g.* leá.
doctrine—teagasc, *m.*
document—scríḃinn, *f.*, cáipéis, *f.*
dodge (to)—seaċaint, seaċnaím.
doe—eilit, *f.*
dog—madra, *m.*, mada, gaḋar, *m.*
dogged—dian, dúr, ceann-tréan, madrúil.
dogma — bun-ċreideaṁ, *m.*, bunteagasc.
dog-fish—cailleaċ ḃreac, *f.*, madra éisc, *m.*
dogmatism—cinnteaċt, *f.*
dole — deolċaire; to d.— roinnt, dáiliú.
dole—dobrón, *m.*, gol, *m.*, golṫairt, *f.*; -ful—brónaċ, dobrónaċ.
doll—áilleán, *m.*, caiṫiseog, *f.*
dome—(of roof) cobar, *m.*
domestic—(science) tíos, *m.*, eolaíoċt tís; d. servant—cailín tí.
domicile—tiġ (áras) cónaiṫe, *m.*
donation—deontas, *m.*, síntiús, *m.*, taḃarṫas, *m.*
donkey—asal, *m.*
doom—cinniúin, *f.*, *g.* -úna; dán, *m.*
door—doras, *m.*; d.-keeper—doirseoir, *m.*; d.-post—ursa, *f.*; d.-step—tairseaċ, *f.*, leac an dorais.
dormitory—suanlios, *m.*
dormouse—dallamán, *m.*, caoċán, *m.*
dose—(medicine) dáileog, *f.*
dot—ponc, *m.*
dotage — aiṫleanḃaíoċt, *f.*, crannḋaċt, *f.*
dottle—sálóg, *f.*
double—dúbalta; to d.—dúbailt.
doubt—aṁras, *m.*; I d.—tá aṁras agam; -less—gan aṁras; -ful—ionaṁrais.
dough—taos, *m.*
dour—dúr, dorrga.
dove—colúr, *m.*, colm, *m.*
down—(feathers) clúṁ, *m.*
down(wards)—síos; (from above) anuas; d. below—ṫíos.
downfall—titim, *f.*
downpour—duartan, *m.*
downright—dearfa, cinnte, dearg- (dearg-ḃuile, d-éiṫeaċ).
dowry—spré, *f.*

doze—míogarnaċ; dozing—ag míogarnaiġ.
dozen—dosaon, *m.*, doisín.
draft—(a drawing or document) dréaċt, *m.*
drag (ging, to d.)—tarraing, streaċailt, *f.*
dragon—dragan, *m.*
drain (to)—(to flow out) sileaḋ; (milk dry)—sniogaḋ; (d. a drink)—diúgaḋ.
drain—(covered) lintéir, *m.*, caiséar, *m.*; (open) díog, *f.*, clais, *f.*
drake—bárdal, *m.*
drama—dráma, *m.*, cluiċe, *m.*
draper—éadaiṫeoir; -ry shop—siopa éadaiġ, *m.*
draught—(to draw) tarraing; (of drink) deoċ, *f.*; (of air) séideaḋ, séideog, *f.*
draw (to)—tarraing; stracaḋ.
drawer—(in desk) tarraingeán, *m.*
drawing—(a picture) dearaḋ, líniú.
dray—trucail, *f.*, dré, *m.*
dread—eagla, *f.*; I d.—is eagal liom, tá eagla orm; -ful—scanraiṫeaċ, eaglaċ.
dream—brionglóid, *f.*, taibhreamh; -ing—ag t.; I dreamt—do taibhríodh dom.
dreary—duairc, gruama, scéirdiúil.
dregs—dríodar, *m.*, deasca, *pl.*
drench (to)—fliuċaḋ, báiṫeaḋ, leaṫaḋ; —ed—leata, báiṫe.
dress—éadaċ, *m.*, cóir éadaiġ, *f*; to d.—cóiriú, cur uime; d. a wound—ceiri a ċur le cneá.
dresser—(in kitchen) dresúr, *m.*
dressmaker—maintín, *m.*
drift—imeaċt le sruṫ (le taoide, le gaoiṫ).
drill—(a hole) tollaḋ, pollaḋ; (military) gleacaíoċt, *f.*; potato d.—iomaire, *m.*
drink—deoċ, *f.*, *g.* dí; to d.—ól; vice of d.—ólaċán, *m.*
drip—sileaḋ, *m.*; (through roof)—braon anuas, *m.*
dripping—(fat) geir, *f.*
drive (to)—tiomáint, *f.*, -ána; driver—tiománaí.
drizzle—ceobrán, *m.*, smúr báisti, *m.*
droll—grinn, magaiḋ.
drone—(person) leisceoir, *m.*, liairne, *m.*, liarnálaí, *m.*
droop—cromaḋ, dronn, *f.*
drop—braon, *m.*
drop (to)—titim; drop it—lig dó titim, cait (scaoil) uait é.
dross—moirt, *f.*, dríodar, *m.*
drought—tiormaċt, *f.*, spallaḋ, *m.*
drove—táin, *f.*; drover—tiománaí, *m.*, dróḃéir, *m.*
drown (to)—báiṫeaḋ, báite.
drowsy—codlataċ, (tá) codlaḋ ar, srumataíl ċodlata.
drudge—libéisí, *f.*, tráill, *f.*
drug—droga, *m.*; -ist—drogaḋóir, *m.*
druid—draí, *m.*; -ism—draíodóireaċt; (magic) draíoċt, adj., draíoċtúil.
drum—doro, *m.*; druma, *m.*; -er—drumaḋóir, *m.*
drunk—ar meisce; meisceoir, *m.*
dry—tirim; to dry—tirimiú; dried up well—(tobar) i ndíse; d. cow—bó seasc; d. (food)—tur; d. (leaves)—seirġe, feoite.
dual number—uimir dé.
duchess—banduiúic, *f.*
duck—laċa, *f.*; to d.—cromaḋ (crapaḋ) síos; (in water) tumaḋ.
ductile—intsínte.
due—(to pay) le híoc; (right) cóir, *f.*, *g.* córaċ; ceart, *m.*; due by me—amuiġ orm; due to me—amuiġ agam; his due by right—dul dó ó ċeart.
duel—comhrac aonair, *m.*
dug—(animal d.) sine, *f.*
dull—(not sharp) maol; (dark) dorċa, dúr; (sound) bodar, doiléir; d. person—dúramán, *m.*, dallaċán, *m.*
dumb—balb; dummy—balbán, *m.*
dun—(colour) odar.
dunce—daoi, *m.*
dung—(manure) aoileaċ, *m.*; bualtraċ bó; otraċ, *m.*, dung hill—carn aoiliġ.
dungeon—carcair, *f.*, *g.* -craċ, príosún, *m.*
duplicity—camastaíl, *f.*, calaois, *f.*
durable—buan, mairṫeanaċ.
duration, during—ar feaḋ, i gcaiṫeamh, an fad.
dusk—feascar, *m.*, titim oíċe, coimeascar lae is oíċe; dusky—dorċa
dust—smúid, *f.*, deannaċ, *m.*
dutiful—umhall, dúṫraċtaċ.
duty—dualgas, *m.*
dwarf—adhac, *m.*, píċeal, *m.*

dwell—cónaí; -ing-house—teaċ cónaiṫe.
dwindle—laġdú, dul i laġad, ġiorrú.
dye—fis, *f.*, daṫ, *m.*, ruaim, *f.*; to dye—daṫú, fiseoireaċt.
dyke—díoġ, *f.*, clais, *f.*
dynamic—beo-ġluaiste.
dynamite—dionaimít, *f.*
dynamo—ġluaisneoir, *m.*
dynasty—réim ríoraí, *f*, rí-ṡlioċt, *m.*

E

each—ġaċ; each other—a ċéile; e. alternate—ġaċre.
eager—fonnṁar, díscir, dúṫraċtaċ; -ness—fonn, dúṫraċt.
eagle—(f)iolar, *m.*
ear—cluas, *f.*; (of corn)—dias, *f.*
earl—iarla, *m.*
early—luaṫ, doiċ; (e. in morning)—moċ; n., moiċe, *f.*
earn (to)—tuilleaṁ, saoṫrú.
earnest (in)—dairíriḃ, dílis; -ness—dairíreaċt, *f.*
earth—cré, *f.*, úir, *f.*; on earth—ar doṁan, *m.*, ar talaṁ; -ly—saolta.
earth (wireless)—úirċeanġal, *m.*
earthenware—árṫaí cré, *pl.*
earthquake—criṫ talún, *m.*
earwig—ġaillseaċ, *f.*
ease—suaiṁneas, *m.*, fusaċt, *f.*; easy—furasta, saoráideaċ; at my e.—ar mo ṡuaiṁneas.
east—(the E.)—an t-oirṫear, ṫoir; to e.—soir; from e.—anoir.
Easter—Cáisc, *f.*; *g.* na Cásca; Doṁnaċ Cásca.
eating—iṫe, ite; fut. & cond.—íos—; -eatable—inite.
eave—sceiṁeal, *f.*
ebbing—aġ trá; ebb tide—taoide aife.
eccentric—ait, aisteaċ, ġuardalaċ.
ecclesiastic—eaġlaiseaċ, *m.*, cléireaċ, *m.*
echo—macalla, *m.*
eclipse—urú, *m.*; -ed—urúite.
economy—eacnamaíoċt, *f.*; -ical—coiġilteaċ, neaṁ-ċaiteaċ, eacnamúil
ecstasy—raċt aoiḃnis, *m.*
eddy—ġuairne, *f.*, ġuardal, *m.*
Eden—Párṫas, *m.*, Ġáirdín Párṫais.
edge—ciuṁais, *f.*, faoḃar, *m.*; brim, brink—bruaċ, *m.*, faḃra, *m.*
edible—so-ite.
edification—dea-ṡampla, *m.*
edition—eaġrán, *m.*
editor—eaġarṫóir, *m.*
education—oideaċas, *m.*, oiliúint, *f.* foġlnim, *f.*
eel—eascú, *f.*, *g.* eascon; *pl.* eascoin.
eerie—aeraċ, íoġair.
effect—toraḋ, *m.*, rian, *m.*, éifeaċt, *f.*
effects (radio)—saṁlġlórṫa, *pl.*
effective — éifeaċtaċ, feiḋmiúil, inniúil.
effeminate—neaṁ-ḟearúil.
effervesce (to)—coipiú.
effete—sean-ċaite.
efficacy—feiḋm, *f.*, éifeaċt, *f.*, brí, *f.* feiḋmiúlaċt, *f.*
efficient—éifeaċtaċ, feiḋmiúil.
effigy—íoṁáiġ, *f.*, *g.* & *pl.*, íoṁá.
effort—iarraċt, *f.*
egg—uḃ, *m.*, *g.*-uiḃ.
eggshell—plaosc uiḃ, *m.*
eight—oċt; eighth—an t-oċtú; 18—oċt-déaġ; 80—oċtó, *g.*-oċtód; 80th—an t-oċtódú.
either—e. this or that—so nó súd; nor, even, but as little —ná, aċ a oiread, aċ ċoṁ beaġ.
eject—caiṫeaṁ amaċ, ruaġairt.
elapsed (time)—caite, imiṫe.
elastic—adj., aiṫsceinmneaċ.
elated—fé áṫas, ġliondaraċ.
elbow—uille, *f.*, *g.*-ann.
elder tree—crann (tor) troim.
elder, older—is sine, níos s.
elect (to)—toġaḋ; -tion—toġċán, *m.*; general e.—olltoġċán; -or—toġdóir, *m.*
electricity—aiḃléis, *f.*, leictreaċas, *m.*; adj., aiḃléiseaċ, leictreaċ; to -ify—leictriú.
elegance—maise, *f.*, maisiúlaċt, *f.*; -ant—maisiúil.
elegy—caoineaḋ, *m.*, feartlaoi, *m.* marḃna, *m.*
element—bun-dúil, *f.*, bun-aḃar, *m.*; -ary—bunaiḋ, bun-dúileaċ.
elephant—trod, *m.*, eileafaint, *f.*
elevate (to)—ardú, ardaím.
eleven—aondéaġ, aon ċeann déaġ; 11th—an t-aonú-déaġ.
elf—síofra, *m.*
eligible—iontofa, fiúntaċ.
elimination—cur ar ceal, scriosad
ell—bannláṁ, *f.*
elliptic—eiliopsaċ.

elm (tree)—leaṁán, *m.*
elocution—laḃraíoċt, ʒuṫ-oiliúint, *f.*
elope (to)—éalú le.
eloquence—éascaíoċt laḃarṫa, luaṫṫeanʒṫaċas, *m.*
else — eile; elsewhere—áit (ball) eile, taoḃ éiʒin eile; or else—nó neaċtar acu.
elude (to)—seaċaint, éalú ó; elusive —seaċantaċ, éalaiṫeaċ.
emaciated—caite, seirʒṫe, troċailte.
emanate—teaċt ó.
embankment—port, *m.*, claí, *m.*
embark—ḋul (cur) ar borḋ.
embarrassed—i ḋteannta, i bponc, fé náire; (financially e.)—ceal (uireasa) airʒiḋ, i ḃfiaċa.
embassy office—oifiʒ taiḋleora.
embers—ʒríosaċ, *f.*
embezzle (to)—slaḋ.
emblem—suaiċeantas, *m.*
embolden—misniú, ʒríosaḋ.
embrace—barróʒ, *f.*
embroider (to)—broiḋiniú; -ery—broiḋinéireaċt, *f.*
embryo—síol (ʒein) tórmaiġ.
emend (to)—ceartú, leasú.
emerald (colour)—uaine, ʒlas; e. stone—cloċ smearaʒaiḋ.
emergency—práinn, *f.*; éiʒeanḋáil, *f.*
emery—eimir, *f.*
emetic—ḋeoċ urlacain, *f.*
emigration—imirce, *f.*, ḋul ar i; -rant—imirceaċ, *m.*
eminence—arḋ, *m.*, arḋán, *m.*
eminent—mór-ċlú, iomráiteaċ.
emit—cur(liʒean)amaċ; scaoileaḋ as.
emotion — toċt, *m.*, corraí, *m.*, múisiam, *m.*
emperor—impire, *m.*; empress—banimpire.
empire—impreaċt, *f.*; imperial—impiriúil.
emphasis (in speech)—béim ġuṫa, dearfaċt, *f.*, foirḃrí, *f.*; -atic—dearfa, deiṁniṫeaċ.
employer—fostaiṫeoir, *m.*; -ment—obair, *f.*, fostaḋ; to employ one—é d'ḟostaḋ; -yee—fostaiṫeaċ, *m.*
empowered—i ʒcuṁaċt, in úḋarás.
empty—folaṁ; to e.—folṁú; -iness folṁas, *m.*
emulation—iomaíoċt, *f.*, comórtas, *m.*
enables—it enables me—cuireann sé im ċumas.
enact (to)—aċtú; -ment—aċt, *m.*, reaċt, *m.*
enamel—cruan, *m.*
encampment, camp—fosaḋ, *m.*, foslonʒṗort, *m.*; to encamp—ḋul i ḃf.
enchantment—ḋraíoċt, *f.*; to enchant—cur fé ḋ., fé ḃrioċt, *m.*
enclose (to)—for-iaṁ; -ed—for-iata.
enclosed—fé iaṁ, iata.
enclosure—clós, *m.*; (field) tuar, *m.*
encore!—arís!
encounter—teaʒṁáil, *f.*, coṁrac, *m.*
encourage(ment)—misniú, ʒríosú, *m.*
encroach on—cur (brú) isteaċ ar, cúnʒaċ (cúnʒú) a ḋéanaṁ ar.
encumbrance—mí-ċoṫrom, *m.*, ceataí, *f.*
end—ḋeireaḋ, *m.*, foirċeann, *m.*, críoċ, *f.*; to end—críoċnú, ḋeireaḋ a ċur le.
endanger (to)—cur (ḋul) i mbaol.
endeavouring—aʒ (d') iarraiḋ; taḃairt iarraċta ar; endeavour—iarraċt, *f.*
endorse (to)—síniú, ainm a ċur le; to agree—aontú le.
endowment—taḃarṫas, *m.*, ḋeontas.
endurance—buanċas, *m.*, buantseasaṁaċt, *f.*, fulanʒ, *m.*
enema—ʒliostaire, *m.*
enemy—náṁa, *f.*, *g.*-náṁaḋ.
energetic—bríoṁar, fuinniúil, fuadraċ.
energy — brí, *f.*, fuinneaṁ, *m.*, fuaḋar, *m.*
enforcement—cur i ḃfeiḋm, feiḋmiú, foiréiʒean, *m.*
engage—I'll e.—ʒaḃaim-se orm; (at work)—ʒaḃáil d'obair; (e. to marry) —lua i ʒcleaṁnas, in áiriṫe.
engine—inneall, *m.*, sás, *m.*, ʒléas, *m.*
engineer—innealltóir, *m.*
English, E.-man—adj. & n. Sasanaċ; E. language—Béarla, Sacs-ḃ., *m.*
engrave (to)—ʒreanaḋ, rionnaḋ.
enigma—toṁas, *m.*, dúḟocal, *m.*
enjoyment—taitneaṁ, *m.*; I enjoyed—ṫaitniġ liom, fuaireas taitneaṁ i.
enlarge (to)—méaḋú, forṁéaḋú.
enlighten me—taḃair eolas ḋom; cuir in iúl ḋom; I know—is eol ḋom; -ed—(adj.) eolaċ, eolasaċ.
enlist (to)—liostáil, ḋul san arm.
enmity—naṁḋas, *m.*, eascáirḋeas, *m.*

enormous—ró-mór, ollmór; -mity—ollmóro, *f.*
enough—dóthain, *f.*, sáith, *f.*, leor, go l.
enrich (to)—saibriú.
enraged—ar mire, ar buile.
enrol (to)—cur ar rolla, clárú.
enslaved—pé dhaoirse, *f.*, i ndaorbhroid, *f.*
entangle (to)—cur in achrann, in aimhréidhe.
enter (to)—dul (gabháil) isteach; entry (written)—breacadh síos, iontráil *f.*; entrance—slí isteach, *f.*
entertainment—see ' hospitality ', ' amusement ', ' support '.
enthusiasm—díograis, *f.*, dúthracht, *f.*, flosc, *m.*, loinne, *f.*
entice (to)—mealladh, bréagadh.
entitled—I am e.—tá ceart agam (cun; táim i dteideal, *m.*
entrails—ionadhar, *m.*, imní, *pl.*
entreat (to)—achainí, *f.*, impí, *f.*
entrust—I e.—cuirim pé chúram, téim i muinín.
enumerate (to)—comhaireamh, comhaireím, áireamh, áirithím.
envelope (to)—clúdach, *m.*, clúdaim; n. c. litire.
envy—éad, *m.*, formad, *m.*; I e.—tá éad (formad) agam le.
epidemic—aicíd, *f*, galar, *m.*
epilepsy — an galar titimeach, an galar mór.
Epiphany—hollaig Dheag, lá Cinn an Dá Lá Dhéag. Eipiofáin.
episcopal—easpagúil.
epistle—litir, *f.*, eipistil, *f.*
epitaph—feartlaoi, *f.*
epitome—cuimre, *f.*, achuimre.
epoch—tréimse, *f.*, ré, *f.*
equal—ionann, comh-ionann, cothrom; -ity—comh-ionannas, *m.*, cothroime, *f.*
equation—cothromóid, *f.*
equator—crios na cruinne.
equilibrium—cothrom, *m.*, cothromaíocht, *f.*
equip (to)—gléasadh, cur i bhfearas; -ment—gléas, *m.*, trealladh, *m.*, fearas, *m.*
equitable, equity—ceart, *m.*, cóir, *f.*
equivalent—comh-ionannas, *m.*, cothrom, *m.*, comh-mhéid, *f.*
era—ré, *f.*, tréimse, *f.*
eradicate (to)—ruagadh, scrios.
ere—roimh, sar a.
erect (to)—árdú, tógáil; to stand e. —seasamh díreach.
erosion—creimeadh, caitheamh.
errand—teachtaireacht, *f.*, toisc, *f.*; *g.* & *pl.* tosca.
erratic—neamh-stuama, guagach.
erroneous—earráideach, dearmadach.
error — dearmad, *m.*, botún, *m.*, earráid, *f.*
erudition—foghlum, *f.*, saíocht, *f.*; -ite—foghlumtha, saíchúil.
erupting—maidhm; -tion—maidhm, *f.*
erysipelas—an rua, *f.*
escape—éalú (éalú), téalté.
escort (to)—tionlac, *f.*, *g.* -an; comhdheacht; n. tionlacóir, *m.*, comhdheach, *m.*
especial—áirithe, speisialta.
espionage—brath, *m.*, *g.* -a, bradaíreacht, *f.*, spiaireacht, *f.*
essay—(written) tráchtas, *m.*, aiste, *f.*
essay (to)—iarracht, *f.*, triail, *f.*
essence—úscra, *m.*
essential—riachtanach, gátarach.
establish (to)—bunú; to make certain—deimhniú; -ment—tig, foirgneamh, *m.*, áras, *m.*
estate—eastát, *m.*, sealúchas, *m.*, rachmas, *m.*
esteem—meas, *m.*; I e.—tá meas agam ar; estimable—measúil.
estimate (I)—áirimh, measaim, comhaisim, déanaim meastachán.
estimation—tuairim, *f.*, meas, *m.* barúil, *f.*
estuary—béal abhann, *m.*, inbear, *m.*
eternal—síorraí, suthain; -nity—síorraíocht, *f.*
ether—éatar, *m.*
ethnology—cineolaíocht, *f.*
etiquette—dea-bhéas, *m.*, múineadh, *m.*
etymology—sanasaíocht, *f.*
Eucharist—Corp Chríost; an tAifiann Choisricthe.
eulogy—sármholadh, *m.*
euphony—binneas, *m.*, dea-fhuaim, *f.*
Europe—an Eoraip, *g.*-na hEorpa.
evade (to)—seachaint, éalú ó.
evangelist—soiscéalaí, *m.*
evaporate (to)—galú, imeacht 'na gháil.
eve—Oíche (hOllag), Oíche (Shamna), etc.
even—adj. cothrom, réidh.
even—adv. fiú— 'níl fiú pingin agam'; péin—'níl pingin péin agam'.

evening—tráṫnóna, *m.*, feascar, *m.*
event—teagṁas, *m.*, cúrsa, *m.*, eaċtra, *m.*, imeaċta, *pl.*; at all events—pé scéal é.
eventually—sa deireaḋ, fá ḋ.
ever—(in past) riaṁ; (other tenses) ċoíċe; always—i gcónaí; evermore—go deo, go bráċ; ever again—ċoíċe arís.
evergreen—buanġlas, síor-ġ.
everlasting—síorḃuan, mairṫeannaċ.
every—gaċ; e. body—cáċ, gaċ éinne, gaċ duine, gaċ uile ḋuine; e. thing—gaċ aon ní, gaċ rud; e. where—gaċ aon (uile) áit.
evict—cur amaċ, cur as seilḃ.
evidence—fianaise, *f.*
evident—follas, soiléir.
evil—olc, *m.*, doċar, *m.*; adj. droċ-.
evil eye—súil ċiorḃaiṫe, s. ṁillte.
evolution—fás, *m.*, forbairt, *f.*
ewe—fóisc, *f.*, uascán, *m.*
ex-—aṫ-, iar-.
exact—cruinn-ċeart, baileaċ.
exact (to)—baint amaċ, toḃaċ (cíosa).
exaggeration—áiḃéil, scoiléaṫan, *m.*, blaḋman, *m.*
exalt (to)—móraḋ, móraim; -ed—mórga.
examination—scrúdú, *m.*, breaṫnú, ceistiú; -ner—scrúdaiṫeoir.
example—sampla, *m.*, eisiompláir, *f.*
exasperate (to)—crá, ciapaḋ; adj. cráite, ciapaiṫe.
excavate—cartaḋ, toċailt.
exceed (to)—(dul) ṫar; e. limit—dul ṫar teorainn; e. authority—dul ṫar údarás.
excel (to)—sárú; breiṫ barr, deárscnú.
excellent—ar ḟeaḃas, ṫar barr; -ence—feaḃas, *m.*, deárscnaċt, *f.*
except—aċ aṁáin, aċ ab é.
exception—eisceaċt, *f.* I except—ní áirṁím.
excess—iomarca, *f.*, sa ḃreis, *f.*; -ive—iomarcaċ.
exchange—malairt; to e.—malartú.
excite (to)—corraí, mearú; -ed—corraiṫe, ar mire.
exclamation—liú, *m.*, éaṁ, *f.*, uaill, *f.*, alp, *m.*
exclude (to)—cur (fág) as; I e.—fágaim (cuirim) as, ní áirṁím.
excommunication—coinneall-ḃáiṫeaḋ; -ted—faoi ċ. ḃ.
excrement—an fearraḋ, *m.*, garr, *m.*
excruciating—céasta, peannaideaċ.
excursion—turas, *m.*, cuaird, *f.*
excuse—leiṫscéal, *m.*; to e.—gaḃáil leiṫscéil; ex. me—gaiḃ mo l.
execute—carry out—cur i gcríċ (i ḃfeiḋm); to put to death—bású, cur ċun báis; -tioner—básaire, *m.*
executor—seiceadúir, *m.*
exemplary—dea-ṡamplaċ.
exempt—saor (ó); to e.—saoraḋ ó.
exercise—(physical) cleaċtaḋ lúṫa, gleacaíoċt, *f.*; e. book—leaḃar cleaċta.
exertion—dua, *m.*, saoṫar, *m.*
exhaust (to)—traoċaḋ, tnáṫaḋ; (to use up) caiṫeaṁ, ídiú;—ed-traoċta, tnáite, caite.
exhibit (to)—taispeáint, taispeánaim; -tion—taispeántas, *m.*
exile—(person) deoraí; in e.—ar deoraíoċt, *f.*
exists—tá ann; in -tence—ann, ar marṫain, ar fáil.
exit—slí (bealaċ) amaċ; gaḃáil amaċ.
exorcism—díbirt deaṁan.
expand (to)—leaṫaḋ, méadú, forbairt, *f.*, for-leaṫnú.
expect—I e.—tá coinne (súil) agam le.
expedition—eaċtra, *f.*, feaċtas, *m.*
expel (to)—cur amaċ, díbirt.
expend (to)—caiṫeaṁ, caiṫim.
expense—costas, *m.*; -sive—costasúil.
experience—taiṫí, *f.*, cleaċtaḋ, *m.*
experiment—triail, *f.*, *g.*-trialaċ, turgnaṁ, *m.*
expert—adj. eolaċ, saineolaċ, oilte; e. person—eolaí, saineolaí, *m.*
expiation—cúiteaṁ, *m.*, cúitím.
expiration—críoċ, *f.*; deireaḋ, *m.*
expire (to die)—éag, d'ḟáil ḃáis.
explain (to)—míniú, léiriú, foilsiú.
explode (to)—pléascaḋ.
exploit—gníoṁ, *m.*, beart, *f.*, éaċt, *m.*
explore (to)—fionnaċtain, *f.*; -er—fionnaċtóir, *m.*
export—allṁuiriú, easportáil, *f.*
expose (to)—foilsiú, noċtaḋ; (reveal a secret)—scéiṫeaḋ ar.
expound (to)—míniú, léiriú.
express—rá, cur in uṁail, c. in iúl.
expression—(speech)—rá, *m.*, caint, *f.*; (of face)—dealraṁ, *m.*, dreaċ, *f.*, *g.*-dreiċe.

expressive—(speech) blasta, léir, bríomhar.
exquisite—aoibinn, síreadúil.
extend (to)—leadaigh, leathnú.
extensive—forleathan, fairsing.
extent—(size) méad, *f.*; (expanse)—leithead, *m.*, fairsinge, *f.*
exterior—taobh amuigh; adj. imeachtrach.
exterminate—díthiú, scrios.
external—imeallach, lasmuigh, eachtrach
extinct—in éag, múchta, díthithe; to extinguish—cur in éag, múchadh.
extortion—íoc aimeontach.
extra—breise, *f.*, tuilleadh, *m.*, tar is barr.
extract (to)—baint (tarraing, fáscadh) as.; e. of meat, fish, fat, etc.—úsc, *m.*, súlach, *m.*
extraordinary — neamh-choitianta, neamh-ghnáthach, aimsianta.
extravagant—ró-chaiteach, rabairneach; -ance—ró-chaiteachas, *m.*, rabairne, *f.*; (speech) áibéil, *f.*
extreme—e. end—foirceann, *m.*, is sia, is faide; *in extremis*—i ndeireadh na feide.
extricate — scaoileadh, fuascailt, réiteach.
exude (to)—púscadh.
exultation—gairdeachas, *m.*, áthas, *m.*, glíondar, *m.*
eye—súil, *f.*, dearc, *f.*; (of needle) cró snáthaide.
eyebrow—mala, *f.*; *g*—nn; *pl.* mailí.
eyelash—fabhra, *m.*; lid—liopa, *m.*
eyesight—radharc, *f.*, amharc, *m.*
eyrie—neadh iolair, *f.*

F

fable—fabhailscéal, *m.*, fáithscéal.
fabric— (cloth) anairt, *f.*, adhras, *m.*
face—aghaidh, *f.*, *g*, & *pl.*-aighe; to f.— aghaidh a thabhairt ar.
facile—éascaidh, áisiúil, saoráideach; -ity—éascaíocht, *f.*, áis, saoráid, *f.*
facsimile—macsamhail, *f.*
fact—fíre, fíric, *f.*, deimhin-rud, *m.*
factory—monarcha, *f.*, *g.*-n.
faculty—(mental) céadfa, *f.*; (of learning) dámh, *m.*
fade (to)—feo, tréigean, dortadh.
fagged—traochta, tnáite.
faggots—brosna, *m.*, connadh, *m.*
fail (to)—teip, meath.
failing—(defect) locht, *m.*, máchail, *f.*
failure—teip, teip, *f.*, meath, *m.*, meathlú.
faint—adj. fann, lag; to f.—dul (titim) i bhfanntais (i laige).
fair—n. aonach, *m.*
fair—adj. (colour) fionn; (handsome) dóighiúil; (quality) cuíosach; (just) cóir, cothrom; (weather) breá, dea-shín, soiminne.
fairy—sí, síofra. *m.*, síog, *f.*
faith—creideamh, *m.*; the faithful—na creideamhaigh, *pl.*, na dílsigh, *pl.*; faithful—adj. dílis.
falcon—seabhac, s. fiaigh, *m.*
fall—titim, *f.*; -en—tite, ar lár; I fell asleep—thit mo chodladh orm.
fallow—branar, *m.*
false—bréagach, fallsa, bréige.
falsehood—bréag, *f.*, éitheach, *m.*
falsify (to)—a dheanamh bréagach.
falter (to)—staonadh.
fame—clú, *m.* & *f.*, cáil, *f.*; -ous—clúmhail, mór-chlú, cáiliúil, iomráiteach.
familiarity—coiteamh, *m.*, taithí ar,
family — muintir, *f.*, líonti, m.; (children) muirear, *m.*
famine—gorta, *f.* & *m.*
famished—leata (le fuacht, ocras).
fan—gaothán, *m.*
fancy—(imagination) samhlú, ceapadh; I f. taibhíonn dom, is dóigh liom.
fang—staighiacal, *f.*
fantastic—aisteach, aimsianta.
far—fada (i bhfad) ó bhaile, i gcéin; far side—taobh thall; how far—cad é an fhaid ? an fada ?
farce—geamaíocht, *f.*, adhar (gnó) magaidh, *m.*
fare—(travel) costas taistil; (food) cóir bhídh.
faring—(on journey)—ag gluaiseacht, ag gabháil na slí.
farewell—go n-éirí leat; slán (beannacht, *f.*) leat.
farm—feirm, *f.*; -er—feirmeoir, *m.*, feilméar; -yard—buaile, *f.*, atraimn *f.*
farther—níos sia, is s.; níos faide, is f.
farthing—feoirling, *f.*
fashion—(manner) modh, *m.*, *g.*-a, nós, *m.*, faisiún, *m.*; -able—faisiúnta; to f.—cumadh.
fast—troscadh, *m.*; I am fasting—táim im dh. ag dhéanamh troscaidh.

fast—(quickly) mear, luaṫ; (firm) daingean, buan, ceangailte.
fasten (to)—ceangal, daingniú.
fat—blonag, *f.*, saill, *f.*; –tening—ag reaṁrú, ag dul i reiṁre.
fatal—marfaċ, báis.
fate—cinniúint, *f.*; (destiny) dán (i ndán).
father—aṫair, *m.*, *g.* aṫar, *pl.* aiṫreaċa; –less—gan aṫair; –ly—aiṫriúil.
fatherland—tír ḋúċais, aṫair-ṫír, *f.*
fathom—feaḋ, *m.*, -a; to f.—toṁas, toṁaisim.
fatigue—tuirse, *f.*, scíṫ, *f.*; to f.—tuirsiú, cor; –ed—tuirsiṫe, corṫa, traoċta.
fault—loċt, *m.*, máċail, *f.*; –less—gan loċt.
favour—báiḋ, *f.*, faḃar, *m.*; do a f.—comaoin a ċur ar.
favourable—báigiúil, faḃraċ.
fawn—fia óg, *m.*, oisín, *m.*
fawn (to)—lútáil ar, *f.*
fear—eagla, *f.*, faitíos, *m.*; I fear—tá e. orm roiṁ. Is eagal liom; –ful—eaglaċ; –less—neaṁ-eaglaċ.
feast—fleaḋ, *f.*, *g.*–fleiḋe; –ing—caiṫeaṁ fleiḋe.
feat—gníoṁ, *m.*, beart, *m.*, éaċt, *m.*
feather—cleite, *m.*
features—(face) ceannaċa, *pl.*
February—mí Feaḃra, Féil Brigde.
fee—táille, *f.*, díol, *m.*
feeble—lag, fann, anḃainneaċ.
feed—bia, béile, *m.*; to eat—iṫe; to feed—coṫú, biaṫaḋ.
feel (to), –ing—moṫú, braṫ.
feign (to)—ligean ar; –ing sickness—ligean air ḃeiṫ breoite.
fell (to)—leagaḋ.
fellow—coṁṗáirtí, *m.*, compánaċ, *m.*; bed-fellow—céile leapan, c. coṁraic.
fellowship—compántas, *m.*
female—baineann, ban-, n. baineannaċ, *f.*
femur—cnáṁ leise, *m.*
fence—claí, *m.*; to f. in—c. a ċur le.
fencing—beartú claiḋeaṁ, pionsaireaċt, *f.*
ferment (to)—aḃrú, coipeaḋ, éirí.
fern—raiṫneaċ, *f.*
ferocious — fíoċṁar; –city—fíoċṁaire.
ferret—firéad, *m.*
ferric, -rous—iarnaí.
ferrule—bianna, *m.*
ferry—tairbeart, *m.*, calaiṫe, *m.*, aiseag, *m.*; f. boat—bád calaiṫe, bád t.
fertile—torṫúil; to –lise—toirrċiú.
fervour—dúṫraċt, díograis; fervent—dúṫraċtaċ, díograiseaċ.
fester (to) — déanaṁ (teaċt ċun) oṫrais, ag boirbiú.
festival—féile, *f.*
fetch (to)—breiṫ (leat), taḃairt (leat).
fetter—laincis, *f.*; to f.—cur laincise.
feud—fala, *f.*, sean-ḟala.
feudalism—feodaċas, *m.*
fever—fiaḃras, *m.*; -ish—fiaḃrasaċ.
few—a f.—beagán, roint ḃeag; adj., gann, beag, tearc.
fibrous—snáṫaċ, guaireaċ.
fibula—caol-ċnáṁ lurgan.
fickle—guagaċ, éidílis.
fiction—finnscéal, *m.*, cumadóireaċt, *f.*, bréag-scéal, *m.*
fictitious — neaṁ-ḟíor, n.-ḟírinneaċ, bréige.
fiddle—ḃeiḋlín, *m.*; –ling with—méiríntеaċt le.
fidelity—dílse(aċt) *f.*
fidgetty—corraṫónaċ, guairneánaċ.
fie—Oh fie!—Ó faire! Mo náire ṫú!
field—páirc, *f.*; tilled f.—gort, *m.*, cuiḃreann, *m.*
field-fare—(bird) siocán, *m.*
fiend—diaḃal, *m.* deaṁan, *m.*
fierce—fíoċṁar.
fiery—lasúil, tintí.
fife—fideog, *f.*
fifteen—cúigdéag; 15th—an cúigiú (ceann) déag; 15 men—cúig fearа déag.
fifty—leaṫċéad, caoga, *m.*; 50th—an caogadú.
fig—fige, *f.*; f. tree—crann f.; a fig (fruit)—fig-úll.
fight—troid, *f.*, coṁrac, *m.*
figure—uiṁir, *f.*, *g.*–uiṁreaċ.
figure—(shape) cruṫ, *m.*, fíor, íor, *m.*; –rative—fíreaċ.
filament—gaisín, *m.*, ribe, *m.*
file—(tool) líoṁán, *m.*; to file—líoṁaḋ; (of papers) coṁad, *m.*; filings—líoṁóga, raḃ, *f.*
fill (to)—líonaḋ; my f.—mo ḋóṫain, *m.*, mo ṡáiṫ, *f.*
fillet—filléad, *m.*

filly—sgarrag, *m.*
film — scannán, *m.*; (on liquid) screamh, *f.*
filter (to)—scagadh; n. scagaire, *m.*, n. siothlán, *m.*
filth—salchar, *m.*, bréantas, *m.*; -thy —salach, bréan.
fin—iorós, *f.*
final—déanach, deiridh.
finance — airgeadas, *m.*; -cial—airgeadais.
find (to)—fáil, geibhim (fagaim); imp.—fuair; aimsiú.
fine—n. fíneáil, *f.*; to f.—f. do chur ar.
fine adj.—mín; beautiful—breá; thin—caol, tanaí, fíneálta.
finger—méar, *f.*
finish (to) — críochnú; -ed—críochnaithe.
finite—teoranta.
fir—giúis, *f.*, crann giúise.
fire—tine, *f.*; on f.—trí chéile; to f. (shoot)—scaoileadh, lasadh.
firearm—arm tine, *m.*
fire brigade—briogáid toiteáin.
fireside—cois tine.
firewood—brosna, *m.*, connadh, *m.*
fireworks—gréas-soilse.
firm—adj. daingean, stóinsithe.
firm—(in trade) comhlucht, *m.*, cuideacht, *f.*
first—céad, tosaigh; at f.—ar tús, ar tosach.
fish—iasc, *m.*; to f.—iascach, *m.*; iascaireacht, *f.*; -erman—iascaire.
fishing boat—bád iascaigh; f. line—dorú, *m.*; f. hook—duán, *m.*; f. ground—láthair iascaigh, *f.*
fist—dorn, *m.*, *pl.* doirne.
fit—taom, *m.*, *g.*-a; -ful—taomach, bíogach.
fit—adj. oiriúnach, feiliúnach; to fit—oiriúint, feiliúint; -tings—oiriúintí, *f.*, córacha, *f.*, gléasra, *m.*; fitter—gléastóir, *m.*
five—cúig; 5 persons—cúigear; fifth —an cúigiú.
fix—socrú; fixed—socraithe, daingnithe; f. date—dáta cinnte.
flag—(banner) bratach, *m.*, meirge, *f.*; f. stone—leac, *f.*
flail—súiste, *m.*
flake—(snow) calóg, lubóg, *f.*; (of wood or corn) sliseog, *f.*, slám, *f.*
flame—lasair, *f.*, *g.*-srach; blaosh, *f.*
flank—bléim, *f.*; (side) leataoibh, *f.*
flannel—plaimnín, *m.*, báimín, *m.*
flapping—lascach, manrach, luascach.
flare—(of light) laom, *m.*, gath solais.
flash—splanc, *m.*, blaosh, *m.*
flash (to)—soilsiú; -ing, brilliant—soilseach, ruithneach.
flask—plaisín; gill f.—cnagaire, *m.*
flat — (ground) cothrom, réidh; to flatten—cothromú; f. of back—pleasc dhroma; f. taste—blas leamh.
flattery—plámás, *m.*, blaosh, *m.*
flatulence—gaoth goile, brúchtaíl, *f.*
flavour—blas, *m.*, *g.*-a.
flaw—máchail, *f.*, locht, *m.*, éislinn, *f.*
flax—líon, *m.*; f. seed—ros; (tow)—bunach, *m.*
flay—feannadh; -ed—feannta.
flea—dreancaid, *f.*
flee (to)—teitheadh, teithe.
fleece—lomra, *m.*
fleet—caolách, *m.*
fleet—(fast)—luath, mear.
flesh—feoil, *f.*
fleshworm—míolcheartán, *m.*
flex—(cord) suaime, *f.*; -ible—inlúbtha.
flight—(flying) eitilt, *f.*; (fleeing)—teitheadh.
flighty person—gligín, *m.*, guagaire, *m.*, fiaire feá, *m.*; (girl) ruaiseog.
flimsy—scáinthe, tanaí.
flinch (to)—lochadh, staonadh.
fling (to)—caitheamh, teilgean.
flint—cloch tine, *f.*
flitch—cliathán, *m.*, leath-chuim.
float (to)—snámh, *m.*; afloat—ar snámh; a f.—snámhán, *m.*
flock—(sheep) tréad, *m.*; (birds) scuain, *f.*, scata, *m.*; to flock—cruinniú, tionól.
flog (to) —léasadh, greadadh.
flood—tuile, *f.*, díle, *f.*, *g.* -ann.
floor—urlár, *m.*
flop—plab, *m.*; -ping—plabadh.
florid—dearg, luisneach, lasta.
flounce—ciumhais, *f.*, imeall, *m.*
flounder—(fish) leathóg, *f.*
flour—plúr, *m.*
flourishing—fé bhláth, ag dul ar aghaidh, ag éirí le.
flow—gluaiseacht, sruth, *m.*, caise, *f.*; fl. of tide — teacht (imeacht) na taoide.
flower—bláth, *m.*, scoth, *m.*; -ry—bláthar.

flue—simné, *m.*, múċán, *m.*
fluent—blasta, réiṫ-labarṫa.
fluff—clúṁ, *m.*
fluid—lacṫ, *m.*
fluke—(disease) puċán, *m.*
fluorescent light—plúr-śoilse, *f.*
flurry—poṫaraga, *m.*
flush—luisne, *f.*, lasaḋ.
flush (to)—(water) tuiliú, tonnú, scáṫaḋ; to f. game—múscailt.
flute—peaṫóg, *f.*
flux—caise, *f.*, sconna, *m.*
fly—cuil, *f.*, míoltóg, *f.*
fly (to)—eiṫilt, *f.*; flying flag—bratać ar poluain, ag manraḋ.
foam—cúr, *m.*, cúrán bán, cáiṫeaċ, *m.*
focus—pócas, *m.*
fodder—bia eallaiġ, *m.*
foe—naṁa, *f.*
fog—ceo, *m.*; foggy—ceoċ; f. horn—buinneán, *m.*
foil (to)—sárú, *m.*, cosc, *m.*
fold (to)—pilleaḋ.
fold—(sheep f.)—loc caoraċ, *m.*
foliage—duilliúr, *m.*
folio—pillteog, *f.*
folk—muintir, *f.*, aicme, *m.* & *f.*, dream, *m.*, luċt, *m.*
folklore—béaloideas, *m.*, seanċas, *m.*, sean-oideas, *m.*
follow (to)—leanúint, *f.*; -ers—luċt, leanúna *m.*; -ing day—lá arna máraċ; as follows—mar leanas, (iad) so leanas.
folly—baois, *f.*, díṫ céille, *f.*
fondness—cion, *m.*, *g.*-ceana; fond—ceanúil, ionúin, gráċ.
font—umar, *m.*, ṫobar, *m.*; baptismal f.—t. (u.) baistí.
food—bia, *m.*, *g.*-bíṫ.
fool—amadán *m.*; foolish—amadántúil, óimsiúlta, baoṫ, dí-céillí.
foot—troiġ, *f.*, cos, *f.*; -soldier—troiċeaċ, *m.*; -ball—peil, *f.*, liaṫróid ċoise, *f.*; -bath—ní (ionlaṫ) cos; -bridge—droiċeaḋ coise, *m.*, -falls—glór cos, *m.*; -gear—pearas cos; -lights—soilse íoċtair; -man—giolla coise, *m.*; -mark—lorg coise, *m.*; -path—cosán, *m.*; -rope—téad buinn, *f.*; -step—coiscéim, *m.* & *f.*; -way—bealaċ siúil, *m.*; -sore—cois-tinn; go on foot—dul de śiúl cos; swift-footed—troiġ-éascaiṫ; light-f.—troiġ éadtrom.
fop—gaige, *m.*, geáitseoir, *m.*
for—do, le haġaiṫ, i gcoṁair, ar son; (during)—ar feaṫ, go ceann; for a penny—ar pingin; for nothing—in aisce; for no cause—gan ċúis.
forage (to)—cuardaċ bíṫ, solaċar lóin.
forbear (to)—foiṫneaṁ le.
forbearance—foiṫne, *f.* fulang, *m.*
forbid (to)—cosc, *m.*, bacaḋ; -den fruit—úll na haiṫne.
force—neart, *m.*, éigean, *m.*; foirneart, *m.*, láṁ láiṫir, *f.*, fórsa, *m.*; (army)—fórsa(í); to f.—éigniú, cur d'iaċaiḃ ar.
forceps—mion-clú, *m.*, clúiṫín.
ford—áṫ, *m.*; to f.—dul ṫar (aḃainn), cur áṫa de.
fore—roiṁ, réaṁ-
forearm—brac íoċtair, *m.* and *f.*
foreboding—tuar, *m.*, raḃaḋ, *m.*
forecast—paistine, *f.*; to f.—réiṁinsint.
forefather—sinsear, *m.*
forefinger—méar ṫosaiġ, *f.*
forefront—ṫosaċ, *m.*
foregoing—réaṁráiṫe.
forehead—éadan, *m.*, mala, *f.*, *g.* -n.
foreign—iasaċta, coicríoċaċ, eaċtrannaċ, gallda.; f. person—duine iasaċta; coicríoċaċ, *m.*
forelock—glib, *f.*, dlaoi ṫosaiġ, *f.*
foreman—saoiste, *m.*, ceann foirne.
foremost—(first) ṫosaiġ.
foresail—seol ṫosaiġ.
foresight—réaṁ-féaċaint, breaṫnú roiṁ.
forest—foraois, *f.*
foretell (to)—taiṁgireaċt, *f.*, taiṁgirim, paistine a ṫéanaṁ.
forethought—réaṁ-ṁaċnaṁ, *m.*
foreword—réaṁ-focal,
forfeit (to)—cailliúint, baint de.
forge—ceárta, *f.*, *g.* -n.
forgery—bréag-ċruṫú; síniú bréige, scríbinn br.
forget (to)—dearmaḋ, *m.*, dearmaḋaim.
forgiveness—maiṫiúnaċas, *m.*; to forgive—maiṫeaṁ do.
fork—gaḃal, *m.*, gaḃlóg, *f.*
forlorn—tréigṫe, uaigneaċ.
form—cruṫ, *m.*, cuma, *f.*, foirm, *f.*, rioċt, *m.*; to f.—cumaḋ, cruṫú
formidable—láiṫir, tréan, do-śáraiṫe, cumasaċ.

formula—foirmle, *f.*
fornent—ós comhair, ós coinne.
forsake (to)—tréigean, tréigim, tugaim cúl le.
fort—daingean, *m.*, dún, *m.*, lios, *m.*
forth—(outwards) amach.
forthcoming—ag teacht, seo chugainn.
forthwith—láithreach, l. bonn, ar an dtoirt.
fortification—dún, *m.*, daingean cosanta; to fortify—daingnigh.
fortitude—fadfulang, *m.*, foighne, *f.*
fortnight—coicíos, *m.*
fortunate—ámharach.
fortune—áth, *m.*, *g.* -áit, rath, *m.*; (dowry)—spré, *f.*
fortune-teller—bean feasa.
forty — daichead; ceathracha; 40th—an daichidú.
forward—chun tosaigh, chun cinn, ar aghaidh.
foster (to)—altrom, *m.*; -mother—máthair altroma; -child—leanbh a.; -age—uchtmhacadh, *m.*
foul—bréan; f. play—feall, *f.*
found (to)—bunú, cur ar bun; -er—bunaitheoir, *m.*; -ation—bonn, *m.*, fondóireacht, *f.*
founder (metal)—fondóir miotail, *m.*; -dry—muileann iarainn, *m.*
founder (to sink)—dul fé, dul go tóin poill.
foundling—leanbh tréigthe.
fountain—tobar, *m.*, foinse, *f.*
four—a ceathair, ceithre; 4 people—ceathrar, *m.*; 4th—an ceathrú; ¼—an ceathrú cuid, ceathrú, *f.*
fowl—*pl.* cearca, éanlaith tí.
fox—sionnach, *m.*, madarua, *m.*
foxglove—lus mór, méaracáin (na mban) sí.
fracture—briseadh, *m.*, cnag, *m.*
fragile—briosc, leochaileach.
fragment—blúire, *m.*, bloigh, *m.*, giota, *m.*
fragrant—cumhra; -ance—cumhracht, *f.*
frail—fann, lag, leochaileach; -ty—laige, *f.*, anbhainne, *f.*, leochailí.
frame—práma, *m.*; fishing line f.—glinne, *f.*
franchise—ceart bótála, *m.*, saoirse b, *f.*
frank—fíriúnach, oscailte.
frankincense, incense—túis, *f.*
frantic—ar mire, ar buile, le báiní.
fraternal—bráithriúil.
fraud—calaois, *f.*, claon-bheart, *m.*; -ulent—calaoiseach, claon.
fray—(fight) troid, *f.*, bruíon, *f.*, cath, *m.*
freckles—breicneach, *f.*
free—saor, scaoilte; to f.—fuascailt, scaoileadh saor; f. of charge—in aisce.
freedom—saoirse, *f.*
freeman (citizen)—saoránach, *m.*
freezing—ag cur seaca, cuisne; I freeze—reoim; frozen—reoite.
freight—luchd, *m.*, ualach, *m.*, last, *m.*
French,-man—Francach, *m.*; (lang.) Fraincis, *f.*
frenzy—buile, *f.*, mire, *f.*, dásacht, *f.*
frequent—minic; to f.—gnáthú; -ency—minicíocht, gnáthaí, *m.*
fresh—úr; -ness—úire, *f.*; f. water—físor-uisce, *m.*
fret—crá; don't fret—ná bí ag crá féin; in a fret—cráite.
friable—briosc, inoeighilte.
friar—bráthair, *m.*, *g.*-bráthar, *pl* bráithre.
friction—frithchimilt, *f.*, scríobadh le; enmity—easaontas, achrann, *m.* neamh-réiteach, *m.*
Friday—Dé hAoine. An A., *f.*; Good Friday—A. an Chéasta.
friend—cara, *f.*, *g.* -o; -ly—cairdiúil; -ship—caradas, *m.*
frieze—bréid, *f.*, bréidín, *m.*
fright—scanradh, *m.*, sceon, *m.*; -ful—scanraitheach, -rúil, sceonúil.
frigid—fuar, oighreata; f. zone—crios oighreata (uaigh).
fringe—fabhra, *m.*, imeall, *m.*, ciumhais, *f.*; forelock—glib, *f.*
frisk—rince, *m.*, damhas, *m.*; -ky—luaimneach, rinceach.
frivolous—dí-chéillí, éagsanta, neamhfhuaimeantúil, neafaiseach.
frock—gúna, *m.*
frog—loscann, *m.*, frog, *m.*; f. spawn—glóthach (scéith) frog.
frolic—scléip, *f.*, súgra, *m.*, rannchas, *m.*
from—ó, as, de, ar; *cf.*, ón mbaile, cad as ? bain de (take from); cosain ar (protect from).
front—tosach, *m.*, aghaidh; in f.—ar t., ar m'aghaidh; see 'fornent'.
frontier—teora, *f.*, *g.* -nn.
frost—sioc, *m.*, *g.*-seaca, cuisne, *m.*; -ty—cuisniúil; f. bite—dó seaca.

froth—cúr, *m.*, cúrán, *m.*
frown—gruaim, *f.*, *g.* -ama, púic, *f.*
frugality—neaṁċaiteaċt, *f.*, cnóisciún, *m.*; frugal—neaṁ-ċaiteaċ, cnóisciúnta.
fruit—toraḋ; -ful—torṫúil; -less—gan toraḋ.
fry (to)—friοċaḋ; fried—friοċta.
fry—síol (eoċair) éisc.
fuel—ab̈ar tine.
fugitive—teifeaċ, *m.*; duine ar teiṫeaḋ.
fulcrum, pivot—lúdraċ, *f.*
fulfil (to)—coiṁlíonaḋ.
full—lán, líonta; to fill—líonaḋ.
fuller—úcaire, *m.*; -ing—reaṁrú.
fumbling — útamáil, *f.*; -bler — útamálaí, *m.*
fume—deataċ, *m.* & *f.*, gail, *f.*, gás, *m.*
fun—greann, *m.*, scléip, *f.*, aiteas, *m.*, siamsa, *m.*; funny—greannṁar, sultṁar, ait.
function—feiḋm, *f.*; to f.—feiḋmiú, oibriú; -ary—feiḋmeannaċ, *m.*
fundament—bun, bonn, *m.*; -al—bunúsaċ.
fund—ciste, *m.*
funeral—soċraid, *f.*, cóiṁéirí (cóiṁrí), *m.*
fungus—múscán, *m.*
funnel—tonnaḋóir, tonnaire, *m.*
fur—fionnaḋ, *m.*, clúṁ, *m.*; (on tongue, throat) coirt, *f.*, screaṁ, *f.*
furious—ar buile, ar mire.
furl (to)—(a sail)—cnósaċ, filleaḋ; unfurl—scaoileaḋ.
furnace—sorn, *m.*, fuirnéis, *f.*
furnish — gléasaḋ, cóiriú; f. an account—cuntas a ṫab̈airt, bille a ċur.
furniture—troscán, *m.*, treallaṁ, *m.*, roṫaí tí, *pl.*
furrow—clais, *f.*
further—níos sia (faide); ba ṡia (ḟaide); f. complaint—gearán eile (fós); -more—seaċas é sin, de b̈reis air sin.
furtive—folaiṫeaċ, fé ċeilt.
fury—fraoċ (feirge), mire, *f.*, ar báiní, ar craob̈aċa.
furze, gorse—aiteann, *m.*
fuse (to) — leaġaḋ; electric f.—leaġtán, *m.*; -d—leiġte.
fuss—fuasaoid, *f.*, fuirse, *m.*, f. binne; -ssy—fuasaoideaċ.
futile—gan éifeaċt, *f.*, gan b̈rí, *f.*; -ity—neaṁ-éifeaċt.
future—in f.—feasta, ar ball; f. tense—aimsir ḟaistineaċ.

G

gabbler—cabaire, *m.*
gable—binn tí, *f.*
gadfly—creab̈ar, *m.*, beaċ ġab̈air, *f.*
Gael—Gael, *m.*, *g.* & *pl.* Gaeil; Gaelic — Gaelaċ; G. language—Gaeilig, Gaeilge, *f.*
gaff—gaṫa, *m.*
gag—gobán, *m.*
gain—soċar, *m.*, brabaċ, *m.*, fáltas, *m.*; -ful—tairb̈eaċ.
gain (to)—(to win) bua, buaċaint, gnóṫú.
gait—imeaċt, *m.*, gluaiseaċt, *f.*
gale—séideán, *m.*, gaoṫ ṁór, *f.*
gall—domlas, *m.*
gallant—misniúil, calma, gaisciúil.
gallery—ailéar, *m.*
gallop, -ing—ar cosa-in-airde.
gallows—croċ, *f.*
gambling — (cards)—cearrb̈aċas, imirt ċártaí; (betting)—geallċur, *m.*; gambler—cearrb̈aċ, *m.*
gambolling—súgra, *m.*, daṁas, *m.*, rancás, *m.*
game—cluiċe, *f.*; (birds and animals)—seilg, *f.*, géim.
gamecock—coiliċín coc, *m.*
gander—gandal, *m.*
gammon—(bacon) liaṁás, *m.*
gang — (work party)—meiṫeal, *f.*, foireann, *f.*, luċt, *m.*
gangrene—morgaḋ, *m.*
gannet—gainéad, *m.*
gap—bearna, *f.*, *g.* -n.
gaping—béal ar leaṫaḋ, béaloscailte.
garb—éadaċ, *m.*, éide, *m.*
garbage—draṁaíol, *m.*, cunamar, *m.*
garden—garraí, *m.*, gairdín, *m.*; -er—garraíoḋóir, *m.*, garnóir, *m.*
gargle—craos-ḟolcaḋ, *m.*
garland—fleasc, *f.*, bláiṫḟleasc.
garlic—gairleog, *f.*
garment—ball éadaiġ, *m.*, balcais, *f.*
garnish (to)—(adorn) maisiú.
garret—seomra uaċtair, *m.*, loċta, *m.*
garrison—dún, *m.*, daingean, *m.*, garrastún, *m.*
garter—gairtéir, *m.*

gas—gás, *m.*
gash—gearrad, *m.*, cneá, *f.*, créacht, *f.*
gasping—giorranál, *f.*, putaíl, *f.*, saothar, *m.*
gate—geata, *m.*, **-keeper**—geatóir, *m.*
gather (to)—bailiú, cnósaċ, cnósaím; **-er**—bailitheoir, *m.*, cnóstóir, *m.*
gaudy—dathannaċ, péacaċ.
gauge (to)—tomhas.
gaunt—cnámaċ, caol, trochailte.
gauntlet—(glove) láimhne, *f.*
gauze—mionuige, *f.*
gawk—gamal, *m.*, brabais, *f.*
gay—suairc, greannaċ, scléipeaċ, súgaċ.
gaze upon—dúil-féachaint ar, stánadh ar.
gear—gléas, *m.*, gléasra, *m.*, fearas, *m.*, treallaim, *m.*
gelatine—glóthadán, *m.*, geilitín, *f.*
gem—geam, *m.*, clochbhua, *f.*
gender—inscne, *f.*
genealogy—geinealach, *m.*
general—coitcionn, gnáthaċ, foirleathan; **-ity**—coitiantacht, *f.*; (mil. title)—ginearál, *m.*
generate (to)—geimiúin; **-tor**—geineadóir, *m.*; **-tion** (of people)—glúin, *f.*
generous—fial; **-osity**—féile, *f.*
genial—soilbhir, láċ, caoin; **-ity**—soilbhre, *f.*, láiche, *f.*
genitive—geinideach.
genius—sár-éirim, *f.*, éirim dúċais, *f.*, ard-eagna(íocht); (class)—cinéal, *m.*
gentle—cneasta, tláth; (of birth)—uasal; gentry—uaisle; duine uasal, bean u.
genuflect—sléachtadh. sléachtain, *f.*, feacadh glún.
genuine—fíor, dearbh, dairíribh.
geography—tíreolas, *m.*, geografaíf, *f.*
geometry—céimseata, *f.*, *g.*-n.
germ—geimeog, *f.* fríd, *f.*
German—adj. & n. Gearmánaċ, *m.*; G. language—Gearmáinis, *f.*
germination—fás; to sprout—péacú.
get (to)—fáil, geibhim (faighim) fachta; (fut.)—geobhaidh, fagfaidh; get up—(out of bed)—éirigh, bí ro shuí; get-up—(dress)—gléasadh, cóiriú.
ghastly—uafar. uafásaċ.
ghost—taibhse, *m.*, púca, *m.*, spóstá, *m.*; Holy Ghost—an Spiorad Naomh.
giant—fathaċ, *m.*
gibberish—gibris, *f.*, puta-pata.
gibbet—croċ, *f.*
gibe—scige, *m.*, asaċán, *m.*
giddiness—meirdreán cinn.
giddy—guagaċ, ruaiseaċ, neamh-shocair; g. girl—ruaiseog, *f*; g. man—gliogaire, gligín, *m.*, éagan, *m.*
gift—tabhartas, *m.*, bronntanas, *m.*, deontas, *m.*
gigantic—ollmhór, éachtaċ.
giggling—scitireaċt, *f.*
gilded—órtha.
gill—(of fish) sceolbhaċ, *m.*; (of whiskey)—cnagaire, *m.*
gimlet—gimléad, *m.*, tollaire, *m.*
ginger—sinséar, *m.*; **-ly**—aicilli cáiréiseaċ.
gipsy—giopóg, *f.*
girder—cearċail, *f.*
girdle—crios, *m.*, *g.* & *pl.* creasa.
girl—gearrċaile, *f.*, girseaċ, *f.*, cailín, *m.*
girth—(width) téagar, *m.*; (of saddle)—giorta, *m.*
give (to)—tabhairt, beirim, tugtha.
gizzard—eagán, *m.*
gladness—áthas, *m.*; glad, gladly—áthasaċ, áthastúil.
glamorous—mealltaċ.
glance—súil-féachaint, silleadh (siollaḋ), dearcadh.
glare—(of light) lonradh, *m.*, loinnir, *f.*, *g.* -reaċ.
gland—fairheog, *f.*
glass—gloine, *f.*; glassy—gloinní.
gleam—léas, *m.*, loinnir, *f.*; **-ing**—lonradh, *m.*
gleaning—cnósaċ, *m.*, bailiú dearcán, *m.*
glee—meirdir, *f.*, meirdréis, *f.*; **-ful**—meirdreaċ.
glen—gleann, *m.*, *pl.* gleanntа.
glide (to)—sleamhnú.
glimmer—léas, *m.*, *g.* -a.
glimpse—radharc, *f.*
glistening, glittering—ag taitneamh, ag glioscarnaigh.
globe—cruinne, *f.*, cruinneog, *f.*
gloom—doirċeaċt, *f.*, dorċadas, *m.*; (mental) duairce, *f.*, gruamaċt, *f*
glorious—glórmhar.
glory—glóir, *f.*
gloss—(polish) snas, *m.*; glossy-snasta.
glossary—gluais, *f.*, sanas, *m.*, foclóir, *m.*

glove—láiṁne, *f.*, *pl.* láiṁní.
glowing—lonraċ, ruiṫniúil; a glow —lonraḋ, *m.*, ruiṫniú, breóú.
glue—táṫán, *m.*, glóṫán, *m.*
glut—plúċaḋ, iomarca, *m.*
gluttony—craos, *m.*; -nous—craosaċ.
gnarl—faḋb, *f.*; adj. -aċ.
gnashing—gíoscán, *m.*, g. fiacal.
gnat—míoltóg, *f.*
gnaw (to)—creimeaḋ, cogaint.
go (to)—dul, téim; imeaċt.
goad—n. brod, *f.*; -ing.—griogaḋ; to g.—broidiú.
goal—(in games) cúl, *m.*, báire, *m.*; (of journey)—ceann scríbe, c. cúrsa; g.-keeper—cúl báire, *m.*
goat—gaḃar, *m.*; he g.—pocán; female g.—mínseaċ, *f.*
goblet—bulla, *m.*, corn, *m.*
goblin—púca, *m.*, síofra, *m.*
God—Dia.
goddess—baindia, *f.*
godfather—aṫair baistí, Cáirdeas Críost, *m.*
godly—diaga, diaganta, cráifeaċ.
godmother—máṫair ḃaistí, *f.*
godson—mac baistí, *m.*
God-speed—slán (beannaċt) le.
God's will—deoin (toil) Dé.
going—imeaċt, imím, dul, téim.
gold—ór, *m.*; -en—órga, órḃuí.
goldfinch—(bird) lasair ċoille.
goldsmith—óirċeard, *m.*
good—adj. maiṫ, fónta, dea-, so-; n. maiṫeas, *m.*, fóntaċt, *f.*, feaḃas, *m.*
goose—gé, *f.*, *pl.* géanna, géaḃaí; gander—gandal, *m.*; female g.—cráin ġé, *f.*
gooseberry—spíonán, *m.*
gore—fuil, *f.*, crú, *m.*; gory—fuilteaċ; to gore—pollaḋ, pollaim.
gorge—(river cutting) cumar, *m.*
gorge (to)—alpaḋ, slogaḋ, sacaḋ.
gorgeous—sár-álainn.
gorse—aiteann, *m.*
gospel—soiscéal, *m.*
gossip—caint, *f.*, sioscaḋ cainte, cadráil, cadrálaí, *m.*, luċt cadrála.
gossip — aṫair baistí, Cáirdeas Críost.
gout—gúta, *m.*
gouge—n. gúiste, *m.*
govern (to)—rialú, rialaím; -nor—rialaiṫeoir, *m.*
government—rialtas, *m.*
gown—gúna, *m.*
grab (to)—sciobaḋ, fuadaċ.
grace — (divine) grásta Dé; (at meals)—altú roiṁ bia, a. tar éis bíḋ; -ful (appearance)—grástúil, maisiúil, daṫúil; -less—mí-ġrástúil.
grade—(degree) céim, *f.*, grád, *m.*
gradual—céim ar ċéim, i ndiaiḋ a ċéile, beagán ar ḃeagán.
graduate—(university) céimí, *m.*
grain—(corn) arḃar, *m.*, grán, *m.*
grammar—gramadaċ, *f.*
granary—gránlann, *f.*, -ainne.
grand—breá, álainn, mór; grandeur —áille, *f.*, galántaċt, *f.*
grandchild—garṁac, *m.*, gar-iníon, *f.*
grandfather—sean-aṫair, *m.*, aṫair mór.
grandmother—sean-ṁáṫair, máṫair ċríona, m. ṁór.
grandson—mac mic, mac iníne, ua (m), *g.*-uí.
granite—cloċ eiḃir, *f.*
grant—n. deontas, *m.*; to g.—deonú.
granulate (to)—gránú.
grape—caor; *pl.* caora fíniúna.
grapple (to)—greamú, breiṫ greama; —ling iron—greamaire, *m.*
grasp (to)—greamú; I grasped—rugas greim ar; -ing—santaċ.
grass—féar, *m.*; adj., féarṁar.
grate—(fire-g.) gráta *m.*; v.-ing—scríobaḋ.
grateful—buíoċ; -itude—buíoċas, *m.*; -ified—sásta; -uity—deontas.
grave—uaiġ, *f.*, *g.* uaġa; g. digger—aḋlaicí, *m.*
grave—adj. táḃaċtaċ, mór, baolaċ; -ity—meáċaint, *f.*, iomṫarraing, *f.*, doṁan-t.
gravel—grean, *m.*, gairḃéal, *m.*
gravy—olar, *m.*
gray—liaṫ; -ness—léiṫe, *f.*; g. horse—capall glas.
graze (to)—iníor, *m.*, ingilt, *f.*, ar féarán, *m.*
grease—smearaḋ, *m.*, bealaḋ, gréisc, *f.*; -ed, greasy—smearṫa, bealaiṫe.
great—mór, ollṁór, sárṁór; (in number)—iomadúil, liaċt.
great-grandfather—sin-seanaṫair.
great-grandmother—sin-seanṁáṫair.

greatness—méid, *f.*, mórgaċt, *f.*
greed—saint, *f.*; (for food) cíocras, *m.*, -dy—sainteaċ, santaċ, cíocraċ.
Greek—adj. & n. Gréagaċ, *m.*; G. language—Gréigis, *f.*
green—(colour) uaine; (vegetation) glas.
green—(lawn) faiċe, *f.*, léana, *m.*
greet (to)—fáiltiú roiṁ; a -ing—beannú, beannaċaḋ.
greyhound—cú, *f.*, *g.* con., *pl.* coin.
grid—(electric) uige, *f*, eanga, *f.*
griddle—greideal, *m.*, róistín, *m.*
grief—brón, *m.*, dobrón, *m.*, cuṁa, *m.*, uċlán, *m.*; to grieve—déanaṁ bróin, caoineaḋ, fé ċuṁa.
grievance—cúis ġearáin, *f.*, c. ṁíṡásaiṁ.
grievous—trom, mór, géar.
grill (to)—gríosaḋ, griollaḋ.
grim—doċt, dúr, dian.
grimace — draid, *f.*, smulc, *m.*, scaiṁ, *f.*
grime—salċar, *m.*, brún, *m.*
grin—draid, *f.*, scaiṁ, *f.*
grind (to)—(milling) meilt; ground—meilte; (chew)—cogaint, cognaím.
grindstone—cloċ líofa, *f.*, cloċ faoḃair.
grip—greim, *m.*; gripe, treiġid, *f.*
grit—grean, *m.*, gaineaṁ, *f.*
groan—cnead, *f.*; -ing—cneadaíl, *f.*, cneadaċ, *f.*
grocer—lónċeannaí, *m.*, biataċ, *m.*, grósaeir, *m.*
groin—bléan, *f.*
groom—giolla capaill, *m.*
groove—clais, *f.*, eitre, *f.*
groping—ag lapadáil, ag póirseáil, ag gliúmáil, ag ganncaíl.
gross—adj. ró-ṁór, ainspianta, ṫar cuimse; (number) céad is fiċe, sé fiċid.
ground—talaṁ, *f.*, *g.* talún; (foundation)—bonn, bun, bunús, áḃar.
ground ivy—eiḋneán talún, *m.*
groundsel—gruanlus, *m.*
group—(people) gasra, *m.*, dream, *m.*, plód, *m.*; (things)—cnuas, *m.*
grouse—(bird) cearc fraoiġ, *f.*
grow (to)—fás, *m.*
growing—fás, *m.*, gr. old—ag dul in aois; gr. potatoes—ag saoṫrú prátaí; growth—fás, *m.*
growling—drannaḋ, dranntán.
grove—garrán, *m.*, coill, *f.*
grudge—fala, *m.*, olc, *m.*; to g.—maíoṁ ar.
gruel—praiseaċ, *f.*, braċán, *m.*
gruff—tur, grod, grod-ḃriaṫraċ.
grumbling—gearán, *m.*, canrán, *m.*, cnáiṁseán, *m.*
grumpy—canránaċ, smulcúil.
grunt—gnús, *m.*; -ing—ag gnúsaċtaíl, *f.*, ag cneadaiġ.
guarantee—urraíoċt, *f.*, urrús, *m.*; to g.—dul (téim) in u. ar.
guard—gárda, *m.*, fear faire, airíoċ, *m.*; on g.—ar gárda.
guardian—caoṁnóir, *m.*
guess — toṁas, *m.*, buille faoi ṫuairim; -ing—ag toṁas.
guest—aoi, *m.*; g. house—teaċ aíoċta, óstán, *m.*
guide—treoraí, *m.*; -ding—treorú.
guild—coṁluċt, *m.*, ceard-ċ.
guilt—coir, *f.*, cion, *m.*, *g.* ceana, ciontaċt, *f.*; -ty—ciontaċ.
guise—rioċt, *m.*, cruṫ, *m.*, cló, *m.*, cosúlaċt, *f.*
gulf—(sea) cuan, *m.*, bá, *f.*, inḃear, *m.*
gull—faoileán, *m.*, faoileann, *m.* & *f.*
gully—líntéir, *f.*
gulp—slogóg, *f.*
gum — (in mouth) drandal, *m.*, carbal, *m.*
gum—(adhesive) bioṫ, *m.*, glóṫán, *m.*, gum, *m.*; chewing g.—g. cogana.
gun—guna (gunán), *m.*; machine g. —inneall-ġuna.
gunpowder—púdar, *m.*, p. láṁaiġ.
gurgling—ag glugarnaiġ, -naíl, *f.*
gurnard—(fish) cnúdán, *m.*; red g. —c. dearg, píopaire, *m.*
gush—(of water) scunna, *m.*, steall, *m.*, scárd, *m.*
gusset—ascalán, *m.*, guiséad, *m.*
gust—séideog, *f.*, tufóg, *f.*, sí gaoiṫe, *m.*
gut—putóg, *f.*; (entrails) ionaṫar.
gutter—(mud), laiṫeaċ, *f.*, pluid, *f.*, pluda, *m.*; (a drain) líntéir, *f.*
gymnastics—lúiṫíoċt, *f.*, lúiṫċleasa, gleacaíoċt, *f.*
gynaecology—ḃainleáċt, *f.*
gypsum—giopas, *m.*
gyrate (to)—roṫlú, iomċasaḋ, *m.*

H

habit—béas, *m.*, taiṫí, *m.*, gnás, *m.*; dress or uniform—éide, *f.*, culaiṫ, *m.* & *f.*, aibíd, *f.*

habitable—ionċónaiṫe.
habitual—gnáṫaċ, gnáiṫ.
hack (to)—leadrad, teascad, gearrad.
haddock—(fish) cadóg, *f.*
haemorrhage—brúċt fola, riṫ f.
haft—sáfaċ, *f.*, cos, *f.*, crann, *m.*
hag—cailleaċ, *f.*
haggard—ioṫla, *f.*, *g.* -nn; adj.—suaite.
hail (to)—glaoċ, *m.*, liú, *m.*
hailstone—cloiċṡneaċta, *m.*
hair—gruaig, *f.*, folt, *m.*, moṫall, *m.*; horse h.—rón; h. shirt—léine róin.
hairy—gruagaċ, moṫallaċ.
hake (haak)—colmóir, *m.*
hale—slán, folláin, foirtil.
half—leaṫ, *f.*; one-and-a-half—ceanngo-leiṫ; to halve—ḋá leaṫ a ḋéanaṁ.
halfpenny—leiṫṗingin, *f.*, *g.* -gne.
halibut—(fish) alabárd, *m.*
hall—halla, *m.*
hallowed—naofa, beannaiṫe.
halt (to)—stad, stadaim; n. stad, *m.*
halter—aḋastar, *m.*, ceannraċ, *f.*
halyard—hailéar, *m.*, lainnéar, *m.*
ham—más, *m.*, mucṁás, leis, *f.*
hames—amaí, *pl.*
hammer—casúr, *m.*; to h.—bualaḋ le c. (see 'sledge').
hammock—amóg, *f.*
hamper—cliaḃ, *m.*, ciseán, *m.*; to h.—cosc, ceataí a ḋéanaṁ.
hamstring—féiṫleog ioscaide, *f.*
hand—láṁ, *f.*, géag láiṁe; to hand—síneaḋ ċun.
handcuff—dornasc, *m.*, cuiḃreaċ, *m.*
handful—lán doirn, mám, *m.*
handkerchief—ciarsúr, *m.*
handle—láṁ, *f.*, cos, *f.*, lorg, *m.*, hannla, *m.*; to h.—láiṁsiú, láiṁseáil.
handsome—dóiċiúil (daṫúil), breá, maisiúil.
handy—áiseaċ, áisiúil; -man—fear deasláṁaċ.
hang (to)—croċaḋ, croċaim, croċta.
hangman—croċadóir, *m.*
hank—urna, *f.*
hankering after—fonn ċun, dúil i.
happen (to)—tarló, teagṁáil; -ed—ṫarla, ṫeagṁaiġ.
happy—sona; -iness—sonas, *m.*; happily—fé ṡonas.
harass (to)—ciapaḋ, céasaḋ.
harbour—cuan, *m.*, calaṗort, *m.*
hard, hardy—cruaiḋ; difficult—deacair; to harden—cruaḋ, cruaim.
hardly—ar éigean.
hardship—cruatan, *m.*, anró, *m.*
hare—giorria, *m.*, míolmaí, *m.*
hare-lip—bearna ṁíl, *f.*
harm—díoḃáil, *f.*, doċar, *m.*, díṫ, *f.*; to h.—d. a ḋéanaṁ; -ful—díoḃálaċ; -less—neaṁ-ḋ.
harmony—coṁċórdaḋ, *m.*, binneas; -ious—coṁċórdaċ, binn; agreement—coṁaontas, *m.*, síoṫúlaċt, *f.*
harness—(for horse) —úim, *f.*, *pl.* úmaċa; gléas, *m.*; to h.—gléasaḋ, gaḃáil.
harp—cláirseaċ, *f.*; (small h.), cruit, *f.*
harrow—cliaṫ fuirse, *f.*, bráca, *m.*; to h.—fuirseaḋ, fuirsím.
harsh—garḃ, garg, dian.
hartstongue—creaṁ (na muice fia).
harvest—fóṁar, *m.*; -ing—déanaṁ fóṁair.
hasp—lúb, *f.*, lúbán, *m.*
hassock—suístín, *m.*
haste—deaḃaḋ, *m.*, deiṫneas, *m.*, foṫaraga, *m.*; to make h.—brostú; hasty—brostaiṫe, deiṫeansaċ.
hat—hata, *m.*
hatch—haiste, *m.*
hatching—ar gor; h. (brooding) hen—cearc ġoir; to h. a brood—ál a ġor.
hatchet—tua, *f.*
hatred—fuaṫ, *m.*; I hate—is f. liom; tá f. agam do; tá an ġráin agam ar; -ful—fuafar.
haughtiness—mórċúis, *f.*, toirtéis, *f.*, mór-is-fiú; haughty—mórċúiseaċ.
haul (to)—tarraing, *f.*; (in fishing) —cor, *m.*; made a h.—ṫug cor.
haunch—cora, coróg, *f.*, ceaṫrú, *f.*, *g.* -ún.
haunt—(place) gnáṫóg, *f.*, ionad gnáiṫ; to h.—gnáṫú, gnáṫaím; haunted house—tiġ púcaí.
have (to)—verb 'to be' with 'ag'.
haven—cuan, *m.*
havoc—scrios, *m.*, milleaḋ, *m.*, éirleaċ, *m.*
haw—sceaċóir, *m.*
hawk—seaḃac, *m.*
hawker—mangaire, *m.*
hawser—téad tíre, *f.*, t. ancaire.

hawthorn—sceaċ, *f.*, crann sceiċe.
hay—féar, *m.*, f. tirim; h. making —baint (sábáil) féir.
haze—ceoḃrán, *m.*, smúideán, *m.*; hazy—ceoċ; heat h.—ceo broċail.
hazel—coll, *m.*, h. nut—cnó coill, *m.*
he — sé, é; (emphatic) seisean, eisean.
head—ceann, *m.*; h. man—fear cinn, f. ceannais.
headache—tinneas cinn, *m.*
headphones—cluasáin, *pl.*
heading—(title) cinnteideal, *m.*
headland—ceann tíre, *m.*, rinn, *f.*
headline—cinnscríbinn, *f.*
headlong—ar imlleaċ a ċinn, i ndiaiġ a ċinn, ceann ar aġaiḋ.
headquarters—cinnċeaṫrúin, *m.*
headstrong—ceannṫréan, ceannḋána.
headway—dul ar aġaiḋ, d. ċun cinn.
heal (to)—cneasú, leiġeas, *m.*
health—sláinte, *f.*; -thy—sláintiúil, folláin.
heap—carn, *m.*; to h.—carnáil, cruaċaḋ.
hear (to)—clos, cloisint, cloisteáil.
hearing—éisteaċt.
hearsay—ráfla, *m.*
hearse—cróċar, *m.*
heart—croí, *m.*; -ily—croíúil, ó ċroí; -less—gan ċroí.
hearth—tinteán, *m.*, teallaċ, *m.*
hearthstone—leac teallaiġ, *f.*, l. tinteáin.
heat—teas, *m.*; -edly—teasaí; to h.—téaṁ, téim.
heath—(plant) fraoċ mín; (land) móinteán, *m.*
heathen—páganaċ, *m.*; -ism—páganṫaċt.
heave (to)—(throw)—caiteaṁ; h. up —aṫḋú, tarraing; h. anchor—ancaire a ḃaint.
Heaven—neaṁ, *f.*, *g.* neime; na flaiṫis; -nly—neimhe, neaṁġa.
heavy—trom, meáiṫe.
heckle (to) — trasnáil, *f.*, crosċeistiú.
hedge—fál, *m.*, claí, *m.*
hedgehog—gráinneog, *m.*
heed—aire, *f.*, aird, *f.*, suim, *f.*; -ful—aireaċ; -less—neaṁ-ṡuimiúil, gan aird.
heel—sál, *f.*
he-goat—pocán, *m.*
heifer—seapaid, *f.*, beiṫíoċ, *m.*
height—ard, *m.*, airde, *f.*, ardán, *m.*
heighten (to)—ardú, ardaím.
heir—oiḋre, *m.*, -dom, legacy—oiḋreaċt, *f.*
heir-apparent—tanaiste, *m.*
hell—ifreann, *m.*
helm—halmóir, *m.*, cleiṫ stiúraċ, *f.*
helmet—clogad, *m.*, caparr, *m.*
help—cabair, *f.*, *g.* cabraċ, cúnaṁ, *m.*; to help—cabrú le.
helpful—cabarṫach, cúntach.
helpless—ainnis, éidireoraċ, lag.
helpmate—cúntóir, *m.*
hem—fáiṫim, *f.*
hemisphere—leaṫ-ċruinne, *f.*
hemlock—milṁear, *m.*
hemp—cnáib, *f.*
hen—cearc, *f.*
hence—as so (amaċ); (therefore)—ḋá bhrí sin, ar an ádar sin.
henceforth—feasta.
her, acc.—í, í féin, ise; pos. adj. —a; a cos, a haġaiḋ.
herb—luiḃ, *f.*, lus, *m.*
herd—tréad, *m.*; -sman—tréadaí, *m*
here—anso; (in offering anything)—seo ḋuit.
hereafter—ina ḋiaiḋ so (sin); in next world—ar an saol eile.
hereby—leis seo.
hereditary—do réir dúċais; is dual do (di); -ity—dúċas, *m.*
heretic—eiriceaċ, *m.*; -esy—eiriceaċt, *f.*
heretofore—go dtí so, gus trásta.
heritage—oiḋreaċt, *f.*
hermit—díṫreabaċ, *m.*
hernia—maiḋm seicne, *f.*
hero—gaiscíoċ, *m.*, laoċ, *m.*; -ic—gaisciúil, laoċḋa, galaċ; heroine—ban-ġaiscíoċ; -ism—gaisce, *m.*, laoċas, *m.*, gail, *f.*
heron—corr, *f.*, corriasc, *f.*
herring—scadán, *m.*
hesitation—stad, neaṁfonn, idir ḋá ċoiṁirle.
hew (to)—gearradh, teascaḋ.
hiatus—bearna, *f.*, easnaṁ, *m.*
hiccough—fail, *f.*
hidden—i bfolaċ, folaiġe; to hide—folaċaḋ, cur i bfolaċ.
hide—(skin) craiceann, *m.*; animal h.—seiċe, *f.*
hideous—gránna, uafar.
hierarchy—ard-ċléir, *f.*, cliarṁlaiṫeas, *m.*

high—ard, croċta.
highminded—ardaiġeanta.
Highness—His H.—a Soillse, a mhórġaċt.
highway—bóṫar, *m.*, bealaċ mór, *m.*, slí, *f.*, ród, *m.*
high-water,— lán mara, *m.*, barr-taoide, *m.*
highwayman—biṫiúnaċ (bóṫair), *m.*
highway robbery — biṫiúntas, *m.*, éirí slí, *m.*
hilarious—sultmhar, scléipeaċ.
hill—cnoc, *m.*; -top—mullaċ cnoic; -side—taob (leataoib) ċnoic.
hillock—cnocán, *m.*, mullóg, *f.*
hilt—dornċar, *m.*, dornċla, *f.*
him—é, eisean; -self—é féin.
hind, h-most—deiriṫ; cos ṫ., roċ ṫ.
hinder (to), hindrance—cosc, *m.*, bac, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*
hinge—cuisle, *m.*, bacán, *m.*
hint—nod, *m.*, lide, *f.*
hip—cromán, *m.*, corróg, *f.*, más, *m.*
hire—pá, *m.*, tuarastal, *m.*; to hire —postú.
his—a (a ċeann, a uan).
hissing—siosarnaċ, *f.*, ag s—naiġ.
history—stair, *f.*; -ical—stairiúil; -ian—staraí, *m.*
hit (to)—bualaḋ, aimsiú.
hither—anall, i leiṫ.
hitherto—go dtí so, gus trásta.
hive—corcóg, *f.* (cruiceog).
hoar—liaṫ; h-frost—sioc liaṫ.
hoard—ciste, *m.*, cnósaċ, *m.*
hoarse—ciaċánaċ; -ness—ciaċ, *m.*, ciaċán, píoċán, *m.*, carsán, *m.*
hoax—cleas, *m.*, bob.
hobble—urċall, *m.*
hod—ġualaire, *m.*, adac, *m.*
hoe—ġrapán, *m.*
hog—muc, *f.*, torc, *m.*
hoist (to)—arḋú, crocaḋ in airde.
hold—ġreim, *m.*, *g.* -eama; h. on (wait)—fan go póill; h. on to—coimiḋ do ġreim, coimeaḋ; h. your tongue—éist do béal; h. of ship—bolg loinge.
holding—(property) ġabáltas, *m.*, sealbaċas, *m.*
hole—poll, *m.*, toll, *f.*, *g.* toille; to hole (bore)—pollaḋ, tollaḋ.
holiday—saoire, lá saoire.
hollow—laġán, *m.*, clais, *f.*, cuas, *m.*, adj. cuasaċ, polaṁ.
holly—cuileann, *m.*
holocaust—íbirt, *f.*
holy — naofa, beannaiṫe; -iness—naofaċt, *f.*; H. Orders—Oird beannaiṫe; h. water—uisce coisreacan; H. Ghost—an Spiorad Naoṁ.
homage—urraim, *f.*, *g.* -ama.
home—baile; come h.—tar abaile.
homely—simplí, nádúrṫa.
homespun—bréiṫín, *m.*, glascaorać, *m.*
homestead—teaċ, *m.*, (áit, *f.*, áras) cónaiṫe; baile c., *m.*
homicide—dunmharú, *m.*, daonorġain, *f.*
homogeneous—aonġnéiṫeaċ, cóiṁġ.
hone—cloċ faoḃair, *f.*, c. líofa, *f.*
honest — ionraic, macánta; -ty—ionraiceas, *m.*, macántaċt, *f.*
honey—mil, *f.*, *g.* meala; h. comb—cíor meala, *f.*
honeymoon—mí na meala.
honeysuckle—táiṫéilean, *m.*, mil ġaḃair, *f.*
honour—onóir, *f.*; -able—onórać; -orary—(rúnaí, céim) oniġ.
hood—coċall, *m.*, húda, *m.*
hoodwink (to) — meallaḋ, dallamullóg a ċur ar.
hoof—crúb, *f.*
hook—(fishing h.) duán, *m.*; reaping h.—corrán, *m.*; pot h.—drol, *m.*
hoop—fonsa, *m.*, lúbán, *m.*
hop—léim, *f.*, bocléim, *f.*, ġeit, *f.*; to hop—preabaḋ.
hops—lus leanna, *m.*
hope—dóċas, *m.*, súil, *f.*; I hope—tá ṫ. (s.) agam; -ful—dóċasaċ; -less—éaḋóċasaċ, tar póir.
horizon—bun (imeall) spéire.
horizontal — coṁċoṫrom (ánaċ), coṁ-ard.
horn—adharc, *f.*
hornpipe—cornphíopa, *m.*
horror—uafás, *m.*; -ible—uafar, urġránna.
horse—capall, *m.*, eaċ, *m.*, *g.* eiċ; -back—muin capaill; -man—marcaċ, *m.*; -shoe—crú c., *m.*
hospitable—fial; -ality—féile, *f.* óstaíoċt, *f.*
hospital—ospidéal, *m.*, oṫarlann, *f.*
Host (Sacred H.)—Aḃlann Naofa.
host—(of people) slua, *m.*, plód, *m.*
host—ostóir, *m.*, fear tí.
hostess—banóstóir, óstrás.

hostage—ɡeall, *m.*, ɡeimheal, *f.*, ɡiall, *m.*
hostile—naimdeach, eascáirdiúil; -ity —naimdeas, *m.*, eascáirdeas, *m.*
hosting—slóɡadh.
hot—te, teasaí; -house—teo-theach, *m.*, bru-theach.
hotel—teach ósta, *m.*, óstán, *m.*
hot-tempered—teasaí.
hough—speir, *f.*
hound—cú, *f.*, *g.* con; ɡadar fiaiɡh.
hour—uair, *f.*, uair a' chloig.
house—teach, *m.*, *g.* tí; áras, *m.*
household—líontí, *m.*; adj. h. goods —earraí tís.
housekeeper, h.-wife—bean tí, *f.*
householder—fear tí, *m.*, sealbhaí tí, *m.*
housemaid—cailín tí, *m.*
housewife thread—snáthaid, *m.*
hovel—bothán, *m.*, bráca, *m.*
how—conas ? h. many, much ?—cá mhéid ?; h. long ?—cá fhad ? h. fine the weather is—nach breá.
however, conj. —pé scéal é, ar aon chuma, áfh; (howsoever, good, bad, poor, etc.)—dá fheabas, dá olcas, dá bhoithe, etc.
howl—ɡlam, *m.*, ulfairt, *f.*; howling —ag ɡlamaíl, ag ulfartaiɡh.
hub—mol, *m.*
hubbub—clampar, *m.*, círéib, *f.*, callán, *m.*
huckster—manɡaire, *m.*
hue—dath, *m.*, scáil, *f.*
hug—barróɡ, *f.*; -ging—breith barróɡ ar.
huge—ollmhór, ábalmhór.
hulk, hull—cabhail (creat) loinge.
hum—dord, *m.*, dordán, *m.*, nuall, *f.*, crónán, *m.*
human—daonna; -ity—daonnacht, *f.*
humble—umhal, uiríseal; to h.—umhlú, toirtéis (éiríin-airde) a bhaint de; humility—umhaile, umhlaíocht.
humid—tais, úirfhliuch; -ity—taise, *f.*, fliche, *f.*
humiliation—ceann fé, tarcaisne, *f.*, táire, *f.*
humour—ɡreann, *m.*, sult, *m.*; -orous—ɡreannmhar, sultmhar; h. story—scéal ɡrinn; sense of h.—éirim ɡrinn, *f.*
humour—(disposition) meon, *m.*, aiɡne, *f.*; to h.—bréagadh.
hump—dronn, *f.*, cruit, *f.*
hundred—céad; hooth—an céadú.
hunger—ocras; -gry—ocrach, tá ocras ar . . .; great h.—airc, *f.*
hunkers (on his)—ar a chorrógaibh ('corraghiob').
hunt, -ing—fiach, *m.*, seilg, *f.*; -ter —fiaghaí, *m.*, sealgaire, *m.*
hurdle—cliath, *f.*, *g.* cléithe; (in sport)—léim, *f.*
hurley—camán, *m.*; -ing—iománaíocht, *f.*; h. game—cluiche iomána, *f.*
hurry—deabhadh, *m.*, deifir, *f.*, deithneas, *m.*; to h.—brostú; h. up—brostaigh ort!
hurt—ɡortú, ɡortaithe; -ful—ɡortaitheach, díobhálach.
hurts (*pl.*)—(berries) fraochán.
husband—fearchéile, fear.
hush (to)—ciúnú; be silent—éistí bí id thost!
husk—faiɡneoɡ, *f.*, crotal, *m.*, mogall, *m.*
husky (voice)—ɡarbh, ciachánach, píochánach.
hussy—doice, *f.*, ɡiobstaire, *m.*
hut—bothe, *f.*, bothán, *m.*
hyacinth—bú, *m.*, coimhle corra, *pl.*
hydraulic—uiscí; h. engine—uiscinneall, *m.*, etc.
hydro—usc-, udro-.
hydrogen—udrain, *f.*
hydrophobia—(in dog) conach, *m.*, ɡoim, *m.*
hymn—iomhan, *m.*; dán diadha.
hypocrite—fiminteach; -risy—fiminteacht, *f.*
hypothesis—foshuíomh, *m.*
hysteria—sceimhliogacht, *f.*

I

I—mé, mise; myself—mé féin.
ice—oighear, *f.*, leac oighre; icy—oighearda, reoite.
iceberg—meall oighre, *m.*
idea—smaoineamh, *m.*
ideal—barr-shamhail, *f.*, for-shamhail.
identical—ionann, mar an ɡcéanna; -ity (sameness)—ionannas, *m.*
identify (to recognise)—aithint, -nim; -fication parade—paráid aithnithe.
idiom—canúint, *f.*, cor cainte, *m.*
idiot—breallán, amadán; -ic—baoth, breallánta.

idle—díoṁaoin; -ness—díoṁaointeas, *m.*
idol—íol, *m.*, íol aḋarṫa; -atry—íol-aḋraḋ.
if—má; if not, mara; dá (with subjn.), dá dtagaḋ.
ignition—aḋaint, *f.*, laom, *m.*
ignoble (mean)—suaraċ.
ignominy—tarcaisne, *f.*, maslaḋ, *m.*; -ious—tarcaisneaċ, maslaiṫeaċ.
ignorance—aineolas, *m.*, ainḃios, *m.*; -ant—aineolaċ, ainḃiosaċ, dall.
ignore — imp. taḃair neaṁ-aird ar, scaoil ṫarat, ná bac le.
ill—(sick) breoite, tinn; -ness—breoiteaċt, *f.*, tinneas, *m.*; (bad) —olc, dona, droċ-; n. olc, *m.*, donaċt, *f.*
illegal—neaṁ-ḋleaṫaċ, mí-ḋlistineaċ.
illegible—do-léite.
illegitimate—neaṁ-ḋleaṫaċ; i. child —leanḃ toġarṫa.
ill-health—mí-ṡláinte, *f.*, leiceaċt, *f.*
illicit—neaṁ-ċeadaiṫe, neaṁ-ḋlistineaċ.
illiterate—gan foġlaim, gan scolaíoċt; dí-léannta; -acy—dí-léanntaċt, *f.*
ill-luck—mí-áḋ, *m.*
ill-mannered—mí-ṁúinte.
ill-shaped—mí-ċumṫa.
ill-timed—mí-ṫráṫúil, antráṫaċ.
ill-treatment—droċ-úsáid, *f.*, droċíde, *f.*
illumination—soilsiú.
illusion—bréag-ṡaṁlú, saoḃán céille, *m.*
illustration—léiriú, saṁlaoid, *f.*, sampla, *m.*; (drawing)—pictiúir, *m.*
illustrious — oirearc, mór-ċlú; n. oirearcas, *m.*
ill-will—droċ-aigne, *f.*, fala, *f.*
image—íoṁáiġ, *f.*, dealḃ, *f.*
imagination—saṁlaíoċt, *f.*, taiḋseaṁ, *m.*; to imagine—saṁlú, ceapaḋ; I think—sílim, dar liom; taiḃsíonn dom.
imbecile—n. amadán, *m.*, breallán, *m.*; (a woman) óinseaċ, *f.*, aimid, *f.*, breallóg, *f.*; adj. baoṫ, díċéillí, amadántúil, óinsiúil, breallsúnta.
imitate (to) — aiṫris (a ḋéanaṁ) ar—; -tion—aiṫris, macsaṁail.
immaculate — gan smál, neaṁṫeiṁliṫe.
immature—neaṁ-aibiḋ, neaṁ-ḟoirfe.
immediately—láiṫreaċ; gan ṁoill, um a luaiṫe, go prap.
immemorial—ṫar cuiṁne, leis na cianta.
immense—ollṁór, sárṁór.
immerse (to)—tumaḋ, maosaḋ.
imminent—ag teaċt, ag tuar.
immodest—mí-ṁoḋail, mí-ġeanmnaí.
immoral—mí-ṁoráltа, coirpeaċ.
immortal—do-ṁarfa, síor-ṁairṫeannaċ; n. do-ṁarfaċt, *f.*
imp—mac mioscaise, bioránaċ, *m.*, diúlaċ, *m.*
impatience—neaṁ-ḟoiḋne, mí-ḟoiḋne, *f.*, neaṁ-ḟulang.
impassable—do-ṡiúlta, do-ġaḃála.
impediment—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, col, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*
impenetrable—do-ṗollta, do-ṫollta.
impenitent — neaṁ-aiṫríoċ, gan ċaṫú.
imperative mood—moḋ ordaiṫeaċ.
imperfect—loċtaċ, máċaileaċ, easnaṁaċ; -tion—loċt, *m.*, easnaṁ, *m.*
imperishable—mairṫeannaċ, buan.
impertinent—droċṁúinte; -ence—droċṁúineaḋ, *m.*
impetus—feiḋm ġluaiste, *f.*, forġluaiseaċt, *f.*
implement—n. uirlis, *f.*, gléas, *m.*; to i.—feiḋmiú; cur i ḃfeiḋm, cóiṁlíonaḋ.
implore (to)—impí, aċainí.
imply (to)—ciallú; is iontuigṫe ó.
impolite—mí-ḃéasaċ, mí-ṁúinte.
important—táḃaċtaċ, n. táḃaċt, *f.*
impossible — do-ḋéanta, naċ indéanta.
impostor—bréagaire, *m.*, claḋaire, *m.*, cluainire, *m.*
impotent—éagumasaċ.
impression—rian, *m.*, coṁarṫa, *m.*; to impress (people)—dul i ḃfeiḋm ar.
imprison (to)—cur i bpríosún; -ment —príosúntaċt, *f.*
improbable—an-dóċa, éidealraiṫeaċ.
improper—mí-ċeart, neaṁ-ċ.
improve (to)—feaḃsú, dul (cur) ḃfeaḃas; -ment—feaḃas, *m.*
imprudent—neaṁ-ċríona, díċéillí.
impudent — droċ-ṁúinte, mí-ṁ.; -ence—droċ-ṁúineaḋ.
impulse—teiġe, *m.*, spaḋar, *m.*
impulsive—luaiṫintinneaċ, taodaċ.

D

impure—neaṁ-ġlan, salaċ; **-ity**—salċar, *m.*, bréantas, *m.*
impute (to)—cur i leiṫ.
in—i; in (before vowel).
inaccessible—do-ṡroiste.
inaccurate—neaṁ-ċeart, mí-ċ.
inaction—neaṁḃeartas, *m.*, éigníomaċt, *f.*, neaṁḃeoċt, *f.*
inanimate—neaṁḃeo, gan anam.
inattentive — neaṁ-airdiúil, neaṁ-cúramaċ, neaṁ-aireaċ.
incapable — neaṁ-éifeaċtaċ, éagumasaċ.
incandescent light—gluar-ṡolas, *m.*
incarnation—ionċolnú, *m.*; **-nate**—ionċolnaiṫe.
incense—cúis, *f.*
incense (to)—fearg (olc) a ċur ar.
incessant—gan staonaḋ, gan sos, síor-.
inch—orlaċ, *m.*, ionga, *f.*
incident—teagmas, *m.*, eaċtra, *f.*, tarlú, *m.*
incite (to)—saigdeaḋ, gríosaḋ.
inclement (weather)—droċ-aimsir *f.*, droċ-ṡíon, *f.*
incline (to)—claonaḋ, fánaḋ, *f.*; **-ed**—claonta; personal inclination —claonaḋ ċun, fonn ċun, tuigṫe do.
include (to)—ionġabáil, cur san áireamh.
incognito—ar neaṁ-aiṫne.
incombustible—do-dóiṫe.
income—páltas, *m.*, ioncam, *m.*, teaċt isteaċ.
incompetent — neaṁ-inṁeaċ, neaṁ-éifeaċtaċ.
incomplete—neaṁ-iomlán, easnamaċ.
inconvenience—ceataí, *f.*, mí-ċaoi, constaic, *f.*; **-ent**—mí-ċaoiṫiúil, mí-ċráṫúil, antráṫaċ.
incorrect—neaṁ-ċeart, mí-ċ.
increase—breis, *f.*, biseaċ, *m.*, bisiú.
incredible—do-ċreidte.
incriminate (to)—ionċoiriú; adj. **-riṫeaċ.**
incumbent—mar dualgas.
incur (debt, cost)—dul fé fiaċa, (costas, etc.); (milleán) a ṫarraing ar.
incurable—do-leigeasta.
incursion—ionġabáil, *f.*, ionraḋ, *m.*
indebted to—fé fiaċa (ċomaoin) ag.
indecent — mí-ġeanasaċ, mí-mhodúil; **-ncy**—mí-ġeanas, *m.*, mí-mhodúlacht, *f.*
indeed—go deimhin, dar ndóiġ, go dearfa.
indefatigable—neaṁ-ċuirseaċ.
indefinite—neaṁ-ċinnte, éiginnte.
indelible—do-scriosta.
indent—dingeaḋ, bearnaḋ.
indemnity—cúiteaṁ, *m.*, éiric, *f.*
indenture—dintiúir, *f.*
independent—neaṁ-spleáċ; **-ence**—neaṁ-spleáċas, *m.*, -áċt, *f.*
indescribable—do-inste.
indestructible—do-ṁillte.
indicate (to) — taispeáint, léiriú; **-ive**—táscaċ; **-ator**—méar eolais.
indictment—inníotáil, *f.*
indifference—neaṁ-ṡuim, *f.*, beagairo, *f.*
indigestion—ceas, *m.*, éadíleaġaḋ, *m.*
indignant—i bfeirg, olc ar; **-ation** —fearg, *f.*, olc, *m.*
indignity—mí-ómós, *m.*, masla, *m.*
indispensable—riaċtanaċ, gáċaraċ.
indistinct—doiléir.
indistinguishable—do-aiṫeanta.
individual—duine, *m.*, neaċ, pearsa, *f.*, éinne aṁáin, *m.*; **-ity**—saindearsantaċt, *f.*
indivisible—do-roinnte, do-dheighilte.
induce (to)—taḃairt ar (duine), meallaḋ; (electr.) múscailt, *f.*
indulge (to i. a desire)—géilleaḋ do (mian, dúil); i. in drink, etc.—dul le hól, etc.
indulgence—(sacramental) logha, *m.*
indulgent—báigiúil, géilliúil.
industrious — díċeallaċ, saoṫraċ, tionscalaċ.
industry—tionscal, *m.*, saoṫar, *m.*
ineffective—neaṁ-éifeaċtaċ, neaṁ-inṁeaċ.
ineligible—neaṁ-iontofa.
inert—tláṫ, táṁaċ.
inexact—neaṁ-ċruinn.
inexperience — neaṁ-ṫaiṫí, neaṁ-ċleaċtaḋ.
infallible—neaṁ-earráideaċ.
infamous — mí-ċlúiteach, droċ-cáiliúil; **-my**—mí-ċlú, droċ-cáil.
infant—naíonán, *m.*, bunóc, *f.*
infectious—tógálaċ, galar t.
inferior—neaṁ-fónta, beag-mhaiṫ (easaċ); (material) droċ-chineálaċ; i. status—íoċtaraċ, céim-íseal; íoċtarán, íosaicme.
infernal—ifreanda, diabail; (róg-aire d.).
infidel—aindéideaṁaċ, *m.*, dí-ċ.
infidelity—mí-dílse, *f.*

infinite — éagoimseaċ, éigríoċta, neaṁ-ċoimsiṫe, gan teora.
infinitive—(in grammar) infinid, *f.*
infirm—fann, lag-bríoċ, éislinneaċ, easláinteaċ ; -ity — éislinn, easláinte.
infirmary—oċarlann, *f.*, -inne.
inflammable—so-aḋainte, ionlasta.
inflammation—ain-teas, *m.*, lasaḋ, ad, *m.*
inflate (to)—séideaḋ, líonaḋ, teannaḋ.
inflect (to)—infilleaḋ, infillte.
inflexible—do-lúbṫa, do-fillte.
inflict (to)—imirt, agairt; (bás, pionós, díoltas) d'imirt ar.
influence—tionċur, *m.*, cumaċt, *f.*, fé anáil.
influenza—fliú, *m.*
inform (to)—fios, *m.*, faisnéis, *f.*, scéal, *m.*, eolas a ṫabairt, *m.*
informal—neaṁ-foirmiúil.
informant—faisnéisí, *m.*
informer—(betrayer) braċaḋóir, *m.*, fear braite.
ingenious—glic, sliteaċ, beartaċ.
ingenuous—saonta, simplí.
ingratitude—mí-buíoċas.
ingredient—aḃar, *m.*, comhgas, *m.*, comh-aḃair, *pl.*
inhabit (to)—áitiú, lonnú; -ant—áitiġeoir, *m.*
inhale (to)—análú (sú) isteaċ.
inherent — ionḋual, inġeinte, ó ḋúċas.
inheritance—oiḋreaċt, *f*; to inherit —a fáil mar o.; -or—oiḋre, *m.*
inhospitable — do-iċeallaċ, neaṁ-fáilteaċ.
inhuman—neaṁ-(mí-)daonna.
iniquity—cuirpeaċt, *f.*, olc, *m.*, éigeart, *m.*
initial—cinn-, céad-, tosaiġ.
initiate (to)—tionscnaṁ, tosnú.
inject (to)—insteallaḋ.
injury—lot, *m.*, díoḃáil, *f.*, do-ċar, *m.*; to injure—lot; do-ċar (díoḃáil) a ḋéanaṁ.
injustice — éagóir, *f.*, *g.* -óraċ, éigeart, *m.*
ink—dúċ, *m.*
inland—adj. intíre.
inlet—góilín, *m.*, inḃear, *m.*, caol, *m.*
inmate—lonnaiṫeoir, *m.*, áitiġeoir.
inn—ósta, *m.*, ṫabairne, *m.*; innkeeper—óstóir, *m.*
innocence—neaṁ-ċiontaċt, *f.*; -ent —neaṁ-ċiontaċ, ionraic.
innumerable — ṫar áireaṁ, do-áirmiṫe.
inoculate (to)—friċniṁiú.
inoffensive—neaṁ-urċóideaċ.
inopportune — antráċúil, antráċaċ, neaṁ-fóirstineaċ.
inorganic—neaṁ-orgánaí.
inquest—ionċoisne, *m.*; coroner's i. —inċoisne ċoróinéara, *m.*
inquire (to)—fiafraí, cur tuairisce.
inquisition—ionċoisne, *f.*
inquisitive—fiafraiṫeaċ, fiosraċ.
insanity—gealtaċt, *f.*, meaḃar-ġalar, *m.*; insane—ina ġeilt, as a meaḃair.
inscribe (to)—inscríoḃaḋ.
inscription—inscríḃinn, *f.*
insect—míol, *m.*; midges—míola críona, *pl.*, míoltóga, *f.*
insecticide—cuilniṁ, *f.*
insensible—gan moċú, i ḃfhanntais.
insert (to)—cur isteaċ i.
inside—istiġ, laistiġ, taoḃ i.
insignificant—suaraċ; n. suaraċas, *m.*, suaraíoċt, *f.*, neaṁ-ní.
insipid—leaṁ, neaṁ-blasta.
insist — fuáil (d'fuáil), diantaṫaint, *m.*
insolence—mí-béas, *m.*, tarcaisne, droċ-mhúineaḋ, *m.*; -ent—mí-béasaċ, tarcaisneaċ, droċ-mhúinte.
insoluble—neaṁ-ṫuaslaiceaċ, do-leaċta.
insomnia—díṫ suain, *f.*
inspector—scrúḋóir, *m.*, cigire, *m.*; to inspect—scrúḋú, breaṫnú.
inspiration—cineaḋ (cionpaḋ), *m.*, ionsparáid, *f.*, fé anáil, *f.*
instalment—rann-ċuid, *f.*; (of payment)—rann-íoc, *m.*
instance (for i.)—cuid i gcás, mar sampla, mar atá.
instantly — láiṫreaċ bonn, ar an otoirt.
instead—in ionaḋ, mar mhalairt.
instep—drom coise, *m.*
instigate (to) — gríosú, saiġeaḋ, griogaḋ.
instil (to)—dingeaḋ (isteaċ).
instinct—dúċas, *m.*, éirim (claonaḋ) dúċais, rús, *m.*
institute, -tion—foras, *m.*, institiúid, *f.*
institute (to)—bunú, cur ar bun.

instruct (to), –tion—teagasc, *m.*, múineadh, *g.* –nte; oideas a tabhairt.
instrument—uirlis, *f.*, gléas, *m.*, oirnis, *f.*, pearas, *m.*
insubordination—easumhlaíocht, *f.*, ceannairc, *f.*
insular—inseach, oileánda.
insulate (to)—pálú, spréach-chosc, *m.*; –tor—pálaí, *m.*
insulin—inslin, *f.*
insult—masla, *m.*, tarcaisne, *f.*; to i.—maslú, tarcaisniú.
insuperable—do-chloíte, do-sháraithe.
insurance—árachas, *m.*; (warranty) urrús, *m.*
insurrection—éirí-amach, *m.*, ceannairc, *f.*; –rgent—ceannaircheach, *m.*
integrity—macántacht, *f.*, ionracas.
intellect, intelligence—intleacht, *f.*, meabhair chinn, éirim aigne, *f.*; –igent—intleachtúil, meabhrach· éirimiúil.
intelligible—so-thuigthe.
intemperate—neamheasartha; n.–tacht, *f.*, taobhach.
intense—dian, géar, teann; n. déine, *f.*, géire, *f.*; –sify (electr.)—aibliú.
intention—intinn, *f.*, beartú, ceapadh, aidhm, *f.*; I intend—táim ag b. (ag c.), tá beartaithe (ceaptha) agam.
inter (to bury)—cur, adhlacadh.
intercession—eadarghuidhe, *f.*
interception—cosc, *m.*, gabháil, *f.*, teacht roimh.
intercourse—caidreamh, *m.*, cumeachtanas, *m.*
interest—spéis, inspéis, *f.*, suim, *f.*; benefit—tairbhe, *f.*, maitheas, *m.*; (on investments)—ús, *m.*, brabach, *m.*
interesting—inspéiseach, –siúil.
interference—cur isteach ar, baint le, cur bac ar.
interior, –nal—taobh istigh de, laistigh de, (geogr.) intíre.
intermediary—eadarghálaí, *m.*
intermediate—idirmheánach.
interminable—gan críochnú, g. deireadh; (speech) leadhránach.
intermission—sos, *m.*, staonadh, *m.*
internal—inmheánach, laistigh.
interpret (to), –ation—mínigh (idirmhíniú), léiriú; (of languages) aistriú, idirtheangú; –or—fear teanga; translator—aistritheoir.
interrogative — ceisteach, ceiste; –tion—ceistiúchán, *m.*
interrupt—cosc, teacht roimh.
interval—achar, *m.*, eadarthamall, *m.*, idir an dá linn.
intervention—eadaráin, *f.*, eadargháil, *f.*
interview—agallamh, *m.*
intestines—inní, *pl.*, ionathar, *m.*
intimacy—caidreamh, *m.*
intimidate (to)—imeaglú, scanrú.
into—isteach i; i. the—sa, san, sna.
intolerable—do-fhulangtha.
intolerance—doichíos, *m.*, doicheall, *m.*, éadfhulang, *m.*
intoxication—meisce, *f.*
intractable—do-riartha, gan smacht.
intransitive verb—briathar neamh-aistreach.
intricate—aimhréidh, achrannach.
intrigue — coimheitg, *f.*, uisce-pétalamh.
introduction—(to bring in) tabhairt isteach; (of people to each other) cur in aithne; (of book) réamhrá, *m.*, brollach, *m.*, réamhfhocal, *m.*
introspection — incheistne, *f.*; inbhreathnú.
intrude (to)—brú (sáitheadh) isteach.
invalid—n. duine breoite, othar, *m.*
invalid—adj. neamh-dhleathach, éidil—, gan feidhm.
invaluable—thar luach, *m.*
invasion—gabháltas, *m.*, ionradh, *m.*
invention—aireag, *f.*; to invent—airgeadh, ceapadh.
investigate (to)—fiosrú, breathnú, cur tuairisce.
invincible—do-chloíte.
invisible—do-feicse.
invitation—cuireadh, *m.*; to invite—c. a thabhairt do.
invocation—impí, *f.*, achaí, *f.*
involve (to)—cur (dul) in (san) achrann; –ved—achrannach.
inwards—isteach.
Ireland—Éire, *g.* na hÉireann.
iris—(of eye) iris, *f.*, intseachán,
Irish—(–man) Éireannach, *m.*; I. lang.—Gaeilge (Gaedhilg), *f.*
iron—iarann, *m.*
irony—ioróin, *f.*
irrational—éigéilli, aingiallda.
irregular—neamh-rialta, aimh-r.
irresistible — do-dhiongbála, do-sháraithe.
irresponsible — neamh-fhreagarthach, éaganta.

irritate (to)—ciapaḋ, crá, cur ċun feirge; -able—friṫir, fuasaoiḋeaċ.
is—tá (atá); (copula) is; is not—níl, ní.
island—oileán, *m.*, inis, *f.*
isolated—aonaraċ, aonair; (i. place) —cúl le muintir.
issue (to)—teaċt, ḋul, cur amaċ; printed matter, etc.—eisiúint.
isthmus—cunga, *m.*, caol tíre.
it—sé, sí, é, í, ea.
Italy—An Iodáil, *f.*; n. & adj., Iodálaċ; italic type—cló Iodálaċ; Italian lang.—Iodáilis, *f.*
itch—n. & v. toċas, *m.*
itinerant—fear bóṫair, siúlóir, *m.*, fánaí, *m.*
itinerary—turas, *m.*, cuairt, *f.*, cúrsa, *m.*
ivory—eaḃar, *m.*, *g.* —ra.
ivy—eiḋneán, *m.*; ground i.—aṫarlus, *m.*

J

jab—sonc, *m.*
jack—(raising tool) croċtán, *m.*
jackass—stail asail.
jackdaw—cág, *m.*
jacket—ionar, *m.*, sicéaḋ, *m.*
jack-snipe—gaḃairín reo, *m.*, mionnán aeir, *m.*
jaded—traoċta, tnáite, tugṫa.
jagged—eagaċ, bearnaċ, manntaċ.
jail—carcar, *m.*, príosún, *m.*
jakes—camra, *f.*
jam—suḃ, *m.*
jam (to)—(radio) múċaḋ, báiṫeaḋ.
jamb—ursa, *f.*, *g.* -n.
jangle—gliogar, *m.*
January—Mí Eanair.
jar—próca, *m.*; to jar—croṫaḋ, suaṫaḋ.
jaundice—liaṫḃuí, *f.*, buí mór.
jaw—corrán, *m.*, giall, *m.*
jealousy—éaḋ, *m.*, formaḋ, *m.*; jealous—éaḋṁar, formaḋaċ.
jeering—ag scige, *f.* ; j. shout—gáir scige.
jelly—glóṫaċ, *f.*; j.-fish—smugairle róin.
jerk—tulg, tulc, *m.*
jest—magaḋ, fonóiḋ, *f.*; in j.—mar ṁ.
Jesus—Iosa.
jet—steall, *f.*, steannc, *m.*, scaing, *f.*, scárḋ, *m.*, sconna, *m.*; jet engine—steall- (scárḋ-) inneall.
Jew—Giúḋaíoċ, *m.*, Iúḋaċ, Iúḋaioċ.
jewel—seoiḋ, *f.*
jib—seol cinn, *m.*, s. tosaiġ.
jig—port, *m.*
jingle—gliogarnaíl, *f.*
job—obair, *f.*, gnó, *m.*, post, *m.*; -ber—ceannaí, *m.*
jockey—marcaċ, *m.*
join (to)—ceangal, c. le, táṫú.
joiner—siúinéir, *m.*
joint—(physical) alt, *m.*; (woodwork) siúnta, *m.*; (of meat) spóla, *m.*
joist—trasnán, *m.*, sail, *f.*
joke—áḃaċt, *f.*, greann, *m.*, fonóiḋ.
joking—magaḋ, áilteoireaċt, *f.*, ag ḋéanaṁ grinn.
jolly—suairc, meiḋreaċ, aeraċ.
jolt—tuairt, *f.*, suaṫaḋ, *m.*
journal—iris, *f.*, irisleaḃar, *m.*, tréiṁseaċán, *m.*;-ist—iriseoir, *m.*
journey—turas, *m.*, eaċtra, *f.*; -ings —siúlta.
joy—áṫas, *m.*, lúċáir, *f.*, meiḋir, *f.*; -ful—áṫasaċ, lúċáireaċ.
jubilee—iúbaile, *f.*
judge—breiṫeaṁ, *m.*
judgment—breiṫ, *f.*, breiṫiúnas, *m.*; to judge—breiṫ a ṫaḃairt.
judicious—réasúnta, críonna, oiriúnaċ, feiliúnaċ.
jug—crúsca, *m.*; -gler—láiṁċleasaí, *m.*, ablóir, *m.*
juice—sú, *m.*, súlaċ, *m.*
July—Mí Iúil.
jumble — in j.— muirc-mairc, tríċéile, i ḋtranglam.
jump—léim, *f.*, aḋḃóg, *f.*; -er—léimí, *m.*
junction—cóiṁċeangal, *m.*, laḋar, laḋrán, *m.*
June—An Meiṫeaṁ, *m.*, Mí an Ṁeiṫiṁ.
junior—n. sóisear, *m.*; adj. -aċ.
jurisdiction—úḋarás, *m.*, ḋlínse, *f.*
jury—coiste, *m.*; juror—coisteoir, *m.*
just—cóir, coṫrom; just so (like that)—ḋíreaċ é, mar sin ḋ.; j. come—ḋíreaċ tagaiṫe.
justice—cóir, *f.*, *g.* córaċ, ceart, *m.*; a justice—giúistís.

K

kalendar—féilire, *m.*, calanḋóir.
keel—cile, cíle, *f.*
keen—géar, faoḃraċ; (of mind) géarċúiseaċ.

keep (to)—coimeád, coimneáil; to feed—coṫú.
keeper—coimeádaí, *m.*
keepsake—scoiṫ ċuimhne, *f.*, cuimneaċán, *m.*
kelp—ceilp, *f.*
kennel—cró (tiġ) con.
kerb—cairb, *f.*
kerchief—ciarsúr, *m.*
kernel—eiṫne, *f.*
kettle—ciotal, *m.*, tulán, *m.*
key—eoċair, *f.*; k.-hole—poll eoċraċ.
kick—speaċ, *f.*, preab coise, *f.*, rúdóg, *f.*
kid—mionnán, *m.*
kidnap (to), -ping—ṫuadaċ; -per—ṫuadaiṫeoir.
kidney—duán, *m.*, árla, *f.*, *g.* árann.
kill (to)—marú, maraím; killed—marḃ, marpa, maraiṫe.
kiln—áṫ, *f.*; lime-k.—áṫ (time) aoil.
kilowatt—ciloluat, *m.*
kin, kindred—ġaolta, cine, *f.*, muintir, *f.*
kind—(sort) saġas, *m.*, cineál, *m.*, sórt, *m.*
kind—adj. cineálta, muinteartha; -ness—cineáltas, muinteartas.
kindle (to)—adú, aḋaint.
kine—eallaċ, *m.*, tréad, *m.*
king—rí, *m.*; -ly—ríoġa, ríúil; -dom—ríoċt, *f.*
kink—cor, *m.*, ruaircín, *m.*
kiss—póġ; to k.—pógaḋ, póg a ṫabairt.
kit—pearas, *m.*, ġléasra, *m.*
kitchen—cistin, *f.*
kitten—caitín, piscín, *m.*
knapsack—mealbóg, *f.*, tiaċ, *m.*
knave—(in cards) cuireata, *m.*; a rogue—cladaire.
knead (to)—puimneaḋ, puinnim.
knee—glúin, *f.*; k.cap—plaitín glúine.
kneeling—ar (a) ġlúine; kneel down—téiġ ar do ġ.
knell—creiḋil, *f.*; ring the k.—buail an ċ.
knife—scian, *f.*
knight—riḋire, *m.*
knitting—cniotáil, *f.*; k. needle—biorán cniotála.
knob—cnap, cnapán, *m.*, cnapóg, *f.*
knock (to)—(on door) bualaḋ, cnagaḋ; (k. down) leagaḋ; (a noise, rap) cnag, *m.*
knocker—(door k.) bascrann, *m.*, cnagaire, *m.*
knot—snaiṫim, *f.*, *g.* snaiṫme.
know—(I k.) tá a ṗios agam, is eol ḋom, is eolaċ ḋom; I recognise—aiṫnim, tá aiṫne agam ar; I don't know—níl a ṗios agam, ní peadar.
knowledge—pios, *m.*, eolas, *m.*; -able—eolasaċ, eolastúil.
knuckle—rúitín, *m.*, alt, *m.*

L

laboratory—saoṫarlann, *f.*
labour—obair, *f.*, saoṫar, *m.*; -er—oibrí, *m.*; skilled l.—o. oilte; unskilled—neamh-oilte; manual l.—lámh-ṡaoṫar, lámh-obair.
laburnum—(tree) labrán, *m.*
lace—lása, *m.*; (of shoe) iall, *f.*
lacerate (to)—stracaḋ, réabaḋ.
lack—uireasa, *m.*, easnaiṁ, *m.*
lad—ġarsún, *m.*, ġasúr, *m.*, ballaċ, *m.*
ladder—dréimire, *m.*
lading—(cargo) luċt, *m.*, láḋáil, *f.*
ladle—ladar, *m.*
lady—bean uasal, baintiarna.
Lady Day—lá 'le Muire—san earrach—sa ḃpóṁar.
lady-fern—raiṫneaċ Muire, *f.*, r. madra.
laggard—leadránaí, *m.*, liairne, *m.*
laity—tuaṫ, *f.*; laic—tuata.
lake—loċ, *m.*
lamb—uan, *m.*
lame—bacaċ; -ness—bacaí, *f.*, coiscéim bacaí.
lament—caoine, *m.*; to l.—caoineaḋ, ġol i ndiaiḋ.
lamentable—bronaċ, duḃaċ.
lamina—lann, *f.*; -ted—lannaċ.
lamp—lampa, *m.*, lóċrann, *m.*
lampoon—aor, *m.*
lance—lann, *f.*, sleá, *f.*, *g.* sleiġe.
land—talaṁ, *f.*, *g.* talún, peadrann, *m.*; to land—teaċt (dul) i dtír; (from air) tuirling.
landing place—port, *m.*
landlady—bean ósta, banóstóir.
landlord—tiarna talún, *m.*, óstóir, fear ósta.
landrail, corncrake—traona, *m.*
landscape—tír-dreaċ, *f.*
lane—bóiṫrín, lána, *m.*
languid — fann, faonlag; -uor—anḃainne, *f.*, laige, *f.*, tuirse, *f.*, meirtne, *f.*

language—teanga, *f.*, *g.* -n; canúint, *f.*
languish (to)—lagú, dul as, tréigean, ceiliúradh.
lanky—fada, caol.
lantern—lóchrann, *m.*, lantaeir, *m.*
lap—uchd, *m.*; a fold—filleadh; to lap—lí, lím.
lap-dog—madra baise, bas-cú, *f.*
lapse (to)—titim, *f.*
lapwing—(bird) pilibín, *m.*
larceny — goid, *f.*, gadaíocht, *f.*, bradaíocht, *f.*
larch—(tree) learóg, *f.*
lard—blonag, *f.*, geir, *f.*
larder—bialann, *f.*
large—(bulk) mór; (extensive) fairsing.
lark—fuiseog, *f.*; (joke) cleas, *m.*
larynx—laraim, *f.*
lash—lasc, *f.*; to l.—lascadh, greadadh, léasadh.
lass—cailín, *m.*, óigbean, *f.*
last—adj. deiridh, deireannach, ar deireadh.
last—(shoe l.) ceap, *m.*
last (to)—mairiúint, mairim; -ing—buan, mairtheannach.
latch—laiste, *m.*
late—déanach, deireannach.
lathe—deil, *f.*
lather—sobal, *m.*; to l.—s. a chur fé (ar).
Latin—laidin, *f.*; -ist—laidneoir, *m.*
latitude—leathfad, *f.*, céim chreasa, *m.*
laudable—ionmholta; -atory—moltach.
laugh—gáire, *m.*; to l.—g. a dhéanamh; -ing—ag gáirí; -able, laughing stock—cúis greann, ceap magaidh.
launch—cur ar muir.
laundry—lanndarlann, *f.*, tig níochán.
laurel—labhras, tor labhrais; won the l.—rug an chraobh leis.
lavatory—camra, *m.*
lavender—lus liath, *m.*
lavish (to)—caitheamh go rabairneach, adj. fairsing, fial, rabairneach.
law—dlí, *f.*; lawyer—fear dlí, dlíodóir; lawsuit—cúis dlí; l.-breaking—sárú (briseadh) dlí.
lawlessness — aindlí; lawless—aindleathach, neamh-dlistineach.
lawn—faiche, *f.*, plásóg, *f.*
lax—faillíteach, neamh-chúramach.
lay—(poetry) laoi, *f.*, duain, *f.*
lay—(non-cleric) tuath, tuatach.
lay (to)—(hold of) breith ar, beirim ar; l. down—luí síos; l. down money—airgead a chur síos; l. an egg—ub a bhreith; l. a bet—geall a chur.
layer—sreath, *m.*
lazy—leisciúil; laziness—leisce, *f.*
lea—(unploughed land) bán, *m.*
lead—(metal) luaidhe, *f.*
lead (to)—treoraí, treoraím; -er—treoraí, *m.*, cinnire, *m.*
leading—adj. príomh-, céad-, ceann-.
leaf—duille(og), *f.*; leaves of trees—duilliúr, *m.*
league—(society) cumann, *m.*, comhnaidhm, *f.*; (distance) léig, *f.*
leak—poll; to l.—ligean uisce (tríd).
lean—tanaí, lom; (meat) tairteoil, *f.*, *g.* -eola.
lean (to)—claonadh, luí in aghaidh.
leap—léim, *f.*; to l.—léimeadh; -ing—léimeadh, léimneach; to spring over—lingeadh thar.
leap year—bliain bisigh, *f.*
learn (to), -ing—foghlaim, foghlumaím; -er—foghlumóir, macléinn; -ed—adj. foghlumtha, léannta.
lease—léas, *m.*
leash—iall, *f.*, nasc, *m.*
least—is lú, ba lú.
leather—leathar, *m.*
leathering—leathráil, *f.*, greadadh, *m.*
leave (to)—fágáil, fágaim; to go—imeacht, gluaiseacht.
leave—(permission) cead, *m.*, ceadúnas, *m.*
leavings—fuiollach, *m.*, iarmhar, *m.*
lecture—léacht, *f.*; -er—léachtaí, *m.*
ledge—foradh, *m.*
lee-side—taobh na gaoithe; under our lee—fé n-ár léith.
left (side)—clé; l.-hand—ciotóg, *f.*
leg—cos, *f.*; 4-legged—ceathar-chosach.
legacy—oidhreacht, *f.*
legal — dleathach, dlistineach; l. opinion—tuairim dlí; l. profession—gairm na dlí, lucht dlí.
legate—leagáid, *f.*, toscaire, *m.*
legend—sean-scéal, finn-scéal, *m.*
leggings—coisbhearta, *m.*, *pl.*
legible—soléite; -bility—soléitheacht.
legion—léigiún, *m.*
legislation—achtú (reachtú) dlí.
legislature—dáil, *f.*, parlaimint, *f.*
legitimate — dlistineach, dleathach; (right) cóir.

Leinster—Cúiġe Laiġean; L. people —Laiġniġ.
leisure—suaiṁneas, *m.*, caoṫúlaċt, *f.*
lemon—liomóid, *f.*; -ade—sú liomóide, *m.*
lend (to)—taḃairt ar iasaċt; on loan—ar iasaċt.
length—faid, *f.*; -thy—fada; to lengthen—faid a ċur le; síneaḋ.
lenient—caoiṁḃreaṫaċ, neaṁ-ḋían.
lenition—séiṁiú, *m.*
lens—lionsa, *m.*
Lent—Carġas, *m.*
leper—loṫar, *m.*; -rosy—laḃra, *f.*
leprechaun—liopraċán, *m.*, luṫaraġán, clúracán.
less—níos lú, is lú.
lessen (to)—laġaiġ, gioraiġ.
lesson—ceaċt, *m.*
lest—ar eagla; sara; d'fonn ná.
let (to)—ligean, ligim; let go—scaoil uait, lig do (leis).
let—(for rent) cur ar cíos.
lethal—marfaċ, maraiṫeaċ.
letter—litir, *f.*, *g.* -e, -eaċ; capital l.—ciṁlitir.
lettuce—leitís, *f.*
level—coṫrom, réiṫ, liḃéalta; -ling —coṫromú, liḃéalaḋ.
lever—luastar, *m.*, luaṁ, *m.*
leveret—fataċán, *m.*
levy (to)—toḃaċ; leviable—iontoḃaiġ.
liable—(l. for) freagarṫaċ ann; l. to fall—baol dó titim; l. to come—d'fóiḋir dó teaċt.
liar—fear éitiġ, bréagaḋóir.
libel—clú-ṁilleaḋ, mí-cáil.
liberal—flaiṫiúil, fial; -ity—flaiṫiúlaċt, *f.*, féile, *f.*
liberty—saoirse, *f.*; l. to—ceadaċun; to liberate—fuascailt, *f.*; -ator—fuascaltóir, *m.*
library—leaḃarlann, *f.*; -ian—leaḃarlannaí, *m.*
licence—ceaḋúnas, *m.*
lichen—caonaċ, *m.*
lick (to)—lí, líric.
lid—(door l.) comhla, *f.*, *g.* -nn; (of pot, can, etc.)—clúdach, clúdaċ, *m.*
lie—bréag, *f.*, éiṫeaċ, *m.*; to lie—insint bréag; you lie—ṫugais d'éiṫeaċ.
lie (to lie down)—luí, síneaḋ.
lieutenant—liúitinint, fear ionaid.
life—anam, *m.*, beaṫa, *f.*, saol, *m.*; alive—'na beaṫaiḋ, beo; -less—gan anam, marḃ.
lifebelt—crios tarṫála, *m.*
lifeboat—bád tárṫála, *m.*
lifetime—saol, *m.*
lift (to)—ardú, tógáil; (a ride)—marcaíoċt, *f.*
ligature—péiṫneasc, *m.*
light—solas, *m.*, *pl.* -soilse
light (to)—lasaḋ, lasaim; to l. a fire—tine d'adú (d'aḋaint).
light—adj. éadrom; to lighten—éadromú; lights—éadromáin.
light-headed—ceann-éadrom; l.-hearted—croí-éadrom; l.-some—geal, solasmhar, soilseaċ.
like—cosúil, dealraiṫeaċ le, mar a ċéile, ar nós; I like—is maiṫ (áil) liom; -ness—dealramh.
likelihood—cosúlaċt, *f.*, dealramh, *m.*
liking (for)—(desire) dúil i, taitníonn le, fonn ċun.
lilac—draeasán, *m.*
lily—lil, *f.*
limb—géag, *f.*, ball, *m.*
limber—adj. so-lúbṫa, ionlúbṫa.
lime—aol, *m.*; -stone—cloċ aoil; -water—aol-uisce; quick-l.—a. beo; slaked l.—a. scéiṫe.
limekiln—áṫ aoil, *f.*, tinaoil, *f.*
limit—teora; to l.—teora a ċur le; -ed—teoranta; -less—gan teora.
limp—n. coiscéim bacaí; -ing—bacadaíl.
limpet—bairneaċ, *m.*
line—líne, *m.*; string—sreang, *f.*; fishing l.—dorú, *f.*
linen—línéadaċ, *m.*, anairt, *f.*
ling—(fish) langa, *m.*; (plant) fraoċ, *m.*
linger (to)—moillíú, déanamh moille, leadrán, *m.*
liniment—foḃairt, *f.*
lining—líneáil, *f.*
link—lúb, *f.*; to l.—ceangal, *m.*
linnet—gealḃan lín, *m.*
linseed—ros lín, *m.*; l. oil—ola ros, *f.*; l. meal—min ros, *f.*
lint—lín-olann.
lintel—fárdoras, *m.*
lion—leon, *m.*; -ess—baimleon.
lip—beol, *m.*, pus, *m.*
liquid—laċt, *m.*; liquify—laċtú.
liquor—laċt, *m.*; deoċ meisce, *f.*; deoċ; *g.* -dí, *f.*

lisp—bʀiotaḋ, *m.*, ɡlʀiscín, *m.*; -ing —bʀiotaiʀeaċt, *f.*

list—(of things) liost, *m.*; (in ship, etc.) claonaḋ, luí seoil, leaċ-ċeann.

listen (to)—éisteaċt, *f.*, éist, éistím; -ing in—cian-éisteaċt; -er—éist-ʀeoiʀ, *m.*, ⁊ *pl.* luċt éisteʀe.

litany—liotán, *m.*; l. Mhuire, l. na Naoṁ.

literal—ɸocal aʀ ɸocal, litiʀiúil.

literature—litʀíoċt, *f.*

litigation—olí, *f.*, ɔul ċun olí, cúis olí; -gious—tuɡċa ɔon olí.

litmus—cʀotal, *m.*

litter (and animal bedding)—easaiʀ, *f.*, *g.* easʀaċ; stretcher—cileatʀom, *m.*, sínteán, *m.*

litter—(of animals) ál, *m.*

little—beaɡ, beaɡ-; -ín; n. beaɡán, cuiɔ beaɡ; -ness—laɡaḋ, *m.*, biɡe, *f.*

live (to)—maiʀiúimt, maiʀim; beiṫ beo, ina beaṫaiḋ; to l. in—cónaí i; living, live (adj.)—beo, bʀíoṁaʀ; long-lived—ɸaɔśaolaċ, buantsaolaċ.

livelihood—slí beaṫa, *f.*, slí ṁaiʀeaċtana.

liver—ae, *f.*

livery—éiɔe, *m.*, liɔiʀé, *m*

livid—ɔú-ɡoʀm.

lizard—aʀc luaċʀa, *m.*

load—ualaċ, *m.*, ciʀʀe, *f.*

loaf—bullóɡ, *f.*, baiʀín, *m.*

loafer—stʀóiʀe, *m.*, stʀaeiʀe, *m.*

loam—cʀéaɸóɡ, *f.*, cʀé iċeaʀaċ.

loan—iasaċt, *f.*

loathing—ɸuaċ; I l.—is ɸuaċ liom; -some—ɸuaɸaʀ, ɔéistineaċ.

lobe—meallán, *m.*

lobster—ɡliomaċ, *m.*

local—áitiúil, loɡánta.

locality—loɡán, *m.*, comʰʀsanaċt, *f.*

lock—(of door) ɡlas, *m.*; (of hair)—ɔual, *m.*; (of hay)—ɡlac; canal l. —bualɡlas, *m.*, comla.

locker—locaʀ, *m.*

lockjaw—ɡlas ɡéill, *m.*

locomotive — ineall (scʀoinɡe) ɡluaiste.

lode—(vein of metal) péiṫ, *f.*

lodging—lóistín, aʀ lóistín; to lie down (as corn)—luí; lodger—lóistéiʀ.

loft—loċta, *m.*

lofty—aʀd, cʀoċta.

log—(of wood) sail, *f.*

loggerheads (at)—in aɔaʀca a ċéile, in aċʀann, *m.*

logic—loíc, *f.*

loin—bléan, *f.*

loitering—leaɔʀán, moillíú; loiterer —leaɔʀánaí.

lone—aonaiʀ; alone—in a aonaʀ.

loneliness—uaiɡneas; -ly — uaiɡneaċ.

long—ɸaɔa; l. ago—ɸaɔó; ɸaiɔ-.

longing—ɔúil, *f.*, mian, *f.*; I l. for—tá ɔúil aɡam i.

longevity—ɸaiɔ saoil.

look—péaċaimt, *f.*, *g.* -ana; (appearance)—aṁaʀc, *m.*, ɔealʀaṁ, *m.*; look at—péaċ aʀ, aṁaʀc aʀ.

looking glass—scáṫán, *m.*

loom—(weaving) seol, *m.*

loon, loom—(seabird, diver) lóma, *m.*

loop—lúb, *f.*; to l.—lúbaḋ; -hole—poll éalaiṫe.

loose — scaoileaḋ, liɡean; scaoilim (le), liɡim (le); loosed—scaoilte, liɡṫe.

loot—creaċ, *f.*, sloiɔ, *f.*

lop (to)—ɔeascaḋ, ɡearraḋ.

loquacious—cainteaċ, liosta.

lord—tiaʀna, *m.*

lore—oiɔeas; folk-l.—béaloiɔeas, sean-o., seanċas.

lose—caillíuimt, *f.*, *g.* -úna; caillim, caillṫe.

losset—losaiɔ, *f.*

lot—cuiɔ, *f.*; a l of—móʀán.

lot—(fate) cinniúimt, *f.*, *g.* -úna; fate—ɔán, *m.*, cʀann, *m.*

lottery—cʀannċuʀ, *m.*

loud—aʀd-ɡlóʀaċ; aloud—ós aʀd.

loudspeaker—callaiʀe, *m.*

lounge—soslann, *f.*

louse—míol, *m.*, sneá, *m.*; lousy—míolaċ, sneáċ; na míol.

love—ɡʀá, cion, *m.*, ɡean, *m.*; loving —ɡʀáċ, ceanúil; lovable—ɡeanúil, ɡʀáṁaʀ; lover, loved one—leannán.

lovely—ɡleoiʀe, aoiɔinn.

low—adj. íseal, íoċtaʀaċ; -er, -est —níos (is) ísle.

low—ɡéim, *f.*; lowing—ɡéimneaċ, *f.*

lowly—íseal, uiʀíseal, uṁal.

loyal—tairiseaċ, ɔílis; -ty—tairise, *f.*, ɔílse, *f.*

lubricate—olú, smeaʀaḋ.

lucid—soiléiʀ, ɡlan; l. interval—eaɔʀaṁ céille.

luck—áṫ, *m.*, ʀaṫ, *m.*; lucky —áṫúil, ʀaṫúil; —less—mí-ámaʀaċ.
lucrative—soċaʀaċ, ṫairḃeaċ.
ludicrous—áiṗéiseaċ.
luggage—baʒáiste, *m.*
lukewarm—boʒ, allaḃoʒ.
lull—sos, *m.*, sánas, *m.*
lullaby—suanṫaí, *m.*
lumber—aṫmaṫ, sail-aṫmaṫ, *m.*; (junk)—cʀiṫiniší, *pl.*
luminous—soilseaċ, lonʀaċ.
lump—cnap, *m.*, cnapán, *m.*, ailp, *f.*
lunacy—ʒealṫaċt, *f.*; —atic—ʒealt, *f.*
lunar—*g.* ʒealaí.
lunch—lón, *m.*, lóinseán, *m.*
lung—scaṁóg, *f.*
lunge—sonc, *m.*, álaṫ, *m.*, sáiṫeaṫ, *m.*, *g.* sáiṫe.
lurch—in the l.—sa ḃʀaonaċ, san ainnise; —ing—ʒuailleáil, suaṫaṫ.
lustre—lonʀaṫ, *m.*, ʀuiṫne, *f.*
luxury—só, *m.*, sáile, *f.*; —iant, —ious—sóúil, sáileaċ; plant-growth—ḃoʀḃ, saiḃiʀ.
lymph—lionn, *m.*, ꝑinn-lionn.
lyric—líʀic, *f.*

M

machine—inneall, *m.*, ɡléas, *m.*, sás, *m.*; —ery—inneallʀa, *m.*, ɡléasʀa, *m.*
mackerel—ʀonnaċ, *m.*, maiceʀéal, *m.*
mad—aʀ ɡealṫas, 'na ɡeilt, aʀ na cʀaoḃaḋa; —man—ɡealt, *f.*; —ness—ɡealṫaċt, *f.*; —house—tiġ ɡealt; mad dog—maonа ɡoiṁ, m. ḋuċais.
magazine—(arms) aʀmlann, *f.*; (literary) iʀisleaḃaʀ, *m.*
maggot—cnuṁ, *m.*
magic—ḋʀaíoċt, *f.*; —al—ḋʀaíoċtúil; —ian—ḋʀaoi; m. lantern—lóċʀann ḋʀaíoċta, *m.*
magistrate—ɡiúistís, *m.*
magnet—aṫmaint, *f.*; —ic—aṫmainteaċ.
magnificent—sáʀ álainn, ʀó-álainn.
magnify (to)—ꝑoʀṁéaḋú; —ing lens, glass, etc.—ꝑoʀṁéaḋaiṫeoiʀ, *m.*
magnitude—méaḋ, *f.*, ṫoiʀt, *f.*, ṫéaʒaʀ, *m.*
magpie—snaʒ ḃʀeaċ, *m.*
maid—cailín; house m.—cailín tí.
maiden—maiġdean, *f.*; —ly—maiġdeanúil, banúil.
mail—post, *m.*; (armour) luiʀeaċ, *f.*
maim (to)—bascaḋ, leonaḋ.
main—adj. ꝑʀíoṁ-, móʀ-.
mainland—móʀṫíʀ, *f.*
mainsail—seol móʀ, *m.*
mainstay—ṫaca móʀ, *m.*
maintain (to), —ance—coṫú, maʀṫain, *f.*, biaṫaḋ, coimneáil.
maize—ɡʀáimne (aʀḃaʀ) buí; m. meal—min buí, *f.*
majestic—móʀɡa; —ty—móʀɡaċt, *f.*
major—adj. ꝑʀíoṁ-; (title) maoʀ, *m.*; —ity—uʀʀóʀ, *m.*, ṫʀomlaċ, *m.*
make (to)—ḋéanaṁ, cumaḋ, cʀuṫú; maker—ḋéantóiʀ, cumaḋóiʀ; (to compel)—cuʀ ḋ'iaḋaiḃ aʀ.
make-believe—liġean aʀ, maʀ ḋea.
mal- —mí-
male—ꝑiʀeannaċ, *m.*; adj. ꝑiʀeann.
malediction—mallaċt, eascaine, *f.*,
malefactor—cuiʀiṗeaċ, *m.*
malice—mailís, *f.*, ɡanɡaiḋ, *f.*; —cious—mailíseaċ.
malignant (mind)—mí-ʀúnḋa, ḋʀoċ-aiġeanṫa; (ailment) uʀċóideaċ, niṁneaċ, ḋíoḃálaċ.
maligning—aġairt mí-ʀúin, ḟoċ ḋʀoċ-aiġne.
malingerer—(ꝑeaʀ) tinnis bʀéiġe.
mallard—báʀḋal, *m.*, lacha ꝑiáin, *f.*
mallet—cuaiʀġín, *m.*, smíste, *m.*, smaċtín, *m.*
malpractice—mí-nós, *m.*
malt—bʀaiċ, *f.*, *g.* bʀaċa.
man—ꝑeaʀ; young m.—óiġṗeaʀ, óġánaċ; old man—seanduine; everyman—cách; manly—ꝑeaʀúil; —hood—aois (cló) ꝑiʀ.
manacle—ɡéibeann, *m.*, cuiḃreaċ, *m.*, ɡlas, *m.*, nasc, *m.*
manage (to)—ʀiaʀ, *m.*, ʀiaʀú; —er—ʀiaʀaiṫeoiʀ, *m.*, baiʀisteoiʀ, *m.*; —ment—ʀiaʀ, ʀiaʀaċán, *m.*, baiʀisteoiʀeaċt.
mane—monɡ, moinɡ, *f.*
mange—claiṁ, *f.*; —gy—claiṁaċ.
manger—mainséaʀ, *m.*
mangle—lot, bʀú, smiotaḋ; (a clothes m.)—páiʀceoiʀ, *m.*
mania—ɡealṫaċt, *f.*
manipulate—láiṁsiú.
manner—nós, *m.*, caoi, *f.*, ṁóiṡ, *f.*
manners—béasa, múineaḋ; —ly—béasaċ, múinte.
mansion—tiġ móʀ, áras, *m.*
manslaughter—ḋunoʀġain, *f.*, *g.* —ana; ḋaonḃású.

mantle—ꝑallaing, *f.*, bṙat, *m.*, coċall, *m.*

manual—(labour) láṁ-obaiṙ, láṁ-śaoṫaṙ; m. training—láṁ-oiliúint; (book)—láiṁ-leaḃaṙ.

manufacture—ꝺéantóiṙeaċt, *f.*, ꝺéantús, *m.*; -ṙer—ꝺéantóiṙ.

manure—aoileaċ, *m.*; to m.—leasú.

manuscript—láiṁscṙíḃinn, *f.*

many—mó, iomaí, il-; too many—an iomaꝺ, iomaṙca.

map—léaṙscáil, *f.*

maple—cṙann mailp, *m.*

mar (to)—lot, milleaꝺ.

marble—maṙmaṙ, *m.*; playing m.—miṙlín, *f.*

March—an Máṙta, *m.* & *f.*; mí m.

march—coismeaċt, *f.*, máiṙseáil, *f.*, slógaꝺ, *m.*

mare—láiṙ, *f.*, *g.* láṙaċ.

margarine—buíoc, *m.*, maṙgairín, *f.*

margin—imeall, *m.*, ciumḟais, *f.*

marine, maritime—adj. muiṙí.

mariner—maiṙnéalaċ, *m.*, maṙaí, *m.*

mark—comḟaṙṫa, *m.*, ṙian, *m.*; to m.—maṙcáil, comḟaṙṫa a ċuṙ.

market, mart—maṙgaꝺ, *m.*

marl—máṙla, *m.*

marriage—pósaꝺ, *m.*

marrow—smioṙ, *m.*, *g.* smeaṙa.

marsh—ṙiasc, *m.*, coṙṙaċ, *m.*, coṙcaċ, *f.*

marshal—maṙascal, *m.*

marshmallow—(herb) leaṁaċ ḃuí (iṁaí), *f.*

martial—míleaṫa.

martyr—maiṙtíṙ, *f.*, *g.* -eaċ; -dom—maiṙtíṙeaċt, *f.*

marten—cat cṙainn, *m.*

marvel—ionaꝺ, *m.*, iontas, *m.*; -lous—iontaċ; I m.—tá i. oṙm, is i. liom.

masculine—fiṙeann, fiṙinscneaċ.

mash—bṙútam, *m.*, bṙúitín, *f.*

mask—aġaiꝺṙioil, *f.*, cealtaṙ, *m.*

mason—saoṙ cloiċe, *m.*; -ry—saoiṙseaċt, *f.*

Mass—Aifreann, *m.*

mass—(size) téaġaṙ, *m.*, méiꝺ, *f.*, toiṙt, *f.*; m. of people—slua, *m.*

massacre—áṙ, *m.*, coscaiṙt, *f.*

mast—(ship m.) cṙann seoil; (fruit) meas, *m.*

master—máistiṙ, *m.*; to m.—máistṙíoċt, *f.*; -ful—máistṙiúil.

masterpiece—sáṙ-ealaí, *f.*, sáṙ-śaoṫaṙ, *m.*

mastiff—maistín, *m.*

mat—sṙaiꝺeoġ, *f.*

match—(lighting m.) lasán, *m.*; marriage arrangement—cleaṁṁas, *m.*

mate—páiṙtí *m.*, céile, *m.*, cuallaí, *m.*; (of ship) máta.

material—aḃaṙ, *m.*, ꝺaṁna, eaṙṙaꝺ, *m.*; -ism—ꝺaṁnaċas, *m.*

maternal—máiṫṙiúil, n. -úlaċt, *f.*

maternity—máiṫṙeaċas, *m.*; m. hospṫl.—oṫaṙlann seoil.

matrimony—pósaꝺ, *m.*

matron—ḃean tís, *f.*, máistṙeás, *f.*

matrix—múnla, *m.*, máṫaiṙ-ċló, *m.*

matter—(thing) ṙuꝺ, ní, *m.*; (material) aḃaṙ, *m.*, ꝺaṁna, *m.*; fact of the m.—bṙí an scéil; what is the matter?—caꝺ tá i ġceist? what is the matter with you?—caꝺ tá oṙt? it does not matter—is cuma é; m. (from sore)—oṫṙas, *m.*, bṙaon, *m.*

mattress—toċt, *m.*

mature—aibiṫ, lán-ḟásta, foiṙṗe; -ity—aibíoċt, *f.*, foiṙpeaċt, *f.*

maw—cṙaos, *m.*, méaꝺaḃ, *m.*

May—an Ḃealtaine, *f.*; lá ḃ.; Oíċe Ḃ.

may—I m.—tá ceaꝺ aġam; may I?—an misḋe ḋom? I may go (perhaps)—b'ḟéiṙiṙ go ṙaġainn; may you succeed—go n-éiṙí leaṫ; maybe—b'ḟéiṙiṙ.

mayor—maoṙ, *m.*, aṙḋ-maoṙ.

meadow—móinéaṙ, *m.*, léana, *m.*

meadow-sweet—(herb) aiṙġeaꝺ luaċṙa.

meagre—ġann, teaṙc; -ness—ġainne, *f.*, teiṙce, *f.*

meal—(ground corn) min, *f.*; (of food)—béile, *m.*

mean—spṙionlaiṫe, suaṙaċ, ġoṙtaċ; -ness—spṙionlaiṫeaċt, *f.*, suaṙaíoċt; by means of—le caḃaiṙ, ꝺe ḃaṙṙ, ꝺe ḃíṫin, tṙí (through), ꝺe ṫoṙaꝺ.

meaning—bṙí, *f.*, ciall, *f.*, v. míniú; ciallú, ciallaíonn.

means—(wealth) maoin, *f.*, ġustal, *m.*; methods—moꝺa, *pl.*

meantime—iḋiṙ ꝺá linn, ġo-ꝺtí san.

measles—bṙuiṫíneaċ, *f.*

measure (to)—tomas, *m.*; -ment—toise, *f.*
meat—feoil, *f.*
mechanic—innealtaí, *m.*; -al—innealtach, meicniúil; -ism—innealtra, *m.*, meicnic, *f.*
medal—bonn, *m.*
meddle (with)—bac le, baint le, cur isteach ar; -someness—áibhilli, *f.*
mediaeval—meán-aoiseach; -ism—m. aoiseachas, *m.*
medicine—leigheas, *m.*; mdcl. doctor—dochtúir leighis; m. prescription—cógas l.; -inal herbs—luibheanna l., *m.*
meditation, meditating—machnamh, *m.*, smaoineamh, *m.*, marnadh, *m.*
medium—n. meán, *m.*
meek—cneasta, ceannsa, umhal; -ness—ceannsacht, *f.*
meet (to)—teagmháil le, bualadh le; meeting (of people)—cruinniú, bailiú.
megrim—meirbheán, *m.*
melancholy—dubhach, duairc; -olia—galar dubhach.
melody—ceol, fonn; -dious—ceolmhar, binn.
melt (to)—leagadh; (snow) coscairt, *f.*, leagaim; -ed—leachta.
member—ball, *m.*, comhalta, *m.*
membrane—scannán, meamram, *m.*
memorable—buan-chlúil, buan-chuimhne, *f.*
memorise (to)—meabhrú, (cur) de ghlan-mheabhair.
memory—cuimhne, *f.*
menace—(danger) baol, *m.*; (threat) bagairt, *f.*; (adj.) bagarthach.
mend (to)—deisiú, deisím.
mendacity—bréagaíocht, -úlacht, *f.*; -acious—bréagach, tugtha d'éitheach.
mendicant—fear (bean) déirce.
menial—fo-sheirbíseach, *m.*, giolla, *m.*, íochtarán, *m.*
mental—meabhrach; m. disease—galar inchinne, meabhar-ghalar.
mention—lua, tagairt do.
menu card—ménú, *m.*, lón-chárta, *m.*
mercantile—(gnó) trádálta.
merchandise—earraí trádálta.
merchant—ceannaí, *m.*; -ndise—earraí, *pl.*
mercy—trócaire, *f.*; -iful—trócaireach.
mercury—airgead beo, *m.*
mere—ach, with neg. v.=níl ann ach leanbh fós; merely (only) ach amháin.
merit—piúntacht, *f.*, maitheas, *m.*, fóntacht, *f.*
mermaid—murúch, *f.*, *g.* -ann, maighdean mhara, *f.*
merriment—meirbhir, *f.*, greann, *m.*, sult, *m.*; merry—meirbheach.
mesh—(of net) mogall, *m.*
mess—praiseach, *f.*; in a mess—ina phraisigh, ina ri-rá.
message—teachtaireacht, *f.*, scéala.
messenger—teachtaire, *m.*
metal—miotal, *m.*; metallic—miotalach.
metaphor—meafar, *m.*
metaphysics—iarbhisic, *f.*
meteor—caor tine, *f.*
method—módh, *m.*, slí, *f.*, caoi, *f.*, bealach, *m.*
mythel—meithil, *f.*
metre—méadar, *m.*
metropolis—príomhchathair, *f.*
mettle—miotal, *m.* (adj.) miotalach.
microbe—bitheog, *f.*, príomhin, *m.*
microphone—micrafón, *m.*
microscope—mionarcán, *m.*
midday—meánlae, *m.*
middle (centre)—lár, *m.*, lár baill; m. age—meán-aois, *f.*; m.-man—eadar-dhuine, eadar-thráchtaí, *m.*
middling—measartha, cuíosach.
midge—corrmhíol, *m.*, míoltóg, *f.*
midnight—meánoíche, *m.*
midst, amidst—i lár, i measc, i meán.
midwife—bean chabhartha, *f.*
might—cumhacht, *f.*, neart, cumas, *m.*
mighty—éachtach, ollmhór, oll-chumhachtach, uile-chumhachtach.
migration—imirce, *f.*, aistriú, *m.*
mild—ceannsa, tlách, séimh; (weather)—bog.
mildew—snas liath, *m.*, coincleach, *m.*; caonach liath.
mile—míle, *m.*, míle slí.
militant—trodach, míleata.
military—n. arm, saighdiúirí; adj. míleata.
milk—bainne, *m.*; new m.—leamhnacht; sour m.—bainne géar; to milk—crú; m. -maid—cailín bainne; m. man—fear b.
mill—muileann, *m.*; miller—muilleoir, *m.*
million—milliún, *m.*; -aire—milliúnaí, *m.*

millstone — bró muillinn, *f.*, *g.* bróin.
mimic (to)—aiċris, *f.*, aċnasc, *m.*, mag-aiċris.
mince (to)—mion-ġearraḋ, *m.*, mion-meilt, *f.*
mind—aigne, *f.*, meaḃair, *f.*, intinn, *f.*
mind (to)—(care) aire a ṫaḃairt; -ful—aireaċ, cúramaċ.
mine—mianaċ, *m.*; miner—mianaṫóir, *m.*
mineral—n. and adj. mianraí.
mingle (to)—meascaḋ, m. le.
minister—(church m.) ministéir, *m.*; -try—ministéireaċt, *f.*; state m. —aire stáit, *m.*; -try—aireaċt, *f.*
minor—adj. mion, beag, neamḋáḃaċtaċ; n. mionúr, *m.*; m. order—ord m.
minority—mionúireaċt, *m.*
mint—(herb) meanta, miontas, *m.*
minute—neomat, *m.*
minute—adj. beag, bídeaċ, mion.
miracle—míorúilt, *f.*; -culous—míorúiltiúil.
mire—laiṫeaċ, *f.*, pluḋa, *m.*, láib, *f.*
mirror—scáṫán, *m.*
mirth—meiṫir, *f.*, greann, *m.*, sult, *m.*; -ful—meiṫreaċ, sultmar.
mis-—mí-.
misadventure—mí-ṫapa, *m.*
misbehaviour—mí-iompar, *m.*
miscellaneous—ilġnéiṫeaċ, iolsaġas, meascra.
mischance—mí-áḋ, *m.*, mí-ṡeans, *m.*
mischief—(harm) doċar, *m.*, díoḃáil, *f.*; (evil intent) mioscais, *f.*; (adj.) mioscaiseaċ.
misconduct—mí-iompar, *m.*
misdeed—mí-ġníoṁ, *m.*, mí-ḃeart, *m.*
misdemeanour—oilḃeart, *f.*, oil-ġníoṁ, *m.*
misdirect—mí-ṡeolaḋ, cur amú.
miser—sprionlóir, *m.*; -ly—sprionlaiṫe, suaraċ.
misery—donas, aimnise, *f.*; -able—dona, aimnis, suaraċ.
misfortune—mí-áḋ, *m.*, mí-raṫ, *m.*, mí-ḟoirtiún, *m.*
mishap—tionóisc, *f.*, tubaist, *f.*, timpist, *f.*
mislead (to)—mí-ṫreoraí, cur amú.
mismanage (to), -ment—mí-riar, *m.*, droċ-riar, mí-ḃainistí, *f.*
misprint—dearmad cló, *m.*
misrule—mí-riail; n. aimlí, *f.*
Miss—míon, *f.*; Miss Murphy—Íníon Uí Murċaḋa.
miss (to)—I missed—ṫeip orm; I m. bus, train—d'imiġ an bus {traen} uaim; I missed my purse—ḃraiṫeas uaim mo sparán; I m. my aim—níor aimsíos.
Missal—Leaḃar Aifrinn, *m.*
missile—urċar, *m.*
missioner, -ary—misinéir, -éara, *m.*
mist—ceo, *m.*, ceoḃrán; misty—ceoċ, ceoḃránaċ.
mistake—dearmad, *m.*; I mistook—rinneas dearmad; you are mistaken (wrong)—tá dearmad ort; I mistook you for John—ċeapas gurḃ é Seán a bí agam.
mistress—máistreás, *f.*; Mrs. Murphy—Bean Uí Murċaḋa.
mistrust—mí-iontaoiḃ, *f.*, mí-muinín, *f.*
mitigate (to)—lagú, laġú, maolú.
mitre—mionn, *m.*; m. easpaiġ.
mix (to)—meascaḋ, suaṫaḋ.
mixture—meascán, *m.*, cumasc, *m.*
mizzen-mast—crann deiriḋ, *m.*; m. sail—seol d., *m.*
moan—nuall, *f.*, osna, *m.*
moat—móta, *m.*
mob—daorscar, *m.*, gramaisc, *f.*
mobile—reaṫaċ, so-ġluaiste.
mock (to), -ery—magaḋ pé, ponóid pé, ag déanaṁ magaiḋ.
mode—nós, *m.*, módh, *m.*, caoi, *f.*
model—samhail, *f.*, eisiompláir, *f.*
moderate—adj. cuíosaċ, measarṫa; -tion—(n.) measarṫaċt, *f.*, cuíos, *m.*
moderate (to)—maolú, lagú, tláṫú.
modern—nua-aimseartha, nua-aimsearaċ, freagnairc.
modest—modúil, banúil; -ty—modúlaċt, *f.*, banúlaċt, *f.*
modulate (to)—modhnú.
moist—tais, úr; -ure—taise, úire; to moisten—taisiú.
molar—cúilḟiacal, *f.*
molasses—molás, *m.*
mole—(mark on skin) ball, comarṫa cille; (an animal) caoċán; (breakwater) foċais, *f.*, caiseal, *m.* & *f.*
molest (to)—cur isteaċ ar.
mollify (to)—ceannsú, maolú.
moment—neomat, *m.*
momentum—momentum.
monarchy—ríoċt, *f.*, rí-flaiṫeas; -ical—ríoċtúil.

monastery—mainistir, *f.*, *g.* -treaċ.
monastic—manaċúil; -ism—manaċas, *m.*
Monday—An luan, *m.*, Dé Luain.
money—airgead, *m.*
monk—manaċ, *m.*, bráṫair, *m.*, *g.* bráṫar.
monkey—ápa, *m.*, moncaí, *m.*
monopoly—uaiṫ-ṡeilb, *f.*, uaṫ-díol, uaṫ-ċeannaċ, uaṫ-ṫráċtáil.
monosyllable—aonṫsiollab, *m.*
monoxide—aonocsaoid, *f.*
monster—arraċtaí, *m.*, allaiṫ, *f.*
monstrous—ainspianta, arraċtaċ.
month—mí, *f.*, *g.* míosa; month's mind—cuimhniú míosa.
monument—leaċt cuimhne, *m.*
mood—(mental), in merry m.—pé meidir; in sad (gloomy) m.—pé ṡruaim; (in grammar)—módh, *m.*
moody—ṡruama.
moon—ré, *f.*, ṡealaċ, *f.*
moor—móinteán, *m.*, riasc, *m.*, sliaḃ, *m.*
moor (to)—(a boat) cur ar ancaire (acarsaiḋ); postaḋ, ceanṫal.
moral (of story)—teagasc, *m.*, múineaḋ, *m.*
moral—adj. morálta; -ity—moráltaċt, *f.*
morass—boṫaċ, *m.*, portaċ, *m.*, tonnar-boṫaḋ, scraiṫ mhonge.
more—breis, *f.*, tuilleaḋ, *m.*; níos mó, is mó; m. numerous—níos lia, is lia; m. weighty—níos troime, is tr.; some m.—tuilleaḋ eile fós; once more—uair eile fós; yet one more—ceann eile fós.
moreover—ċairis sin, de ḃreis air sin, ina ċeannṫa sin.
morning—maiḋean, *f.*; this m.—ar maiḋin inniu.
morphia—moirfín, *f.*
morrow—to-m. —amárach; on the m. —lá arna mhárach.
morsel—ruaimne, *f.*, cáiṫne, *m.*, blúire, *m.*, smut, *m.*
mortal—n. duine, *m.*, daonnaí; adj.—(human) daonna; (fatal)—marfaċ, báis.
mortality—bású, éag, *m.*
mortar—(mixture) moirtéal, *m.*; (pounding bowl)—moirtéir, *m.*
mortgage—morṫáiste, *m.*
mortify (to)—(rot) morṫaḋ; (to vex) —cráḋ; humiliate—náiriú
mortise—moircís, *f.*
moss—caonaċ, *m.*
most—is + sup. adj. (is mó, is fearr); n. uimhir, *m.*; m. reverend —ró-oirmhineaċ; mostly—ar fad beagnaċ.
mote—(in eye) dúradán, *m.*
moth—leamhan, *m.*
mother—máṫair, *f.*; -ly—máiṫriúil; m.-land—máṫair-ṫír, *f.*
motion—gluaiseaċt, *f.*, corraí, *m.* (m. at meeting)—tairgsint, *f.*
motive—tucaid, *f.*, fáṫ, *m.*
motor—gluaisneoir, *m.*, gluaisinneall, *m.*; motor car—gluaisteán.
mottled—breac, n. breicneaċ, *f.*
mould—múnla, *m.*; -er—múnlóir, *m.*
mould—(from damp)—snas liaṫ, *m.*, coincleaċ, *m.*
mound, mount—tulaċ, *f.*, cnocán, *m.*, meall, *m.*
mount (to)—dul in airde ar, dul ar muin, dul ag marcaíoċt ar.
mountain—cnoc, *m.*, sliaḃ, *m.*
mountain-ash—caorṫann, cár—, *m.*
mourn (to)—caoineaḋ, caoinim; -er ban ċaointe; -ful—bróna ċ, dubaċ.
mouse—luċ, *f.*, luċóg, *f.*; m. ear (herb)—cluas liaṫ, *f.*
moustache—croiméal, *m.*
mouth—béal, *m.*;-ful—(food) béalóg; (liquid) bolmaċ, *m.*; -piece—béalḃaċ, *m.*; open-mouthed—béal-leaṫa.
move (to)—corraí, *m.*, druidim, *f.*; -d—corraiṫe, druidṫe; -ment—corraíl, *f.*, gluaiseaċt, *f.*; -able—so-aistriṫe, so-ġluaiste; ion-a., ion-ġ.
move—(in game) beart, *f.*, aistriú.
mowing—buaint; (with scythe) speallaḋóireaċt; m. machine—inneall buainte (bainte).
much—mórán; how much?—cá méid? an mór? I haven't much to say—níl puinn le rá agam; too much—an iomad (iomarca); as much more—a oiread eile.
mud—pluda, *m.*; laiṫeaċ, *f.*; m.-guard—sciaṫ laiṫí, *f.*
muffler—carabat, *m.*
mug—(drinking vessel) muga, *m.*, pigín, *m.*
mule—miúil, *f.*, *g.* miúlaċ.
mullet—(fish) imilléad, *m.*

multiplication—méaɗú, ıomaɗú; multiply by 4—méaɗaıġ ƒé 4; (to increase in number) ɗul ın ıomaɗúlaċt, ı líonṁaıre.
multitude—slua, mórṡlua, *m.*
mumbling—munabar, cıarsán.
mummer—ʒeámaıre, *m.*
mumps—plucamas, *m.*
munch (to)—moıngılt, *f.*, coʒaınt, *f.*
municipal—caṫarṫaċ, caṫraċ.
munitions—(war m.) lón coʒaıɗ.
Munster—An Ṁuṁa, *f.*, *g.* na Muṁan; –man—Muıṁneaċ.
murder—ɗunṁarú, *m.*, mort, *m.*; –er—ɗunṁaraıṫeoır, *m.*; –ous—ɗunṁarƒaċ.
murky—moɗarṫa, ɗoıléır.
murmur—crónán, munabar, nuall, *f.*; (complaint) casaoıɗ, *f.*, canrán, claṁsán, *m.*
muscle—matán, *m.*
muse (to)—smaoıneaṁ, maċnaṁ.
museum—musaeum, *m.*
mushroom—ƒás-aon-oíċe.
music—ceol, *m.*, sıans, *m.*; –al—ceolṁar; –ian—ceoltóır, ƒear c.; *pl.* luċt ceoıl.
muslin—muıslín, *f.*
mussel—ıascán, *m.*
must—I m.—caıṫım, ní ƒoláır ɗom, ní mór ɗom, ıs éıʒean ɗom.
mustard—mustárɗ, *m.*, aṁaraʒ, *f.*
musty—(it smells m.)—tá ƒuarƀolaɗ uaıɗ.
mute—balƀ; a m.—balƀán, *m.*
mutilate (to)—lot, cıorrƀaɗ.
mutiny—ceannaırc, *f.*
muttering—munabar, *m.*
mutton—caoı[illegible]oıl, *f.*, *g.* –óla.
muzzle—ʒobán, *m.*; to m.—ʒ. a ċur ar.
my—mo; it is mine—ıs lıom é.
myrtle—(bog m.) roıɗeoʒ, *f.*
mystery—rúnɗıaṁaır, *f.*
mystic—ɗıaṁaır, –al—ɗıaṁrúıl, íoʒaır.
mythology—ɗé-scéalaíoċt, *f.*

N

nail—taırne, *f.*
naked—noċt, lomnoċtaıṫe.
name—aınm, *f.*; nick-n.—leas-aınm; a man named—ƒear ɗarƀ aınm.
namely—.ı. (ıoɗon), mar atá.
nap—(sleep) néall, *f.*; (in cloth) bruṫ, *m.*
nape (of neck)—baıc ṁuıníl, *f.*
napkin—naıpcín, *m.*
narcotic—ɗruʒa coɗlata, *f.*
narrow—cúnʒ, caol; –ness—cúınʒe, *f.*, caoıle, *f.*
nasal—srónaċ; –isation—srónaíl, *f.*
nasty—ʒránna, mí-ɗeas.
nation—náısıún; national—náısıúnta; –ity—náısıúntaċt.
native—ɗúċaıs, ɗúċasaċ; a native—ɗuıne ɗúċasaċ, éıreannaċ ó ɗúċas.
nature—náɗúır, *f.*, ɗúċas, *m.*; –ral—náɗúrṫa.
nature (elemental)—ɗúlra, *m.*
naughty—ɗána, mí-ƀéasaċ.
nausea—ɗéıstean, *m.*; adj. ɗéıstıneaċ; ƒonn uırlıcí, saṁnas, *m.*
nautical—loınʒseoıreaċt(a), *f.*
navel—ımleacán, *m.*
navigable—ıntseolta.
navigation—loınʒseoıreaċt, *f.*, maraíoċt.
navy—caƀlaċ coʒaıɗ, *m.*
neap tide—mallaṁuır, *f.*
near—le haıs, ın aıce, taoƀ le, ı ngar ɗo.
nearly—beaʒnaċ, ʒeall le.
neat—ɗeas, néata; –ness—ɗeıse, ɗeıseaċt, néataċt.
necessity—ʒá, *m.*, rıaċtanas, *m.*, éıʒean, *m.*, call (with neg. v.); –ary—ʒátaraċ, rıaċtanaċ.
neck—muıneál, *g.* –níl.
need—ʒá, *m.*; (poor) ɗealús, *m.*, boċte, *f.*; needy—ɗealaṁ, boċt; call (with neg. v.).
needle—snáṫaɗ, *f.*
negative—ɗıúltaċ; –tion—ɗıúltaɗ, séanaɗ; (of photo) bun-ɗealƀ, *f.*, prím-ɗealƀ, *f.*
neglect, negligence—ƒaıllí; –ful—ƒaıllíṫeaċ; I neglected—ṫuʒas (rınneas) ƒ. ann.
negotiation—eaɗarʒán, *m.*, eaɗarġnó, *m.*, marʒaíoċt, *f.*
negro—Aıƒrıceaċ, ƒear ʒorm; negress—A. mná.
neigh—seıtreaċ; –ing—aʒ seıtrıġ.
neighbour—coṁarsa, *f.*, *g.* –n; –ly—coṁarsanúıl; –hood—coṁarsanaċt.
neither—ne. of them came—ní ṫáınıʒ ceaċtar acu.
neon—néon, néonaċ, néon-ṡolas.
nephew—mac ɗearṫár (ɗeırƒéar,) neaċt, *m.*

nerve—neáróg, *f.*, líog, *m.*
nervous—easlaċ, neirbíseaċ.
nest—neaḋ, *f.*, v. neaḋú; -ling—gearrcaċ, *m.*
net—líon, *m.*, eangaċ, *f.*; -work—líonra, *m.*
net—(in accounting) glan.
nettle—neantóg, *f.*
neurosis—líog-ġalar, *m.*
neutral—neodrach; -ise—neodrú.
never—with past tense v.—riamh; other tenses—choíche, go deo, gobráċ.
nevertheless—mar sin féin, dá ainneoin sin, ina dhiaidh sin is uile.
new—nua, úr; nua-
news—nuacht, *f.*, scéala.
newspaper—páipéar nuachta, *m.*
new year—nua-bliain; N. Y's Day—Céad Lá 'Bliain Nua, Lá Coille.
next—(n. to)—le hais, taobh le, i gcóimhgar, is giorra do, is neasa do; n. day—lá arna mháraċ; n. year—an bliain so chugainn; the next person—an chéad duine eile.
nibble (to) -creimeaḋ, creimim.
nice—deas; nicety, niceness—deise, *f.*, deiseacht, *f.*
nickel—nicil, *f.*
nickname—leasainm, *f.*
niece—inion deartháir (deirfiúr), *f.*
niggard—sprionlóir, *m.*; -liness—sprionlaitheacht.
nigh—see ' near '.
night—oíche, *f.*; at n.—istoíche; mid-n.—meánoíche; last n.—aréir; to-n.—anocht.
nightfall—faoitheamh, *m.*, faoitim, *f.*; fearscar, *m.*
nightmare—tromluí, *m.*
night-work—airneán, *m.*
nimble—lúfar, luath; -ness—lúfairecht, lúth, *m.*
nine—naoi; ninth—an naoú; n. persons—naonúr.
nineteen—naoi déag; 19th—an naoú déag; (persons) naoi nduine déag.
nitrate—níotráit, *f.*
nitric acid—searbh níotrach.
nitrogen—níotróin, *f.*
no, not—(with v.) ní, níor; neg. of tá—níl, neg. of is ea—ní hea. It is no use—ní haon mhaith (tairbe) é.
Noah—Naoi.
noble—uasal; -man, gentleman—duine uasal, *m.*
nobody—éinne (with neg. v.); a n.—duine gan áird.
nod—nod, *m.*, smeidhe, *m.*
noise—poitrom, *m.*, glór, *m.*; noisy—glórach.
nominate (to)—ainmniú; -tive—ainmneach.
none—(no person) éinne (with neg. v.); (no material thing) éinní, aon cheann, a. rud. (with neg. v.).
non-effective—neamh-éifeachtach.
nonsense—oíl céille, *f.*; -sical—oícéillí, gan chiall.
nook—cúil, *f.*, cúinne, *m.*, clúid, *f.*
noon—meánlae, *m.*
noose—lúb (snaidhm) reacha, *f.*
nor—ná.
normal—gnáthach, gnáthoálach.
north—thuaidh; to n.—ó thuaidh; from n. aduaidh; in the n.—thuaidh; n.-east—soir ó thuaidh; n.-west—siar ó thuaidh.
nose—srón, *f.*, soc, *m.*
nostril—pollaire, *m.*, poll sróna.
not—ní, cha, nach (ná).
notable—(person) (duine) mórchlú, iomráiteach.
notch—eag, *f.*
note—nóta, *m.*; also see 'notable'; n. book—leabhar nótaí.
note (to notice)—I n., tugaim fá deara; to notify—cuir in iúl.
nothing—dada, éinní, neamhní, rud ar bith (all with neg.).
notice—(notification) fógra, *m.*, *g.* fógartha.
notion—tuairim, *f.*, smaoineamh, *m.*
notorious—mí-chlúiteach, nótáilte.
notwithstanding—cé go (gur), ar a shon-san, mar sin féin, dá ainneoin sin.
nought—náda, tada.
noun—ainm, *f.*, ainmfocal, *m.*; common—coitionn; proper—oílis; abstract—teibí; collective—cnuasainm.
nourish (to)—cothú, beathú; -ing—adj. socharaċ; -ment—sochar, (as in milk) seamhrad, *m.*
novel—úirscéal, *m.*; -ist—úirscéalaí.
novel—adj. nua, aistheach, neamhchoitianta; -ty—nuachas.
November—(an t)Samhain, *f.*; mí na Samhna; Oíche Shamhna; lá S.
novice—noibíseach, *m.*
now—anois, fá láthair.

nowhere—aon áit, aon ḃall (both with neg.).
nozzle—soc, *m.*, claibín, *m.*
nucleus—eiṫne, *f.*
nude—noċt, lomnoċt, noċtaiṫe; -ity —luimne, *f.*, noċtaiṫeaċt, *f.*
nudge—sonc, *m.*, tugaim sonc do.
nuisance—crá, *m.*, cúis ċráite; (unclean) bréantas, *m.*
null—gan feiḋm, as (gan) éifeaċt, ar neaṁḃrí; nullity—nialas, *m.*
numbness—mairḃití, *f.*; (from cold) barr-liobar, *m.*, fuairneaṁ, *f.*; adj. marḃ, gan lúṫ.
number, numeral—uiṁir, *f.*; to n. —uiṁriú, áireaṁ; -less, innumerable—gan (ṫar) áireaṁ.
numerous—líonṁar, iomadúil; n. líonṁaire, *f.*, liaċt, *f.*
nun—beanrialta; -nery—cloċar, *m.*
nuncio—teaċtaire an Ṗápa, *m.*
nurse—banaltra, *f.*, *g.* -n; to n.—banaltraċt a ḋéanaṁ; child nursery—áras altroma, *m.*
nut—cnó; hazel n.—cnó coill; chest-n.—cnó capaill; acorn—cnó dara, darcan, *f.*; nutshell—faiġneog, *f.*, plaosc cnó, *m.*
nutriment—coṫú, beaṫú, soċar, *m.*, scaṁárd, *m.*
nutritious—biaṁar, coṫaiṫeaċ.

O

oak—dair, *f.*, *g.* dara, daire; oaken —daraí.
oar—maide ráṁa, *m.*, céasla, *f.*
oarsman—ráṁaí, *m.*, céaslaċ, *m.*
oath—móid, *f.*, leaḃar, *m.*, ḃeirim mo ṁóid, mo leaḃar.
oats—coirce, *m.*; o. meal—min ċoirce, *f.*, arán c.
obedience—uṁlaíoċt, *f.*, uṁlóid, *f.*; -nt—uṁal.
obey—I o.—déanaim rud ar —.
object— rud, *m.*, ní, *m.*, *pl.* niṫe.
object (purpose)—aḃar, *m.*, bun, *m.*, cuspóir, *m.*, intinn, *f.*; -ive adj. —cuspóraċ.
objection—cur in aġaiḋ (i gcoinne), agóid, *f.*; -able—mí-ṡásúil, agóidiúil; I object—cuirim in aġaiḋ.
oblige—(to compel)—cur d'iaċaiḃ (d'oibliogáid) ar; (to do a favour) —cur de ċomaoin ar, déanaṁ áise ḋo.
obligation—dualgas, *m.*, oibliogáid, *f.*, ceangal, *m.*; under an o.—fé ċomaoin, *f.*; -tory—éigeantaċ, oibliogáideaċ.
oblique—fiar-sceo, claonta.
obliterate (to)—scrios.
oblivion—ar dearmad, gan cuiṁne ar.
obscene—mí-laḃarṫa, draosta; -nity —mí-laḃarṫaċt, *f.*, draostaċt, *f.*
obscure—doiléir, do-ṫuigṫe; -ity—doiléire, *f.*
observance—comórad, *m.*
observant—géar-ṡúileaċ, géarċúiseaċ; -vation—coiṁéad, *m.*, faire (aċán).
observe—I o.—ċím, tugaim fá deara; (to say)—rá, *m.*, deirim.
obsolete—sean-ċaite, as feiḋm.
obstacle—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, constaic, *f.*
obstinate—ceanntréan, ceanndána, (slow)—riġin.
obstreperous—do-riarṫa, callóideaċ.
obstruction—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*; to obstruct—bac a ċur ar, cosc a ċur le, é do ṫoirmeasc.
obtain (to)—fáil; I o.—ġeiḃim; -ned —faċta; provide, find —soláṫar, soláṫraím.
obtrude (to)—brú (sáiṫeaḋ) isteaċ.
obtuse — dall-intinneaċ, maolaigeanta; o. angle—maol-uile, *f.*
obvious—léir, soiléir, follas.
occasion—ócáid, *f.*; -ally—corruair, uaireanta, anois is arís; occasions of sin—ocáidí peacaiḋ.
occult—rúnda, folaiṫe.
occupation—gnó, *m.*, gairm (slí) ḃeaṫa, *f.*
occupied—(at work, busy) gnóṫaċ, cúram ar.
occupy (to)—(property) dul i seilḃ, cónaí i.
occur (to) — tarlú, titim amaċ; (to think)—riṫ (im) aigne, taiḃríoḋ do.
occurrence—tarló, (-lú) *m.*, teagṁas, *m.*
ocean—aigéan, *m.* & *f.*, mór-ṁuir, *f.*
ochre—breasal, *m.*, óċar, *m.*
octagon—oċtsleasaċ, -slisneaċ, *m.*
octave—oċtú, *m.*
October—mí Deireaḋ Fóṁair.
oculist—lia súl, *m.*, súil-lia.

F

odd—(queer) aɪc, aɪsceaċ, ɣreannṁar; odd number, etc.—corruiṁiʀ, c.-ḋuine, c.-uaiʀ, etc.; odds and ends—cʀiċiniśí, *pl.*
odious—ɸuaɸaʀ, neaṁḋeas.
odour—bolaḋ, *m.*
of—ḋe, ḋ'; of course—ḋaʀ ndóiġ; of late—le ḋéanaí. Usually represented by gen. of noun, *cf.* of wood, of silver—ualaċ aḋmaiḋ, coʀn aiʀgiḋ.
off—ḋe, (the table) ḋen ḃoʀḋ; ran off—ʀiṫ sé leis; off and on—anois is aʀís; well off—ɣo maiṫ as, acṁainneaċ.
offend (to)—maslú, ɸeaʀg (olc) a ċuʀ aʀ.
offence—(sin) cion, *m.*; (insult) masla, *m.*, taʀcaisne, *f.*; took offence—ɣlac 'na ṁasla é, ɣlac ɸeaʀg le; –sive—maslaiṫeaċ; attack—ionsaí, *m.*
offender—cionṫóiʀ, *m.*, cionṫaíoċ.
offer (ing)—v. taiʀgsinc, *f.*, taiʀgim; n. oɸráil, *f.*, ḋeontas, *m.*, síntiús, *m.*; sacred o.—íbiʀt naofa, *f.*
office—oifig, *f.*; officer—oifigeaċ, feiṫeamnaċ, *m.*; –cial—oifigiúil.
offspring—síolʀa, *m.*, sliocṫ, *m.*, clann, *f.*
often—minic; ní hannaṁ.
ogham—oġam ċʀaoḃ, *m.* & *f.*
oil—ola, *f.*, íle, *f.*; to oil—ola (íle) a ċuʀ ɸé.
ointment—unġaḋ, *m.*, ola, *m.*
old—aosta, seanḋa, sean-; two year old child—leanḃ ḋá ḃliain.
olive—(tree) cʀann ola.
omen—ṫuaʀ, *m.*; ominous—baġaʀṫaċ, ʀoċ-ṫuaʀúil.
omission—ḋearmaḋ, *m.*, easnaṁ, *m.*; I omit—ḋearmaḋaim, ní ḃacaim le, ɸágaim as, p. in easnaṁ.
omnipotent—uileċuṁaċṫaċ, Ḋia an Uileċuṁaċṫ.
on—aʀ. [N.B.—'táimiġ sé Ḋia luain', 'táimiġ sé aʀ an l.']
once—aon uaiʀ aṁáin, uaiʀ; at o.—láiṫeaċ (ḃonn). aʀ an ṫoiʀt; o. more—aʀís, aʀís eile.
one—aon, a haon; o. person—ḋuine, aon ḋuine (éinne) aṁáin; one-eyed—aʀ leaṫśúil; one-legged—aʀ leaṫċois; lopsided (i.e., to one s.)—leaṫċliaṫánaċ.
onion—oiniún, *m.*
only—aṁáin, ní haṁáin, níl ann aċ.
onset—ionsaí, *m.*
onus—ḋualgas, *m.*, ualaċ, *m.*
onward—aʀ aġaiḋ, ċun cinn.
ooze (to)—púscaḋ; (damp) teaċt ɸé.
opaque—teiṁní, niḋeaʀṫa.
open (to)—oscailt, osclaim; o. door ḋoʀas oscailte, ḋ. aʀ leaṫaḋ; an opening—oscailt; –ly—ɣo hoscailte.
opera—ceolḋʀáma, *m.*
operate (to)—oibʀiú, oibʀim; –ation—obaiʀ; surgical o.—scin-ġeaʀʀaḋ, *m.*, sciṁḃeaʀc, *f.*, obʀáiḋ, *f.*; (law)—cuʀ i ḃpeiṫim.
operator—oibʀiṫeoiʀ, *m.*
opinion—ṫuaiʀim, *f.*, baʀúil, *m.*
opium—coḋlaiḋín, *f.*
opportune—tʀáṫúil, caoiṫiúil.
opportunity—caoi, *f.*, caoiṫiúlaċt, *f.*
oppose (to)—cuʀ in aġaiḋ, c. i ɣcoinne.
opposite—(different) conṫʀáiṫeaċt, *f.*, a ṁalaiʀt (sin).
opposite—ós coṁaiʀ, ós coinne, aʀ (a) aġaiḋ amaċ.
opposition—cuʀ in aġaiḋ (i ɣcoinne), ɸʀeasúʀa, *m.*, ɸʀeasaicme, *f.*
oppression—ḋaoṁḃʀoiḋ, *f.*, anḃʀoiḋ, *f.*, éiġniú; to oppress—cuʀ ɸé ḋaoṁḃʀoiḋ.
opprobrious—náiʀeaċ, maslaċ.
optician—spéaclaḋóiʀ, *m.*
or—nó, nó neaṫaʀ acu.
oracle—aiṫeascal, *m.*
oral—laḃaiʀṫa, tʀí ċainc; (o. exam., —scʀúḋú (tʀiail) cainte.
orange—oʀáiste; (o. colour)—oḋaʀḃuí.
oration—oʀáiḋ, *f.*; orator—oʀáiḋí, *m.*
oratory—(for prayer) aʀgal, *f.*
orb—cʀuiṁne(oġ), *f.*
orchard—úllooʀt, *m.*
orchestra—ceolɸuiʀeann, *f.*
ordain (to)—oiʀḋniú.
ordeal—cʀuaḋan, *m.*, callśaoṫ, *m.*, scʀíḃ, *f.*
order (to)—v. oʀḋú; Relg. Order—Oʀḋ Rialṫa, *m.*; alphabetical o.—o. aiḃíṫʀe; (arrangement)—oʀḋ, eagaʀ, *m.*; in order that—ḋ'ɸonn ɣo, i ḋtreo ɣo; orderly—ḋeaoʀḋaiṫe, ḋea-ʀiaʀṫa.
ordinary—ɣnáṫaċ, ɣnáṫ-, coiṫeann.
ordnance—oʀḋonás, *m.*

ore—mianaċ, *m.*
organ—(1) (part of body) ball, *m.*; -ic—orgánaċ; (2) musical instr.—orgán, *m.*
organization—eagar, *m.*, eagraíocht, *f.*; to organize—eagrú.
origin—bunaḋ, *m.*, bunús, *m.*; -ally—ar tús, ar tosaċ, an ċéaḋ lá; to originate—tionscnaim.
ornament—ornáid, *f.*, maise, *f.*; to o.—maisiú.
orphan—díleaċt(aí), *m.*
orthography—litriú.
oscillate (to)—luascaḋ; -tor—luascánaċ, *m.*
osier—slat sailí, *f.*, meaṫán, *m.*, caolaċ.
ostentation—toirtéis, *f.*
ostritch—struṫaċ, *f.*
other—eile; each other—a ċéile; o. than—(malairt) seaċas.
otter—doḃarċú, *f.*, madra uisce, *m.*
ought—he o. to—ba ċóir (ċeart) dó.
ounce—unsa, *m.*
our—ár (ár — ne), seo againne; it is ours—is linne é; ourselves—sinn féin; our own—ár gcuid féin.
out(wards)—amaċ; out(side) amuiġ.
outbreak—briseaḋ (éirí) amaċ.
outcast—díbeartaċ, *m.*
outcry—liúireaċ, *f.*; *g.*-irí, callán, *m.*
outfit—gléasra, *m.*, fearas, *m.*
outlaw—méirleaċ, *m.*; (fugitive)—teifeaċ, *m.*
outline—líne imill, *f.*; to o.—léiriú, líniú.
outlive (to)—mairiúint i ndiaiḋ.
outlook—dearcaḋ, *m.*, tuairim, *f.*
outrage—mí-beart, *f.*, fuaṫ-beart, diamasla, *m.*
outright—cruṫanta, críoċnaiṫe.
outside—lasmuiġ, eaċtraċ.
ovation—fáiltiú, *m.*, aḋnóḋ, *m.*, comóraḋ, *m.*
oval—uḃ-ċruṫaċ.
ovary—uḃra, *m.*, síollann, *f.*
oven—oigean, *m.*
over—(above) ós cionn; (more than) breis agus; to cross o.—dul tar; over in—tall in; go over—téire anonn; come over—tar anall; over (i.e., finished)—críoċnaiṫe, deirceaḋ le.
overall—fallaing oibre, *f.*
overboard—tar bord.
overcast—doircḋa; fé scamall; becoming o.—ag doircḋú.
overcoat—cóta mór, *m.*
overcome (to)—sárú, cloí, buaċaint ar.
overdue—(late) ṫar am.
overflow (to)—scéiṫeaḋ, doirtaḋ.
overhead—ós cionn, lastuas.
overland—ṫar tír, de ṫír.
overlook—dearmaḋ (dí-ċuimhne) a ḋéanamh ar.
oversea—ṫar lear, ṫar muir.
overseer—feiṫeoir, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*
oversight—dearmaḋ, *m.*
overtake (to)—teaċt suas le.
overthrow (to)—cloí, sárú; I o.—cloím, sáraím.
overturn (to)—iompó (bun ós cionn, béal fé, taoḃ tuaṫail in áirde).
overwhelm (to)—múċaḋ, báiṫeaḋ, cloí.
owe—i bpiaċa; I o. you money—tá piaċa (airgead) agat orm; táim i bpiaċa agat.
owing to that—mar ġeall air sin, dá ḋeascaiḃ sin, dá bíṫin sin.
owl—ulċaḃċán, *m.*, ceannċait, *m.*
own—his own — a ċuid féin; who owns?—cé leis? to admit—aiṁáil, aiṁaím.
owner—úinéir, *m.*; an té gur leis é.
ox—damh, *m.*
oxide—ocsoíd, *f.*; to oxidise—ocsoídiú.
oxygen—ocsoín, *f.*
oyster—oisre, *m.*
oyster-catcher—(bird) roilleaċ, *m.*
ozone—osóin, *f.*

P

pace — coiscéim, *m.*, truslóg, *f.*; (speed)—luas, *m.*
pacify (to)—ceannsú, ciúnú, cur ċun suaiṁnis.
pack—ciaċ, *f.*, paca, *m.*; (of hounds)—conairt, *f.*
pack (to)—pacáil, *m.*, sacaḋ.
packet—beartán, *m.*, búrla, *m.*
paddle (to)—ráṁaíocht, *f.*, iomram.
paddle—céasla, *f.*, basráin, *m.*
paddock—cuar, *m.*
padlock—glas, *m.*, glas cip.
pagan—págánaċ, *m.*, n. págántaċt, *f.*
page—leaṫanaċ, *m.*; (servant) gillín.

pail—callán, *m.*; milk p.—c. crúite.
pain—pian, *f.*, timneas, *m.*
painful—pianúil, tinn, timneasach.
paint—peann, *m.*, dath, *m.*; -er—peannaire, dathadóir, péintéir, *m.*
pair—(people) beirt, *f.*, dís, *f.*; péire, *m.*
palace—pailís, *f.*, palás, *m.*
palatable—blasta, peadhlasta.
palate—carball, *m.*
pale, pallor—bán, mí-lí, *f.*, báinghnéitheacht, *f.*
palm—pailm, *f.*; won the palm—rug an craob le; p. of hand—bas, *f.*; P. Sunday—Domhnach na Pailme.
palpable—so-fheicse, go so-bhraite, soiléir.
palpitation of heart—bualadh (luas, crith) croí.
palsy—pairilis, *f.*
paltry—suarach.
pampering—potbhiadhadh, *m.*, peataireacht, *f.*
pan—tin p. beiste stáin, *m.*; frying p.— oigean friochta (bruite), *m.*
pane—pána, *m.*
panegyric—adhmholadh, *m.*
pang—dóig, *f.*
panic—anaithe, *m.*, scanradh, *m.*
panting—giorranáil, *f.*, saothar anála.
pap—(breast) cíoch, *f.*; cow pap—sine bó, *f.*
paper—páipéar, *m.*
parable—fáthscéal, *m.*, parabal, *f.*
parade—mór-shiúl, *m.*, taispeánadh (*g.* -nta), paráid, *f.*
Paradise—paratas, *m.*
paraffin—paraifín, *m.*, ola solais, *f.*
paragraph—alt, *m.*
paralysis—pairilis, *f.*
paramount—príomh-, barr-, uachtarach.
parapet—slat droichid, *f.*
parasol—scáth ghréine, *m.*
parcel—beartán, *m.*
parched—spallta, tiormaithe. Tá spalladh (iota) tarta orm.
parchment—meamram, *m.*, pár, *m.*
pardon—maithiúnas, *m.*, maiteachas, *m.*, párdún, *m.*; pardon me—gabhaim párdún agat.
pare (to)—lomadh, scú, snoí.
parent—tuismitheoir, *m.*
parish—paróiste, *m.*; -ioner—paróisteánach, *m.*
park—páirc, *f.*, léana, *m.*
parliament—dáil, *f.*, parlaimint, *f.*
parlour—seomra suite, *m.*, parlús, *m.*
parody—magaireas, *f.*
parrot—piorróid, *f.*
parse (to)—mion-dealú.
parson—ministéir, *m.*
part—v. scaraim le; n. cuid, *f.*, roinn, *f.*
partial—(prejudiced)—leithleach, claonta; (semi-) leath-, breac-.
participle—rangabháil, *f.*
particle—blúire, *m.*, bloigh, *m.*
particular—(certain) áiriúe, cinnte; (hard to please)—deacair a sásamh.
partition—fochra, *m.*; (of country)—críoch-dheighilt.
partner—páirtí, *m.*; p.-ship—páirtíocht, *f.*
partridge—(bird) priotraisc, *f.*
party—gasra, *m.*, dream, *m.*, comhluadar, *m.*; tea p.—cuideachta té; dance p.—comhthionól rince, *m.* céilí, *m.*; political p.—aicme, *f.*
Pasch—Cáisc, *f.*; Paschal—na Cásca.
pass—(way) slí, bóthar, céim, conair, *f.*; permission—cead, *m*; came to p.—tharla, táinig i gcrích.
pass (to)—gabháil (thar); pass on—gaibh (gluais) leat.
passage—bealach, *m.*, pasáiste, *m.*; (pipe)—feadán, *m.*
passenger—paisinséar, *m.*, taistealaí, *m.*
passion—tocht, *m.*, racht, *m.*, paisiún, *m.*; adj. tochtach, rachtmhar.
Passion, The—an Páis, *f.*; P. Sunday—Domhnach na Páise.
passport—pas taistil, *m.*
past—going p.—thar, ag gabháil (thuil) thar (bráid), ag dul thart; the past year—an bliain seo caite; p. tense—an aimsir chaite.
paste—glóthán, *m.*; to p. on—greamú le g.
pastime—caitheamh aimsire, *m.*, siamsa, *m.*, ábhacht, *f.*
pastor—aoire, *m.*
pasture—talamh féaraigh, t. fosaíochta.
pat—(of butter) gobhlach ime.
pat (to)—basbhualadh, sliobadh.
patch—(on garment) paiste, *m.*, preabán, *m.*; (on shoe) taoibín, *m.*
patch (to)—(mend) deisím, cuirim paiste (preabán) ann.
pate—baitheas, *m.*, plait(ín), *m.*
patent—paitean, *m.*, adj. paiteanta; (clear) follas.

paternal—aiṫriúil, aṫarṫa; p. relation—gaol aṫar.
paternity—aṫaraċt, *f.*
path—cosán, *m.*, conair, *f.*, *g.* conarac.
pathetic—truaiṁéileaċ, maoiṫneaċ.
pathology—galairneolaíoċt, *f.*
pathos—truaiṁéil, *f.*, maoiṫneaċas, *m.*
patience—foiġne, foiġiṫe, *f.*, adj. -aċ.
patient—oṫar, *m.*, duine breoite.
patrimony—oiṫreaċt, *f.*, aṫarṫaċt.
patriot—tír-ġráiṫeóir, *m.*
patriotism—tír-ġrá, *m.*; -tic—tír-ġráċ.
patron—éarlaiṁ, *m.*, patrún, *m.*; -age—éarlaiṁas, *m.*
paunch—méadal, *m.*, tarr, bolg, *m.*
pauper—boċtán, *m.*, fear déirce.
pause—stad, *m.*, staonaḋ.
pavement—caḃsa, *m.*, cosán, *m.*
paw—lapa, *m.*
pawn (in)—ar geall; (in chess) fear ṁíċille.
pay: p. to—íoc le; p. for—íoc (síol) as; (wages)—pá, *f.*; -ment—íocaíoċt, *f.*
pea—pis(eán), (*f.* & *m.*).
peace—síoċáin, *f.*; síoṫ, *f.*; hold your peace—éist do béal; -able—síoċánta.
peacemaker—fear eadarġála.
peach—peitseog, *f.*
peacock—péacóg, *f.*
peak—beann, *f.*, ġéarán, *m.*
peal—(of bells) clinġ ċlog, *f.*; (of laughter)—scairt ġáire, ġáire mór.
pear—piorra, *m.*, pirín, *m.*
pearl—péarla, *m.*
peasant—tuaṫánaċ, *m.*, fear tuaiṫe.
peat—móin, *f.*
pebble—púróg, p. ċloiċe, *f.*
peck—pic, *f.*
peck (to)—piocaḋ.
peculiar—saindíliṡ, ar leiṫ; queer—aiṫ, aisteaċ.
pedestal—bonn, *m.*, cos, *f.*
pedestrian—coisí, *m.*
pedigree—ginealaċ, *m.*
pedlar—manġaire, *m.*
peel—(skin) craiceann, *m.*; (bark) coirt, *f.*
peel (to)—scú, lomaḋ, scúim, lomaim.
peep (to)—gliúcaḋ, gliúcaíl, *f.*
peevish—cancraċ; (person) cancrán, *m.*
peg—dulla, *m.*, pionna, *m.*
pell-mell—ar fíbín, ar fuirse faḋbaċ, sna feiliṁintí.
pelt—craiceann, *m.*, leaṫar, *m.*
pelting—ruscaḋ, caiṫeaṁ.
pelvis—cuas na láirġe.
pen—peann, *m.*; sheep pen—loc, *m.*, cró, *m.*, gaḃann, *m.*
penalty—pionós, *m.*, éiriċ, *f.*
penance—pionós, *m.*; (for sin) p. aiṫrí.
pencil (lead)—peannlua, *m.*
pending—(until) go dtí, nó go, go dtí go, aċ go.
pendulum—luascaḋán, *m.*, tromán.
penetrate (to)—pollaḋ, brú isteaċ.
penitent—aiṫríoċ, *m.*; see 'penance'.
penny—pingin, *f.*
pension—pinsiún, *m.*
Pentecost—Cincís, *f.*, Doṁnaċ Cincíse.
perception—moṫú, braiṫeṁint, *f.*
percolate (to)—síoṫlú.
perfect—cruinn-ċeart, foirfe; -tion—foirfeaċt, *f.*, cruinn-ċeartas, *m.*
perfidy—cealg, *f.*, calaois, *f.*; adj. cealgaċ, calaoiseaċ.
perforate (to)—pollaḋ, tollaḋ.
perforce—d'éigean, d'fhoiréigean, de ċorp nirt.
perform—déanaṁ, cóṁlíonaḋ, cur i gcríċ.
perfume—bolaḋ, *m.*, boltanas, *m.*, cuṁraċt, *f.*
perhaps—b'fhéidir.
peril—baol, *m.*, contúirt, *f.*; adj. baolaċ, contúrtaċ.
period—(time) seal, *m.*, tréiṁse, *f.*
perish (to)—éag, éagaim; (from cold) leaṫaḋ; -ed—leaṫa, marḃ.
perjury—leaḃar éiṫiġ, *m.*, móid é., *f.*
permanent—buan, maireanaċ.
permission—ceaḋ, *m.*, ceadúnas, *m.*
permit (I)—ceadaím, beirim ceaḋ, ligim.
perpetual—síor, síoraí.
perplex (to)—mearú, cur ar mearḃall.
people—daoine, pobal, *m.*
pepper—piobar, *m.*
perch—(land measure) péirse, *f.*
perch (to) on—tuirling ar.
perdition—daoraḋ, damaint, *f.*
perennial—síorḃuan, síor-beo.
perfect—lán-ċeart, fíor-ċ., rí-ċeart.
perfect (to)—lán-ċeartú, foirḃiú.
perfection—lánfoirfeaċt, *f.*

pernicious—urċóideaċ, doċaraċ.
perquisite—fáltas, *m.*
persecution—ʒéirleanúint, *f.*; to persecute—ʒ. a ḋéanaṁ.
perseverance—seasaṁaċt, buaints-.
persevere (to)—leanúint de.
person—duine, *m.*, pearsa, *f.*; -al—pearsanta; -ation—pearsanaíoċt, *f.*; -ality—pearsantaċt, *f.*, -núlaċt.
perspiration—allas, *m.*, fuar-a.
persuade (to), persuasion—cur 'na luí.
perturb (to)—buaireaṁ, *m.*, buairt a ċur ar.
perverse—corr, cancraċ.
pervert—tréiʒṫeoir, *m.*; to p.—iompó, tréiʒean.
perusal—léaṁ, léim.
pest, pestilence—aicíd, *f.*, pláiʒ, *f.*
pestle—tuairʒín, *m.*
pet—peata, *m.*; petting—peataireaċt, *f.*
petition—aċainí, *f.*
petrel—(bird) ʒuardal, *m.*
petrify (to)—cloċ a ḋéanam de; -fied, I was p.—ḋein stalcaḋ ḋíom.
petrol—artola, *f.*
petticoat—cóta, *m.*
petty—suaraċ, beaʒ.
pewter—péatar, *m.*
phantom—taiḃse, *f.*, púca, *m.*, allait, *f.*
pharmacy—cónʒusaíoċt, *f.*; (store)—cónʒuslann, *f.*
phase—ʒné, *f.*, cruṫ, *m.*, céim, *m.* & *f.*
pheasant—féasún, *m.*
phenomenon—iontas, *m.*
phial—buidéilín, *m.*
philology—teanʒ-eolaíoċt, *f.*, fileolaíoċt.
philosophy—feallsúnaċt, *f.*; -pher—feallsaṁ, *m.*
phlegm—réam, *f.*
phonograph—fónoʒraf, *m.*
phosphate—fospráid, *f.*
phosphorous—tine ġealáin; (in sea)—béirneáil, *f.*
photograph—ʒrianġraf, *m.*; -phy—ʒrianġrafaḋ; -pher— -adóir, *m.*
phrase—rá, *m.*, abairt, *f.*
phthisis—eitinn, *f.*, snoí, *m.*
physic—deoċ leiġis, *f.*, posóid, *f.*
physical—corporṫa; ph. force—láṁláidir, foiréiʒean, *m.*
physician—doċtúir leiġis, lia, *m.*
physics—fisic, *f.*
pick (to)—piocaḋ; (choice)—toġa, roġa, *m.*
pickaxe—piocóid, *f.*
pickle—picil, *f.*, *g.* —ealaċ.
pickpocket—ʒadaí póca, *m.*, biṫiúnaċ, sladaí, *m.*
picture—pictiúir; -esque—álainn maisiúil; (speech)—bláfar.
pie—píóʒ, *f.*
piece—cuid, *f.*, blúire, *m.*, bloḋ, *m.*, píosa, *m.*
piece (to)—táṫú, cur le ċéile.
pier—(of gate) piniúir, *f.*; quay—cé, *m.*
pierce (to)—pollaḋ, tollaḋ.
pig—muc, *f*; slip, young p.—céis, *f.*; piglet—banḃ.
pigeon—colúr, *m.*, colum, *m.*
pigmy—aḃac, *m.*, fíoṫal, píṫilín, *m.*
pigsty—fail, *f.*, cró muc, *m.*
pike—píce, *m.*, p. ḋá ḃeann, trí mb, ceiṫre mb; (fish)—ʒailliasc, *m.*
pile—carn, *m.*, pole—staic, *f.* pola.
pilfering—sciobaḋ, ʒadaíoċt, *f.*, slad, *f.*
pilgrim—oiliṫreaċ, ail . . . . *m.*; -age—oiliṫreaċt, *f.*
pillage (to)—creaċaḋ, fuadaċ, *m.*
pill—piollaire, *m.*
pillar—colún, *m.*, piniúir, *f.*
pillow—aḋairt, *f.*
pilot—píolót, *m.*
pimple—ʒoirín, *m.*
pin—biorán, *m.*, pionna, *m.*
pinch (to)—priocaḋ, miotóʒ a ḃaint as; of snuff, etc.—pins, *f.*; shoe pinching—bróʒ aʒ luí ar.
pine—(tree) ʒiúis, *f.*
pine (to)—snoí, dul as.
pineapple—anann, *m.*
pinnacle—beann, *f.*, buaic, *f.*, stuaic.
pint—piúnt, *m.*, pionta.
pioneer—túisḃeartaí, *m.*, fondúir, *m.*
pious—cráifeaċ; piety—cráifeaċt.
pip—síol, *m.*; (hen disease)—diuc, *m.*
pipe—píopa, *m.*, píp, *f.*; musical p.—píob, *f.*; water p.—feadán, *m.*
piper—píobaire, *m.*
pirate—foġlaí mara, *m.*
piston—loiniṫe, *f.*
pit—poll, *m.*; of stomach—béal a scéiṫín.
pitch—pic, *f.*
pitch (to)—caiṫeaṁ, teilʒean.
pitcher—crúsca, *m.*

pitchfork—píce, *m.*, p. ḋá ḃeann.
pith—laíon, *m.*
pity—trua, *f.*, truaiṁéil, *f.*; object of p.—ḋíol trua.
pivot—maiġḋeog, *f.*, coirrċeann, *m.*
placard—fógra, *m.*
place—áit, *f.*, ionaḋ, *m.*, láṫair, *f.*, ball, *m.*; took place—ṫarla.
place (to)—cur, leagaḋ, bualaḋ anuas ar; p. it there—cuir (leag, buail anuas) ansin é.
placid—soċma, réiḋ.
plague—pláig, *f.*
plaice—(fish) leaṫóg, *f.*
plaid—breacán, *m.*
plain—maġ, *f.*, maċaire, *m.*, réiḋ, *f.*
plain—adj. (1) coitionn, gnáiṫ; (2) (clear)—léir, soiléir, follas; (of person)—comónta, neaṁ-álainn.
plaintiff—gearánaí, *m.*, éiliṫeoir, *m.*
plait—dual, *m.*; -ed—'na dualaiḃ.
plan—beartas, *m.*, dréaċt, *m.*; to p.—beartú.
plane—(tool) locar, *m.*; aeroplane—eitleán, *m.*
planet—pláinéaḋ, *m.*
plank—clár, *m.*
plant—planda, *m.*; -ing—plandú, cur (crann, etc.).
plantation (of trees)—óg-ċoill, *f.*, plandú, *m.*
plaster—dóib, *f.*; (medical) ceirí, *m.*, plástra, *m.*
plate—pláta, *m.*
platform—seastán, *m.*, ardán, *m.*, stáitse, *m.*
platinum—plaitne, *f.*
play—(game) cluiċe, *m.*, súgraḋ, *m.*, cleasaíoċt, *f.*
play (to)—(games) imirt; (music) seinnim.
play—(drama) dráma, *m.*; playactors—aisteoirí; playing, acting—aisteoireaċt, *f.*
playboy—buaċaill báire.
playful—cleasaċ.
plaything—bréagán, *m.*
plead (to)—plé, *f.*, aċairt, *f.*
plea—aċaint (aċairt), *f.*, aċainí, *f.*
pleasant—(person) suairc, meiḋreaċ; (music, weather, etc.) taitneaṁaċ, aoiḃinn.
please—(If you p.) leḋ ṫoil; I am pleased—is maiṫ (áil) liom, taitníonn liom.
pleasing—adj. taitneaṁaċ.
pleasure—aoiḃneas, *m.*, só, *m.*
plebiscite—iolġuṫú, *m.*
pledge—geall; -ed (in pawn)—i ngeall, *m.*
pliable—so-lúbṫa.
plenty—flúirse, *f.*, raḋaise, *f.*
plentiful—flúirseaċ, fairsing, raḋaisiúil.
plight—cuma, *f.*, cás, *m.*, staid, *f.*, íde, *f.*
plot—coṁ-ċeilg, *f.*; (of land) ceap, ceapaċ, *f.*; (of story)—deilḃ, *f.*, snáiṫ, *m.*
plough—céaċta, *m.*; to plough—treaḃaḋ; -ed—treafa.
ploughman—treaḃaḋóir, *m.*
plover—(golden p.) feaḋóg, *f.*, f. sléiḃe; pee-wit—pilbín, *m.*
pluck (to)—staṫaḋ, staṫaim.
pluck—misneaċ, *m.*
plug (electric)—soc, *m.*
plum—pluma, *m.*
plume—cleite, *m.*
plump—reaṁar, beaṫaiṫe.
plunder—creaċ, *f.*, sloid, *f.*; -er—creaċaḋóir, *m.*
plunge (to)—(a knife) sáiṫeaḋ, ropaḋ; (in water) tumaḋ, léimeaḋ.
plunger—(in machine) loinniṫe, *f.*
plural—iolraiḋ.
pneumonia—ainteas scaṁóg, *m.*, niúmóin, *f.*
pocket—póca, *m.*
poem—dán, *m.*, laoi, *f.*
poet—file, *m.*; -ical—filiúil; poetry—filíoċt, *f.*
point—(projection) rinn, *f.*, gob, *m.*, pointe, *m.*; v. (I point out)—cuirim in iúl; (to indicate)—díriú méire ar.
pointless—maol, gan rinn, gan ḃrí, gan éifeaċt.
poison—niṁ, *f.*; -ous—niṁe, niṁneaċ; to p.—niṁ a ṫaḃairt.
poker—bior tine, *m.*
pole—cuaille, *m.*; North Pole—an Mol (Coirċeann) Ṫuaiḋ.
policeman—gárda síoċána, *m.*, póilín, *m.*
policy—dunġaois, *f.*, beartas, *m.*
polish (to)—snasaḋ, cur snasa ar, snasta; duine líofa.
polite—béasaċ, múinte; -ness—deaḃéas(aċt), dea-ṁúineaḋ, *m.*
politics—polaitíoċt, *f.*; -cal—polaiticiúil.

poll—cúl, *m.*; voting—ḃótaíoċt, *f.*
pollute (to)—sailiú, smearaḋ, éilniú.
pomp—poimp, *f.*, uaill, *f.*, 'éirí-in-airde'; adj. poimpiúil, uallaċ.
pond—loċán, *m.*, bualtaisce, *f.*
ponder (to)—maċnaṁ, marnaḋ.
pontiff—pápa, *m.*, ard-ṡagart, *m.*
pony—capaillín, *m.*
pool—loċán, *m.*, linn, *f.*
poor—boċt, dealaṁ; the poor—na boiċt.
pop up (to)—v. preabaḋ aníos, p. in airde.
pope—pápa, *m.*
poplar—crann creaṫa, *m.*
populace—pobal, *m.*, slua, *m.*
popular—fé ġradam, (ḃáiḋ, ċion) an ṗobail.
population—líon pobail, *m.*, l. daoine.
populous—daoineaċ.
porch—póirse, *m.*
porcupine—gráinneog, *f.*
pore—in skin, pioċán, *m.*, tioċ, *f.*
porous—scagaċ.
pork—muiceoil, *f.*
porpoise—muc ṁara, *f.*
porridge—leite, *f.*
port—cuan, *m.*, calaṗort, *m.*
porter—giolla dorais, *m.*, g. iompair.
porter—(a drink) lionn duḃ, *m.* & *f.*
portion—cuid, *f.*, cion, *m.*, blúire, *m.*
portrait—portráid, *f.*
position—ionad, *m.*, suíoṁ, *m.*, áit, *f.*, láṫair, *f.*
positive—dearfa, cinnte, deiṁniṫeaċ.
possession—sealúċas, *m.*; I possess—is liom, tá agam, sealḃaím.
posset—posóid, *f.*
possible—is féidir, dob ḟéidir (d'ḟéadfaí), is so-ḋéanta.
post—(wooden) staic, *f.*; door p.—ursa, *f.*; the Post—an Post, *m.*
posterity—slioċt, *m.*
postpone (to)—cur ar aṫ-ló (ar fionraí).
pot—corcán, *m.*, pota, *m.*
potato—práta, fata, *m.*
potent(ial)—cuṁaċtaċ, láidir; -ial (electr.) n. tualaing, *f.*, inṁe, *f.*
poultice—ceirí, *f.*
poultry—éanlaiṫe tí, *pl.*
pounce (to)—preabaḋ, lingeaḋ.
pound—punt, *m.*, punta.
pound—(cattle pen) póna, *m.*, loc, *m.*
pound (to)—brú, brúim.
pour (to)—dortaḋ, steallaḋ.
pouting—ag pusaíl.
poverty—boċtaine, *f.*, dealús, *m.*
powder—púdar, *m.*
power—cuṁaċt, *f.*, neart, *m.*, cumas, *m.*; -ful—cuṁaċtaċ, cumasaċ, neartṁar; -less—gan cuṁaċt, etc., éagcumasaċ.
pox—bolgaċ, *f.*
practicable—indéanta.
practical—praiticiúil.
practice—taiṫí, *f.*, nós, *m.*, gnás, *m.*; to p.—cleaċtaḋ.
praise (to)—molaḋ.
praiseworthy—ionṁolta.
prance (to)—fallaireaċt, *f.*, pramsáil, *f.*
prank—cleas, *m.*
prattle—allagar, *m.*, cabaireaċt, *f.*
pray (to)—guiḋe; paidireoireaċt, *f.*, aċainí.
prayer—paidir, *f.*, urnaí, *f.*, guiḋe, *f.*, aċairt, *f.*
prayerbook—leaḃar urnaiṫe.
preach (to)—seanmórú, -ónú, taḃairt seanmóra; -er—seanmónaí, seanmóraí, *m.*
precaution—réaṁ-aire, *f.*, réaṁ-ċúram, *m.*
precede (to)—dul roiṁ; -ence—tosaċ ar.
precept—aiṫne, *f.*
precious—luaċṁar; p. person—a (mo) ṫaisce.
precipice—aill, faill, *f.*; -itous—ard, croċta.
précis—cuimre, *f.*, giorrúċán, *m.*
predicate—aisnéis, *f.*
predict (to) prophesy—réaṁ-insint, tairngireaċt, *f.*, tairngrim.
predominant—príoṁ- , (numerous) is líonṁaire.
preface—réaṁrá, *m.*, réaṁḟocal, *m.*
prefer—is fearr le, is roġa le; -able—(is) fearr ná . . . .
preference—roġa, *f.*
prefix (to)—cur roiṁ; n. réimír, *f.*
pregnant—ag iompar (linḃ), tórmaċ.
prejudice—claon-aigne, *f.*, doiċeall, *m.*; -cial—díoḃálaċ do, ar ṁíṁaiṫe le.
prelate—easpag, *m.*
preliminary—roiṁré, tosaiġ; réaṁ-.
prelude—brollaċ, *m.*, réimír, *f.*
premature—roiṁré.

premier—príomh-aire, *m.*, tús-, céad-, príomh-.
premises—teach, *f.*, áitreamh, *m.*; (of argument) bunús, *m.*, bonn, *m.*
premium—duais, *f.*, íocaíocht, *f.*; insurance p.—tráth-íoc urrúis, *m.*
prentice—printíseach, *m.*
prepare (to)—ullmhú, ullmhaím; -ation—ullmhúchán, *m.*
preposterous—breallach, baoth, míréasúnta.
preposition—réamhfhocal, *m.*
prerogative—réimh-cheart, *m.*, príbhléid, *f.*
presage—(sign) tuar, *m.*, réamchomharta, *m.*
Presbyterian—Preisbitéireach, *m.*
presbytery—teach sagart.
prescription (medical)—oideas tochtúra, *m.*, ícíon, *f.*
presence—fianaise, *f.*, láthair, *f.*; present—láithreach; -ntly—láithreach, gan mhoill.
present—bronntas, *m.*, tabhartas, *m.*; v. bronnadh, bronnaim.
preserve (to)—leasú; -ed—(peoil, iasc, torthaí) leasaithe; to keep safely—coimeád, caomhnadh.
president—uachtarán, *m.*
presiding—i gceannas, *m.*
press (to)—páscadh, teannadh, brú; to urge—gríosadh, brostú, tathant; pressure (weight, strength)—meáchain, *f.*, teannas, *m.*; (of work)—broid, *f.*; p.-gauge—brú-mheá, *f.*
Press, The—na nuachtáin; An Preas, *m.*
prestige—gradam, *m.*, cumhacht, *f.*
presume (I)—ceapaim, dar liom, is dóigh liom.
presumption—(ill-mannered) tiarnúlacht, *f.*, tosaile; *f.*, baoth-dóchas, *m.*; adj. tiarnúil, tosail, baoth-dóchasach.
pretend (to)—ligean ar; by the way—mar dhea.
pretty—deas, gleoite.
prevail (to)—(to win) sárú, buachaint (ar); p. on—tabhairt (cur) ar.
prevalent—coitianta.
prevent (to)—cosc ar, bacadh ar; -tion—cosc, bac, *m.*
previous(ly)—ceana, roimhe, roimhe sin.
prey—creach, *f.*; to p.—creachadh.
price—fiacha, *pl.*; value—luach, *m.*
prick (to)—priocadh, polladh; -ly—deilgneach, colgach, griopadach.
pride—uabar, *m.*, mórtas, *m.*, móráil, *f.*, díomas, *m.*, sotal, *m.*, bród, *m.*
priest—sagart, *m.*; -hood—sagartóireacht, *f.*
primary—céad-, bun-, príomh-.
primate—príomhaidh, *m.*
prime—(of life) bláth a shaoil; adj. aibidh, foirfe, príomh-.
primer—céidleabhar, *m.*, priméar, *m.*
primitive—(race) príomh-chine, *m.*, bun-aicme, *f.*; uncivilised—neamhshibialta.
primrose—samhaircín, *m.*
prince—flaith, *m.*, prionsa, *m.*; -ly—flaithiúil.
princess—banfhlaith, *f.*, bainprionsa.
principal—príomh-, ceann-.
principally—go mórmhór, go prinseapálta.
principle—prionsabal, *m.*, bun-bhrí, *f.*, bun-teoiric, *f.*, bun-airgead.
print—cló, *m.*, prionta, *m.*; -er—clóchóir; to p.—clóbhualadh, cur i gcló.
priority—tosach, *m.*
prism—prióisma, *m.*
prison—carcair, *f.*, príosún, *m.*, -er—príosúnach, *m.*, cime, *m.*
private—adj. príobháideach, pé dhiscréid; p. soldier—saighdiúir singil, *m.*
privation—uireasa, *f.*, dealús, *m.*, gá, *m.*, cruatan, *m.*, call.
privilege—pribhléid, *f.*
privy—camra, *m.*
prize—duais, *f.*
probably—(is) cosúil, b'fhéidir, (is) dóigh (dóchach).
probe—biorar braite, *m.*
proceed (to)—gluaiseacht, *f.*, imeacht; -ings—imeachtaí.
probation—ar triail, ar phromhadh.
probity—macántacht, *f.*, ionracas, *f*
problem—ceist, *f.* fadhb, *f.*
process—próiseas, *m.*
procession—mór-shiúl, *m.*
proclamation—forógra, *m.*, gairmscoile, *f.*
procreate (to)—ginniúint, *f.*, ginim.
procure (to)—soláthar, páil, aimsiú.
prodigal—adj. aimhleasta, rabairneach, droblasach; -ity—rabairne(acht), *f.*
prodigious—ollmhór, éachtach.
prodigy—éacht, *m.*

produce (to)—táirgeaḋ; product—toraḋ, *m.*, soċar, *m.*, táirgeaḋ, *m.*; -tive—torṫúil, soċaraċ, táirgiúil.
profane—(words) mí-ṁoḋúil, draosta; (worldly)—saolta.
profession — (occupation) gairm ḃeaṫa; p. of loyalty—fógairt (aḋṁáil) ḋílse; -ssed—(ordained) oirdniṫe, faoi ord.
professor—ollaṁ, *m.*
proffer (to)—tairgsint, tairgim.
proficient—oilte, cliste.
profit—soċar, *m.*, brabús, *m.*, tairḃe, *f.*; -able—tairḃeaċ, soċaraċ.
profound—doiṁin, bunúsaċ.
profusion—flúirse, *f.*, raḋaise, *f.*; adj. flúirseaċ, raḋaisiúil.
progeny—sliocṫ, *m.*
prognosis—réaṁ-ṫuairim, *f.*
progress—dul ar aġaiḋ, d. ċun cinn.
prohibit (to)—bac, *m.*, cosc, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*
project—beartú, rún-ċoṁairle, *f.*
projection—rinn, *f.*, beann, *f.*
prolific—torṫúil, rafar.
prologue—réaṁḟaisnéis, *f.*, réaṁ-ċaint, *f.*
prolong (to)—faidiú, faid a ċur le, síneaḋ.
prominent — (person) iomráiteaċ, ard-ċéimeaċ, táḃaċtaċ; (in view) so-ḟeicse.
promiscuous — trí ċéile, muirc-mairc, coitionn.
promise—geallúint, *f.*; v. geallaim.
promontory—ceann (rinn) tíre, ros, *m.*
promotion—ardú céime, méadú; to promote a cause—cúis a ċur ar aġaiḋ.
prone to—tugṫa do, claon ċun.
prompt(ly)—luaṫ, láiṫreaċ, ar an dtoirt.
prompt (to)—gríosú, saiġeadaḋ, leid a ṫaḃairt; p. a speaker—cur an ḟocail 'na ḃéal.
prong—beann, *f.*, bior, *m.*, *g.* beara.
pronoun—forainm, *m.* & *f.*
pronounce—rá, sonnaḋ, fuaimniú; -ciation—sonnaḋ, glór (foġar) an ḟocail.
proof—proṁaḋ.
prop—taca, *m.*, teannta, *m.*
propagate (to)—síolrú.
proper—ceart, cóir, cuí; -ly—go ceart, etc.
property—ionús, *m.*, sealúċas, *m.*, raċmas, *m.*, maoin, *f.*
prophecy—tairngreaċt, *f.*, tairingrim.
prophet—fáiḋ, *m.*, fear feasa.
proportion—coṁréir, *f.*
proposal, -ition—tairgsint, tairgim.
proprietor—sealḃaí, *m.*, únaer, *m.*
prorogue—cur ar fionraí, ar aṫló.
prose—prós, *m.*, caint scurṫa.
prosecute (to)—cur dlí ar, iomċúiseaṁ, *m.*; -tion—cúisiú dlí; (to persist) leanúint ar.
prosody—méadraċt, *f.*, prósóid, *f.*
prospect—(view) raḋarc (scéiṁ), tíre, *f.*; (hope) dóċas, *m.*, súil le.
prosperity—bail, *f.*, raṫúnas, *m.*, biseaċt, *f.*, conáċ, *m.*, speilp, *f.*; -ous—rafar, speilpiúil.
prostrate (to)—luí, síneaḋ, treascairt; adj. sínte, ar lár, treascarṫa.
prostration—lagaċar, *m.*, meirtine, *f.*, faonlaige, *f.*
protect (to)—cosaint, caoṁnaḋ; *g.* cosanta, caoṁnaiṫe.
protest (to)—cur i gcoinne., c. in aġaiḋ, cuirim i gc.
Protestant—Protastúnaċ, *m.*
protuberance—cnapán, *m.*, meall, *m.*
proud—uaiḃreaċ, díomasaċ; p. flesh —aineoil, *f.*
prove (to)—proṁaḋ, froṁaḋ.
proverb—seanḟocal, *m.*
provide (to)—soláṫar, cur ar fáil; -er—soláṫraí, *m.*; provided that—aċ, aċ go, ar coiníoll go.
provident—cnóisciúnta, coimeádaċ.
providential(ly)—áṁaraċ (go h), ar áṁaraí an doṁain; b'é Toil Dé é.
province—cúige, *f.*; -cial—cúigíoċ (n. & adj.), *m.*
provision(s)—lón, *m.*, aḃar bíḋ, *m.*; to make p.—cóir, *f.*, *g.* córaċ; soláṫar roiṁ ré.
provoke (to)—griogaḋ, gríosú; -ed —griogṫa, gríosta.
prow—tosaċ, *m.*, soc, *m.*
prowess—gaisce, *m.*, calmaċt, *f*
prowling—ag ganncaíl, *f.*
prudent—críonna; n. críonnaċt
prune (to)—bearraḋ, teascaḋ.
psalm—sailm, *f.*
psalter—saltair, *f.*
psychology—aigneolaíoċt, *f.*

public (the)—an pobal, *m.*; adj. poiblí.
publican—fear tab̆airne.
publish (to)—fógairt, foilsiú.
pudding—putóg, *f.*
puff—puṫ, *m.*, séideog, *f.*
pugnacious—trodaċ, aċrannaċ.
puke (to)—uirleacan; a vomit—uirlic, *f.* (fonn) uirlicí.
pull (to)—tarrang, staṫaḋ.
pulley—ulóg, *f.*, puillín, *m.*
pulmonary—scaṁógaċ.
pulp—laíon, *m.*
pulpit—crannóg, *f.*
pulse—cuisle, *f.*, bualaḋ cuislean.
pulverise (to) — meilt, mion-b̆rú; déanaṁ púdair (broscair) de.
pump—caidéal, *m.*; force-p.—teannaire, *m.*; to pump out—taoscaḋ. taomaḋ.
punctual—poncúil; -ality—poncúlaċt, *f.*, tráṫ-rialtaċt.
punctuation—puncaíoċt, *f.*; puncú.
puncture—poll; to p.—pollaḋ; -ed —pollta.
pungent—géar.
punish (to)—pianaḋ, pionós a ċur ar; -ment—pionós, *m.*
puny—bídeaċ, suaraċ.
pup—coileán, *m.*
pupil—macléinn, *m.*, dalta, *m.*; (of the eye)—macimreasan, *m.*
purchase (to)—ceannaċ, *m.*; buyer —ceannaiṫeoir, *m.*
pure—gan teiṁeal, *m.*, glan, fíor-; -ify—glanaḋ.
Purgatory—an Purgadóir, *f.*, -eaċt.
purge (to)—glanaḋ amaċ, díbirt.
puritan(ical)—puratánaċ.
purity—glaine, *f.*, geanmnaíoċt, *f.*, nea-ṫruaillíoċt, *f.*
purling—(water) ag guairneán, ag crónán.
purple—corcora.
purport—ciall, *f.*, brí, *f.*; cad is ciall le (brí ḋo) ?
purpose—cuspa, *m.*, rún-intinn, *f.*; for what purpose ?—cad ċuige ?
purpose (I)—táim ar aigne.
purring—ag crónán, *m.*
purse—sparán, *m.*
pursue (to)—fiaċ, tóraíoċt, dul sa tóir ar; fiaċaim, leanaim.
pus—braon, *m.*, oṫras, *m.*
put (to place, lay) cur, leagaḋ, bualaḋ ar.
putrefy (to)—lob̆aḋ, dreo; putrid—lofa, dreoite, bréan.
putty—táṫ-dóib, *f.*
puzzle—crua-ċeist, *f.*, faḋb, *f.*; to puzzle—cur ar mearaṫal, cur amú.
pygmy—ab̆ac, *m.*, píṫilín, *m.*
pyorrhea—braċṡile déad, *m.*
pyramid—leaċt, *m.*, carn, *m.*

Q

quadrangle—ceaṫairṡleasán, *m.*, adj. -aċ.
quadrant—ceaṫraṁán, *m.*
quadratic—cearnaċ; q. equation—cudromóid c.
quadruped—(ainṁí) ceaṫarċosaċ.
quagmire—féiṫ b̆áite, *f.*, tonn-arbogaḋ, scraṫ ṁoinge, *m.*
quail (to)—staonaḋ roiṁ, cúbaḋ.
quail (corncrake)—traona, *m.*, gearragoirt, *m.*
quake (to)—criṫ, creaṫaḋ, *pl.* creaṫaí.
qualification—cáilíoċt, *f.*; qualified —cáiliṫe; fully q.—lán-ċáiliṫe.
qualify (to), to limit—teora a ċur le; (to fit)—cáiliú.
quality—cinéal, *m.*, cáilíoċt, *f.*
qualm—doiġ, *f.*, ṁúisiam, *m.*
quandary — in a q.—i bponc, i dteannta.
quantity—méad, *f.*, caindíoċt, *f.*; what q.?—cé (cá) ṁéid ? an mór ?
quarantine—coraintín, *f.*
quarrel—easaontas, *m.*, aċrann, *m.*; -some—aċrannaċ.
quarry (stone)—coiréal, *m.*
quarter—ceaṫrú (cuid); (of year)—ráiṫe, *f.*; quarters—ceaṫrúna; head q.—ceann ceaṫrún; q.-master—maistir c.; no quarter—gan faoiseaṁ, gan trua.
quartz—grian-ċloċ, *f.*, cloċ scáil.
quash—díḟeiḋmiú, cur ar dímbrí.
quay—cé, *f.*, calaṗort, *m.*
queen—bainríon, *f.*, ríon, *f.*
queer—greannṁar, ait, aisteaċ.
quell—cur fá ċois; cloí.
quench (to)—múċaḋ, cur in éag.
quern—bró, *f.*, *g.* brón.
query—ceist, *f.*; fiafraí, *m.*
quest—cuardaċ, *m.*
queue—scuain, *f.*
question (to)—ceistiú, fiafraí.
quick—tapaiḋ, mear, luaṫ; quicken —luaṫaiġ, brostaiġ.

quick (nerve)—an ḃeo, *f.*
quicklime—aol beo, *m.*
quicksand—gaineaṁ ṡúiric, *m.*
quicksilver—airgead beo, *m.*
quiet—cneasta, socair, ceannsa; to quieten—ceannsú, ciúnú.
quill—cleite, *m.*
quilt—cuilt, *f.*, coilce, colcaiḋ, *f.*, ploid, *f.*
quinine—cinín, *f.*
quire—(of paper) cíon, *f.*
quit—fágáil, tréigean, imeaċt.
quite—(with adj.) maiṫ go leor, olc go l.
quits—coṫrom.
quiver—(tremble) criṫ, *m.*, *pl.* creaṫaí; criṫim.
quorum—líon gnóṫa, l. feiḋme.
quote (to)—aṫrá, aṫnasc; –tation—aṫḟriotal, *m.*
quotient—líon, *m.*
quiz — ceistiú; –zing—fonóid, *f.*, cleiṫ-ṁagaḋ, *m.*

R

rabbit—coinín, *m.*
rabble—daorscar, *m.*, gramaisc, *f.*
race—(people) cine, *m.*; (compete in running)—rás, riṫfiḋ mé leat.
rack—raca, *m.*
rack (to)—(pain) ciapaḋ, pianaḋ.
raddle—breasal, *m.*
radiant—soilseaċ, lonraċ, ruiṫneaċ.
radiate (to)—(light) soilsiú, lonrú, taitneaṁ; (heat) teo-ġaṫú, teasleaṫaḋ.
radical—bunaiḋ, bunúsaċ.
radio—raidió, *m.*; –active—raidġníoṁaċ.
radium—raide, *m.*
rafter—fraiġ (*pl.* fraṫaċa), *f.*, raċta, *m.*
rag—ceirt, *f.*
rage—buile, *f.*, raċt feirge, fraoċ, *m.*, cuṫaċ, *m.*
ragweed—buaċallán buí, *m.*
rail—ráil, *f.*, bóṫar iarainn (*m.*); by r.—ar ṫraen.
rail (to), railing—cáinseoireaċt, spíḋiú.
railway—bóṫar iarainn, iarn-róḋ, *m.*
rain—báisteaċ, *f.*, fearṫainn, *f.*; raining—ag báistiġ, ag fearṫainn, ag cur.
rainbow—boġa síne, *f.*, b. ceaṫa.
raise (to)—arḋú, tógáil.
raisin—risín, *m.*
rake—raca, *m.*; to r.—racáil.
rake—(person) ragarnálaí, *m.*
ram—reiṫe, *m.*; to ram—dingeaḋ, ropaḋ.
rambling—ag stróireaċt, ag spaisteoireaċt.
rambler—fánaí, *m.*, stróire, *m.*
rancour—droċaigne, *f.*, droċṁéin, *f.*, spíd, *f.*
random—fáin, iomroil.
range, rank, row—rang, *m.*, líne, *f.*, sraiṫ, *f.*; high rank—ard-ċéim.
rank—adj. (growth) rangartaċ, borb; (smell) morgaiṫe, dreoite.
rampart—rampar, *m.*, dúnḃalla, *m.*
ransom—éiric (fuascalta), *f.*
rant—baoṫ-ċaint, *f.*, breilléis, *f.*
rap (to)—cnagaḋ, bualaḋ.
rapacity—fuadaċ, *m.*, biṫiúntaíoċt, *f.*, slad, *f.*
rape—(plant) ráib, *f.*
rape (to)—éigniú, *m.*, banéigniú.
rapid—tapaiḋ, mear, luaṫ; –ity—mire, *f.*, luas, *m.*
rapine—creaċaḋ, foġail, *f.*
rapture—aoiḃneas, *m.*
rare—tearc; –ness—teirce, *f.*; –ly—annaṁ.
rascal—claḋaire, *m.*, alfraits, rascail, *m.*
rash—(on skin) gríos, *m.*
rash—adj. taodaċ, saoḃ.
rasher—slisne muiceola, *m.*
rat—francaċ, *m.*, luċ ṁór, *f.*, luċ ḟr.
rate—ráta, *m.*, réir; at that r.—dá réir sin; at any r.—go háiriṫe, ar ċuma ar biṫ.
rath—ráṫ, *f.*
rather—I had r.—b'ḟearr liom.
rational—réasúnta.
rations—lón, *m.*, l. bíḋ.
rattle—cnagarnaċ; death r.—gloṫar, *m.*; to r.—cnagarnaíl, *f.*
ravage (to)—creaċaḋ; adj. creaċta.
raven—fiaċ duḃ, *m.*; –ous—craosaċ.
raving—ag ráṁaillí.
raw—aṁ, fuar; r. material—bunaḃar, *m.*, bun-daṁna, *m.*
ray—(light) ga, *m.*, ruiṫne, *f.*
ray—(ray-fish) ruṫa, *m.*
raze (to)—leagaḋ go talaṁ.
razor—rásúr, *m.*, altán, *m.*
razor-bill—(bird) crosán, *m.*; r. fish *pl.*—sceana mara.

reach (to)—ʀɪoċtaɪn, ʀím; sʀoɪċɪnt, sʀoɪċɪm; to r. out—síneaḋ amaċ, sínɪm.
react (to)—ƒʀɪṫ-ġníoṁú, *m.*; -tion—ƒʀɪṫ-ġníoṁ, *m.*, ƒʀɪṫ-ṫʀeoʀú.
read (to)—léaṁ, léɪm; reader—léɪṫeoɪʀ, *m.*
ready—ullaṁ, ʀéɪḋ, ullṁaím; -iness—ullaṁ; in r.—ullṁaċt; preparation—ullṁúċán, *m.*
real—ƒíoʀ, ƒíʀ-ċeaʀt, nɪṫɪúɪl.
realise (to)—tuɪʒsɪnt, tuɪʒɪm; to sell—ḋíol.
really—ʒo ḋeaʀƒa, ʒo cɪnnte.
realm—ʀíoċt, *f.*, ḋúṫaɪġ, *f.*, stát, *m.*
reap (to)—buaɪnt, *f.*; reaper—buaɪnteoɪʀ, *m.*, buanaí.
reaping hook—coʀʀán, *m.*
rear (end)—ḋeɪʀɪḋ.
rear (to bring up)—tóʒáɪl; r. on hind legs—éɪʀí aʀ ċosa ḋeɪʀɪḋ.
rearrange (to)—aṫċóʀú, aṫeaʒʀú.
reason—cɪall, *f.*, ʀéasún, *m.*; (cause)—ƒáṫ, *m.*, cúɪs, *f.*; -able—ʀéasúnta.
rebel—n. méɪʀleaċ, *m.*, ceannaɪʀceaċ, *m.*
rebellion—éɪʀí-amaċ, ceannaɪʀc, *f.*, easuṁlaíoċt, *f.*
rebellious—ceannaɪʀceaċ, easuṁal.
rebuke—ɪomċáɪneaḋ, mɪlleán.
recall—aṫġaɪʀm, ʒlaoḋ aʀ aɪs; to remember—cuɪṁneaṁ aʀ.
recede (to)—ḋul aʀ ʒcúl, tʀá.
receipt—aḋṁáɪl, *f.*
receive (to)—ƒáɪl, ʒlacaḋ.
receiver—ʒlacaḋóɪʀ, *m.*; (wireless) eɪʀɪḋneoɪʀ, *m.*; -ception—eɪʀɪḋne, *f.*
recent—ḋéanaċ; -ly—le ḋéanaí.
receptacle—taɪsceaḋán, *m.*, toɪlleán.
reception—(social) ƒáɪltɪú, *m.*
recess—clúɪḋ, *f.*, caḃa, *m.*, clós, cluaɪs, *f.*
recite (to)—aɪṫʀɪs, aɪṫʀɪsɪm.
reckless—meaʀʒánta, aʀ mɪʀe, ʀáɪʒɪúɪl.
reckon—áɪʀeaṁ; -ing—cuntas, *m.*
reclining—aʀ sleas-luí, aʀ leaṫluí.
recluse—ḋíṫʀeaḃaċ, *m.*
recognise (to)—aɪṫɪnt, aɪṫním; -able—aɪṫnɪḋɪúɪl.
recoil—ƒʀɪṫlɪnʒeaḋ, ƒʀɪṫléɪm.
recollect (to)—cuɪṁneaṁ aʀ; ɪs cuɪṁɪn lɪom; -tion—cuɪṁne, *f.*
recommend (to)—molaḋ, molaɪm; -ation—molaḋ, teɪst ṁaɪṫ, ḋeaṫeɪst.
recompense—cúɪteaṁ le, *m.*, ḋíolƒɪaċ, *m.*, luaċ saoṫaɪʀ.
reconcile (to)—taḃaɪʀt ċun ʀéɪtɪġ, ḋéanaṁ ʀ. ɪḋɪʀ, ʒaḃáɪl le ċéɪle.
reconstruct—aṫḋéanaṁ, atóʒáɪl.
record (to)—cuʀ ɪ scʀíḃɪnn, *f.*, cuʀ aʀ ʀolla, *m.*; musical r.—taɪƒeaḋán, *m.*, ceɪʀnín; wire recording—sʀeanʒ-ṫaɪƒeaḋaḋ.
recourse—(to have r. to) baɪnt le úsáɪḋ a ḃ. as.
recover—ƒáɪl aʀ aɪs, ġeɪḃɪm aʀ a. ġeɪḃɪm aʀís.
recreation—caɪṫeaṁ aɪmsɪʀe, súʒʀaḋ, *m.*
recruit—eaʀcaċ, *m.*
rectangular—ḋʀonnuɪlleoʒaċ.
rectify (to)—ceaʀtú; -fication—coɪʒeaʀtú.
rectitude—macántaċt, *f.*, ɪonʀaɪceas *m.*
recurring—aṫ-ƒɪlleaḋ, ƒʀɪṫċasaḋ.
red—ḋeaʀʒ; redden (to blush)—ḋeaʀʒaḋ, ḋeaʀʒaɪm; red-haired—ʀua.
redeem (to)—saoʀaḋ, ƒuascaɪlt, slánú.
redshank—(bird) ʀoɪlleaċ, *m.*
reduce (to)—laġḋú, laġḋaím.
redundant—sa ḃʀeɪs, ḃʀeɪse, ɪomaʀcaċ.
redwing—(bird) sɪocán, *m.*
reed—ʒɪolcaċ, *f.*; in bagpipe—ḋɪúcán.
reef—(in sail) baʀʀóʒ, *f.*, coʀ, *m.*, cʀapaḋ; (of rocks) scaɪʀḃ, *f.*, scoṫ, *f.*
reel—spól, *m.*, cʀann toċʀaɪs, *m.*.
reel (dance)—coʀ, *m.*
reeling (in head)—meɪḋʀeán, *m.*, ʀé ʀoɪṫleaʒán, *m.*
refectory—pʀoɪnnteaċ, *m.*
refer—to r. to—teaċt ṫaʀ, taʒaɪʀt ḋo, táɪm aʒ taʒaɪʀt ḋo.
referendum—ʀeɪƒʀeann, *m.*
referee—ƒeaʀ cɪʀt, eaḋʀánaí, *m.*, moltóɪʀ, *m.*
reference—with r. to—aʒ taʒaɪʀt ḋo.
refine (to)—mínɪú, mín-ċóɪʀɪú.
refinement—mín-oɪlɪúɪnt, *f.*, mínṁaɪsɪú, mín-ċóɪʀɪú.
reflect (to)—(thought) maċnaṁ, smaoɪneaṁ, meaḃʀú.

reflect (to)—(reproach) cáimim, casaim le.
reflect (to)—(light, etc.)—frithshoilsiú, frithchaitheamh.
reflex—frithing, *f.*
reform—leasú, athbheanamh.
refraction—aithraonú, fiaradh.
refractory—mí-riaracht, do-riartha.
refrain—to r. from—staonadh ó, diúltadh do.
refrain—(of song) curfá, loimneog, *f.*
refresh (to)—fionnuaradh, úráil.
refreshment—úráil bíd, ú. dí; béile, bia, deoch.
refrigerator—oighreadán, *m.*
refuge—dídean, *m.*, scáth, *m.*, fothain, *f.*, tearmann, *m.*
refugee—teifeach, *m.*
refund (to)—aisíoc, *m.*
refusal—eiteach, *m.*, eitheadas, *m.*, diúltadh; to refuse—eiteach, diúltadh.
refuse (rubbish)—dramhaíol, *f.*, sreamhar, *m.*
refute (to)—bréagnú, sárú.
regain (to)—(to find) fáil ar ais; (to reach) sroichim ar ais (arís).
regal, royal—ríoga.
regard—(esteem) meas, *m.*, sradam, *m.*; with r. to—dála, mar le.
regard—(behold) féachaint; féach é.
regardless—san beann ar.
regime n.—réim, *f.*, córas, *m.*, ord, *m.*
region—dúthaigh, *f.*, limistéir, *m.*, réigiún, *m.*
register—clár; -ing—clárú; -ed—cláraithe.
regret—cathú, aipéala, *m.*, is trua liom.
regular—rialta; real—cruthanta, críochnaithe.
regulate (to)—rialú, riaradh; -tion—riail, *f.*, ord, *m.*
rehearse (to)—cleachtadh; -sal—cleachtadh.
reign—réimeas, *m.*; to reign—sabháil ríochta, *f.*
rein—srian, *m.*; (to rein in)—srianadh, cosc, coisceam.
reinforce (to)—athneisiú.
reject (to)—diúltadh.
rejoicing—lúcháir, *f.*, gáirdeadas, *m.*
relapse—(sickness) athadhom, *m.*, athiompó, *m.*
relate—aithris, insint, *f.*
related—gaolmhar le, gaol (agam, &c.) le.
relation (relative)—gaol, *m.*; (association) baint, *f.*, eadarbhaint, coimeadh, *m.*
relax—(untie) scaoil; (go easy)—maolú, suaimhniú, panúint socair.
relaxation—sos, *m.*, caitheamh aimsire.
relay (to)—(wireless) athchraoladh.
release (to)—fuascailt, *m.*, scaoileadh.
relent (to)—maothú, bogadh, trua a ghlacadh do.
relentless—neamh-thrócaireach.
reliable—iontaofa.
reliability—iontaofacht, *f.*
relic—taise, *f.*
relief—fóirtheamh, *f.*, faoiseamh, *m.*
religion—creideamh, *m.*, iris, *f.*
religious—cráifeach, diaga.
relinquish—scar le, fág.
relish (to)—blas, *m.* (taitneamh, *m.*). d'fháil, geibhim b. ar, geibhim t. as.
reluctance—neamh-fhonn; is leasc le.
rely (to)—brath ar, muinín as.
remain (to)—fanúint, cónaí.
remainder—fuíollach, *m.*, iarmhar, *m.*
remains—taisí, *pl.*; (dead body)—corp, *m.*
remand—cur ar athló, ar fionraí.
remark—(to notice) tabhairt fá deara; -able—iomráiteach, neamhghnáthach, iontach.
remark (to)—rá, *m.*, lua, *m.*, tagairt do; (to see)—tabhairt fá deara.
remarkable—sunndach, suaithinseach, fíceálach.
remedy—leigheas, *m.*; -dial—leighis.
remember (to)—cuimhneamh ar, cuimhním; -brance—cuimhne, *f.*
remind (to)—cur i gcuimhne.
remission—laghdú, *m.*, maitheamh, *m.*
remnant—iarmhar, *m.*, fuíolach, *m.*
remorse—aithreachas, *m.*, aithrí, *f.*
remorseless—neamh-scrupalach, neamhthrócaireach.
remote—iargúlta, i gcéin, cúl le muintir.
remove (to)—aistriú, aistrím.
remuneration—cúiteamh, *m.*, tuarastal, *m.*, pá, *f.*
renaissance—athbheochaint, *f.*, athéirí, *m.*
rend (to)—stracadh, réabadh, stialladh.

rendezvous—coinne, *f.*, ionad coinne.
renege (to)—séanaḋ; (in card game) —ceiliúraḋ ó.
renegade—tréigṫeoir, *m.*
renew (to)—aṫnuaċaint, aṫḋéanaṁ.
rennet—binid, *f.*
renounce (to)—diúltaḋ, séanaḋ, tréigean.
renown—cáil, *f.*, clú, *m.*, gradam, *m.*; -ed—cáilṁar, clúṁail, iomráiteaċ.
rent—cíos, *m.*; rented—ar cíos.
rent—v. adj. réabṫa, stróicṫe.
renounce (to)—éirí as, diúltaḋ ḋo.
repair (to)—deisiú, aṫleasú.
repast—béile, *m.*
repay (to)—aisíoc.
repeal—aṫġairm, *f.*; (law) díṙeiḋmiú.
repeat (to), repetition—aṫrá, aṫlua.
repeatedly—go minic, go mion m.
repel (to)—diongḃáil, *f.*, sárú, *m.*, cur ar gcúl.
repentance—aiṫrí, *f.*, déanaim a; -ant—aiṫríoċ.
replete—lán, foirlíonta, sáṫaċ.
repletion—líonaḋ, foirlíontaċt, *f.*
reply—freagra, *m.*
report—tuarascáil, *f.*, scéal, ráfla, *m.*, iomrá, *m.*
reporter—tuairisceoir, *m.*
repose—suan, *m.*, suaiṁneas, *m.*, ar sos, *m.*, codlaḋ, *m.*
represent (to)—cur in uṁail, insint, a ċur i gcéill; ciallú.
representation—cosúlaċt, *f.*, íoṁáiġ, *f.*
representative—ionadaí, teaċta, *m.*
repress (to)—srianaḋ, cur fá smaċt, -fá ċois.
reprieve—fionraí, f. básaiṫe; moilliú, aga faoisiṁ.
reprisal—díoltas, *m.*, agairt, *f.*
reproach—aiṫis, *f.*, asaċán, *m.*; aiṫisím, caiṫim asaċán le.
reprobate—coireaċ (coiripeaċ), *m.*; adj.—coiriúil.
reproduce (to)—atáirgeaḋ, aṫċruṫú.
reptile—piast, *f.*
republic—poblaċt, *f.*; -anism—poblaċtas, *m.*
repudiate (to)—diúltú ḋo.
repugnance—fuaṫ, *m.*, mí-ṫaitneaṁ do; -nant—fuafar, in aġaiḋ.
repulse—see ' repel '.
repulsive—gránna, uafar.
reputation—clú, *m.*, cáil, *f.*, meas, *m.*, creidiúint, *f.*
request—aċainí, *f.*, iarratas, *m.*; aċainím, iarraim.
requiem—éargnairc, *f.*
require (to)—(need) teastáil, tá-uaim, teastuíonn uaim.
requirement—riaċtanas, *m.*, gá; adj.—riaċtanaċ, gátaraċ.
requisition—éileaṁ, *m.*, iarratas, *m*
rere—deiriḋ, cúil.
rescind (to)—cur as feiḋm.
rescue (to)—saoraḋ, saoraim.
research—taiġdeaḋ, tiargáil, *f.*
resemblance—cosúlaċt, *f.*, dealraṁ, *m.*
resemble (to)—is cosúil le, tá dealraṁ (aige, ꝛc.) le; cé leis is dealraṫaċ é ?
resent (to) — cur in aġaiḋ (masla etc.)
resentment—mí-ṡásaṁ, *m.*, staincín, *m.*
reserve (to)—coimeád, c. ar gcúl, coinneáil; -ved—coimeádṫa, coinniṫe, ar coimeád; (seat)—in áiriṫe.
reserved — (person) tostaċ, beagċainteaċ.
reservoir—(water) bualtaisce, *f.*, taisceadán, *m.*
reside (to)—coṁnaí, coṁnaím.
residence—teaċ (áras) cónaiṫe.
resident—cónaiṫeaċ, n. & adj.
residue—iarṁar, *m.*, fuíoll(aċ), *m.*
resign (to), -ation—éirí as; éirím as.
resignation—(to bear with) foiḋneaṁ le.
resilient—friṫ-léimneaċ.
resin—reisín, *m.*
resist (to), -ance—cur (troid) in aġaiḋ,—i gcoinne, *f.*
resolute—dalba, dearfa, daingean.
resolution—rún-intinn, *f.*, r. coṁairle, *f.*, beartú, *m.*
resolve (to)—beartú, cur roiṁ.
resonant—aṫḟuaimneaċ.
resort—láṫair, ionad, gnáṫóg, *f.*; holiday r.—láṫair (ionad) saoire.
resort (to)—(place) triall ar; r. to violence, etc.—dul le foiréigean, etc.
resounding—fuaimiú, glóraíl; adj. glóraċ, fuaimeaċ.
resource—cúl-taca, gustal, *m.*; -ful —beartaċ, beartúil.

respect—meas ar, *m.*, urraim do, *f.*, ómós do, *m.*
respect—(regarding) with r. to—dála, i dtaob; in that r.—ar an gcuma sin; sa ċás san.
respectable—galánta, creidiúnaċ.
respectful—urramaċ, ómósaċ.
respiration—análú, *m.*; artificial r.—aṫṁúscailt anála.
respite—sos, *m.*, aga, faoiseaṁ, *m.*
resplendent—soilseaċ, lonraċ.
response—freagra, *m.*
responsibility—freagarṫaċt, *f.*, cúram, *m.*; -sible—freagarṫaċ.
rest—sos, *m.*, suaiṁneas, *m.*; r. yourself—déan sos, glac do ṡuaiṁneas.
rest—the r.—an ċuid eile.
restaurant—teaċ bíḋ.
restitution—aisíoc, *m.*, aiseag, *f.*
restless—mí-ṡuaiṁneasaċ, neaṁṡocair, corra-ṫónaċ.
restore (to)—cur ar ais; -ation—aṫḋéanaṁ, aṫḃunú, aṫnuaċaint.
restrain (to)—a ċosc, cur cosc (srian) le.
restrict—cur teora le; -ed—teoranta.
result—toraḋ, *m.*, suim, *f.*, iarṁairt, *f.*
resurrection—aiséirí, *m.*
resuscitate—aṫḃeoṫaḋ.
retail—min-díol (mion-d.), *m.*
retain (to)—coimeád, coinneáil.
retaliation—agairt ar, *f.*, díol (sásaṁ) a ḃaint as.
retard (to)—moilliú.
retching—urlacann folaṁ.
retention—coimeád, *m.*, coinneáil, *f.*, cuiṁne, *f.*; adj.—coimeádaċ.
reticence—ceilt, *f.*, discréid, *f.*
retire (to)—éirí as, dul ar gcúl.
retired—(place) cúlráid(eaċ), ar gcúl, cúl-le-muintir.
retirement—(in solitude) ar uaigneas, *m.*; from office—éiriṫe as, ar scor.
retort—(speech)—freagra grod.
retreat—cúlú, dul ar gcúl; (of army) cúl-ġluaiseaċt.
retreat—(shelter) áit dín.
retribution—díoltas, *m.*
retrieve (to)—fáil (gaḃáil) ar ais.
retrograde—adj. friṫġluaiste; cúlú; -ession—dul ar gcúl.
return (to)—filleaḋ; (to give back)—taḃairt ar ais; r. for trial—cur ċun trialaċ; (profit)—toraḋ, braḃaċ, *m.*
return journey—aturas, *m.*; dul-is-teaċt; r. ticket—ticéad aturais.
reunion—aṫċeangal, atáṫú.
reveal (to), revelation—taispeánaḋ, noċtaḋ.
revelry—súċas, *m.*, scléip, *f.*
revenge—díoltas, *m.*; to take r. on—d. a ḃaint de.
revenue—fáltas, *m.*, soċar, *m.*; state r.—cánaíoċt, *f.*, c. stáit; r. officer—oifigeaċ cánaċ.
reverent—urramaċ, ómósaċ; The Reverend—An tOirṁidneaċ, An tUrramaċ, an tAṫair Urr.
reverse—(the r. of it) a ṁalairt; (r. side)—taoḃ ṫall; (calamity)—cailliúint, *f.*, tubaist, *f.*
reverse (to)—cúlú, friṫ-ġluaiseaċt.
revert (to)—casaḋ (dul, titim) ṫar n-ais ar.
review—aṫḃreaṫnú; (criticism)—léirṁeas, *m.*, léirṁeasaim.
revile (to)—maslú, tarcaisniú.
revise (to)—leasú, ceartú.
revive (to)—aṫḃeoċaint, *f.*, aṫḃeoim.
revoke (to)—atġairm, a. a ḋéanaṁ.
revolt, -lution—réaḃlóid, *f.*, éiríamaċ, ceannairc, *f.*
revolting—adj. gránna, uafar.
revolution (of wheel)—iomċasaḋ.
revolve—casaḋ, iomċasaḋ, iomroṫlú.
reward—duais, *f.*, luaċ saoṫair; to r.—cúiteaṁ (le).
rheum—réam, *m.*
rheumatism—doiṫeaċa, *pl.*, scoilteaċa, *pl.*
rhubarb—biaḃóg, *f.*
rhyme—coṁḟuaim, *f.*, rhythm-riṫim, *f.*
rib—easna, *f.*
ribald—draosta, gráisciúil.
ribbon—ribín, *m.*
rice—rís, *f.*
rich—saiḃir, gustalaċ; riches—saiḃreas, *m.*, maoin, *f.*, gustal, *m.*
rick—cruaċ, *f.*
rickety—guagaċ, éadaingean.
rid (to)—ruagaḋ, scrios as, díbirt; to be rid of—réiḋ le.
riddle—criaṫar, *m.*, roiṫleán, *m.*; to r.—criaṫairt, *f.*
riddle—(puzzle) toṁas, *m.*; cruaċeist, *f.*

ride (to), riding—marcaíoċt, *f.*, marcaím.
rider—marcaċ, *m.*
ridge—iomaire, *m.*; r.-pole—maide buaic, *m.*
ridicule (to)—sciȝeaḋ (faoi), maȝaḋ (faoi).
ridiculous—áiféiseaċ, ait.
rifle (to)—slad, creaċaḋ.
rifle—(gun) rífil.
rift—scoilt, *f.*, ȝáȝ, *f.*
rig (to)—ȝléasaḋ, córú.
rigging — (of ship) téadraċ, *m.*, ȝléasra loinȝe.
right—n. & adj. ceart, *m.*, cóir, *f.*
right(hand, etc.)—deas, deasóȝ; r. hand turn—iompó deisil.
righteous — adj. cóir, macánta, firéanta; -ness—fíréantaċt, *f.*
rigid—doċt, daingean, do-ḃoȝṫa; -ity —doċte, *f.*, daingne, *f.*, teannaċt, *f.*
rigour—déine, *f.*, cruas, *m.*, cruáil, *f.*
rigor mortis—teannáil ḃáis.
rim—fóir, *f.*, imeall, *m.*, faoḃar, *m.*
rind—coirt, *f.*, croiceann, *m.*
ring—fáinne, *m.*, ciorcal, *m.*
ringing—(of bell) cling(eaḋ), bualaḋ (baint) cloiȝ.
ringleader—cinnire, treoraí, *m.*
ringlet—dual, *m.*, cuaċ, *f.*
ringworm—tine ḋia, *f.*, borraṗéist, *f.*
rinse (to)—sruṫlú, ní.
riot—círéib, *f.*, clampar, *m.* adj. círéibeaċ, clamparaċ.
rip (to)—scaoileaḋ, réabaḋ.
ripe—aibiḋ, abaiḋ; to ripen—aibiú.
ripple—(on water) cuiliṫíní, basóȝa.
rise (to)—éirí, éirím.
rise—(beginning) tús, *m.*, tosaċ.
risk—baol, *m.*, contúirt, *f.*, fiúntar, *m.*; risky—baolaċ, contúrṫaċ.
rite—deasȝnáṫ, *m.*; church ritual—deasȝnáṫaṁ eaȝlasta.
rival—iomaiṫeoir, *m.*, céile iomaíoċta, *m.*
rivalry—iomaíoċt, *f.*, coṁ-strí, *f.*, coiṁlint, *f.*
river—aḃa, *f.*, *g.* -nn.
rivet—seama, *m.*
rivulet—séilṫeán, *m.*, sruṫán, *m.*
road—bóṫar, *m.*, bealaċ mór, *m.*, ród, *m.*
roadstead (anchorage)—ród, *m.*
roam (to)—siúl, *m.*, taisteal, *m.*, fánaíoċt, *f.*
roan—(animal colour)—donn.
roar—búir, *f.*, ȝéim, *f.*; -ring—búirṫiġ, ȝéimniġ.
roast—róstaḋ, róstaim.
rob (to)—robáil, *f.*; robálaim.
robber—biṫiúnaċ, ȝadaí; -ry—biṫiúntaíoċt, *f.*, ȝadaíoċt, *f.*; to rob —ȝoid, slad.
robe—brat, *m.*, falaing, *f.*
robin—spideoȝ, *f.*, broinn-dearȝ, *f.*
robust—cumasaċ, tréan, foirtil.
rock—carraiȝ, *f.*, leac, *f.*, creaȝ, *f.*
rock-salt—cloċ-ṡalann, *m.*
rock (to)—(swing) luascaḋ, suaṫaḋ, boȝaḋ.
rocky—carraiȝeaċ, creaȝaċ.
rod—slat, *f.*, meaṫán, *m.*, bonnsaċ, *f.*
roe—(deer) eilit, *f.*; fish roe—eoċair, *f.*
rogue—róȝaire, *m.*, alfraits, *m.*; -ery—róȝaireaċt, *f.*
roll—(of names) rolla, *m.*, clár, *m.*; (of cloth, rope, etc.)—corn, *m.*
roll (to)—roṫlú, iomċasaḋ; roller—roṫlóir, *m.*
Roman—Róṁánaċ; Rome—An Róiṁ *f.*
romance — finnscéal, *m.*; rómásaíoċt, *f.*
romantic—(tale) finnscéaltaċ, rómásaċ, -ásúil.
romping—aȝ rancás, *m.*, ramsaċ, *f.*
rood—(land) ceaṫrú, *f.*
roof—díon, *m.*, ceann tí.
rook—préaċán, *m.*
room (a r.)—seomra, *m.*; (space)—slí, *f.*, fairsinȝe, *f.*; roomy—fairsinȝ.
roost—fara, *m.*, cliaṫ, *f.*
root — préaṁ, *m.*; to take r.—préaṁú; to r. up—réabaḋ aníos, baint.
rope—téad, *f.*; to r.—ȝaḃáil le téid; roped—ar ṫéid, ȝafa ar ṫ.
Rosary—an Ċoróin Ṁuire; (beads—an paidrín, *m.*; a bead—cloċ, *f.*
rose—rós, *m.*
rosy—rósdearȝ, luisneaċ.
rot (to)—loḃaḋ, dreo; rotten—lofa, dreoite.
rotation—uanaíoċt (ar a ċéile), sealaíoċt; i ndiaiḋ a ċéile, ceann ar ċeann, duine ar ḋuine.
rotatory—roṫlaċ.
rote—(by r.) de ġlan-ṁeaḃair.
rough—ȝarḃ, ȝarḃ-, ȝarȝ; r. person —duine túṫaċ, d. tuaisceartaċ.

G

round (about)—timpeall; all-r.—mórimpeall.
round—(adj.) cruinn, ciorcalach.
round (journey, visit)—turas, *m.*, iomchuairt, *f.*
rouse (to)—múscailt; to urge on—spriosú; rousing speech—óráid spriosaithe.
rout (to)—ruagairt, ruaigim; ruaig a chur ar.
route—bóthar, *m.*, slí, *f.*, bealach, *m.*
rover—pánaí; stroller—'piaire peá'.
row—sraith, *f.*, rang, *m.*
row (to)—(a boat) rámhaíocht, rámhaím; iomramh, iomraim.
row—(quarrel, fight) achrann, *m.*, troid, *f.*, srascar, *m.*
rowan tree—caorthann, *m.*; r. berry—caor caorthainn.
rower—rámhaí, *m.*, iomróir, *m.*
royal—ríoga; -ty—ríogra, *m.*
rub (to)—cimilt, sliobadh; rubber—cimilteoir, *m.*; India r.—cúitsiúc.
rubbish—dramhaíol, *f.*
ruby—planncloch, *f.*
rudder—stiúir, *f.*
rude—mí-béasach, tuaisceartach.
rudiments — bunús, *m.*, bun-adhair, *pl.*
rue—cathú; (you will r.) beidh a chath ort; -fully—go cathach.
ruffian—coiripeach, *m.*, ropaire, *m.*, ruipíneach, *m.*
ruffle (to)—suathadh, buaireamh, *m.*, mearú, *m.*, tré chéile, cur ar mearbhall.
rug—sraideog, *f.*
rugged—éagothrom, garbh; -ness—gairbhe, *f.*, -éagothroime, *f.*
ruin (to)—lot, milleadh; (to rob) scriosadh, creachadh.
ruin—(old building) pothrach, *m.*
rule—riail; to rule—rialú.
ruler—rialaitheoir, *m.*
rumble (-ing)—geonaíl, *f.*, balbghlór, *m.*
ruminate (to)—cogaint na cíneach, athchogaint, *f.*
rummage—cartadh, tóch.
rumour—ráfla, *m.*
rump—geadán, *m.*, tiarpa, *m.*
run—rith, *m.*, coisíocht, *f.*; runner—coisí, *m.*, reathaí, *m.*; -ning—adj. reathach; (water)—siltreach.
rupture—maidhm, maidhmadh, *m.*; hernia—maidhm seicne.
rush (to)—sciúradh, sceimnt; sceimnim; rushed at—thug riothach faoi.
rushes—luachair, *f.*; (single shoot)—bhrogh luachra.
rust—meirg, *f.*; (in corn) bhruth (smúit) rua.
rustic—fear tuaithe, tuathúil.
rustle—siosarnach, *f.*
rut—gearradh, ciseach, *f.*
rye—seagal, *m.*

S

Sabbath—an Domhnach, *m.*, Dia Domhnaigh.
saccharine—siúicrín, *f.*
sack—sac, *m.*, mála, *m.*
sackcloth—garbh-éadach, *m.*
sacrament—sacraimint, *f.*
sacred—naofa, beannaithe.
sacrifice—íbirt, *f.*, íbhrim.
sacrilege—diamhasla, *m.*, naomh-aithis, *f.*, sacrailéid, *f.*
saddle—diallaid, iallait, *f.*
sadness—brón, *m.*, cumha, *f.*; adj. brónach, cumhach.
safe—slán, ó bhaol; safety—sábháltacht, *f.*
safe—(lock-up s.) taisceadán, *m.*; comhra, *f.* (cófra).
safeguard—cosaint, *f.*, dion, *m.*
saffron—cróch.
sagacity—ciall, *f.* géarchúis, *f.*; -ious—ciallmhar.
sage—(learned one) saoi, *m.*; adj saoithiúil; (a plant) sáiste, *f.*
sail—seol, *m.*; to s.—seoladh.
sailor—mairnéalach, *m.*, marai, *m.*
saint—naomh, *m.*; -tly—naofa, fíréanta.
sake—son, ar s., ar mhaithe le.
salary—tuarastal, *m.*
sale—díol, *m.*, reic, *f.*
saliva—seile, *f.*
sallow—mí-líthreach, buí.
sally tree—saileach, *f.*
salmon—breadán, *m.*
salt — salann, *m.*; salty, saline—goirt; -iness—goirteamas, *m.*; s. water—sáile, *f.*; s. fish—iasc goirt.
salt (to)—sailliú, cur ar salann.
salute (to)—beannú do.
salvation—slánú, sl. anma.
salve—uinniment, *f.*

same—céanna; they are the s.—is ionann iad; -ness—ionannas, *m.*
sample—sampla, *m.*
sanatorium—oispidéal, *m.*, formaoil, *f.*, o. eitinne.
sanctify (to)—naoṁú, beannú; -ity—naofacht, *f.*, beannaitheacht, *f.*
sanction (to)—ceadú, aontú.
sanctuary—tearmann, *m.*
sand—gaineaṁ, *f.* adj. gainṁeach.
sandal—as, *m.*, cuarán, *m.*
sandbank—ṫuṁach, *f.*, *g.* ṫuiṁche
sand-eel—scadán gainṁe, *m.*
sandpiper—(bird) gobadán, *m*
sandwich—ceapaire, *m.*
sane—ciallṁar, meabhrach, ar (a) ċéill.
sanitation—slainteachas, *m.*; -tary—slaintiúil.
sap—sú, *m.*, súlach, *m.*, gus, *m.*
sap (to)—tochailt (baint) fé.
sarcasm—géar-ṁagadh, searbhas, *m.*
sardine—séidín, *m.*
satchel—mealbhóg, *f.*; tiach, *m.*
sated—sáitheach.
satin—sróll, *m.*
satire—aor; to satirise—aoradh
satisfaction—sásaṁ, *m.*, leor-ghníoṁ, *m.*, cúiteaṁ, *m.*; -tory—sásúil.
satisfy (to)—sásaṁ, sásaim.
saturate (to)—tuaslagadh, ualú.
Saturday—Dé Sathairn, *m.*, Dia Sathairn.
saturnine—gruama, dúr.
sauce—anlann, *m.*
saucepan—sáspan, *m.*
saucer—fo-chopán, *m.*
saunter—spaisteoireacht, máineáil.
sausage—uispín, *m.*
savage—fiaṁ, éigeannsa.
save (to)—saoradh, sábháil.
saviour—slánaitheoir, *m.*
saving—(to collect) coigilt, *f.*, cnóiscin, *m.*; (adj.) coigiltheach, cnóiscinta.
savoury—dea-blasta; -ies—mianglaisí, *f. pl.*
saw—(tool) toirneasc, *m.*; to saw—gearradh le t.
Saxon—Sasanach, *m.*, Sacsanach.
say (to)—rá, deirim, dúirt.
scab—gearb, *f.*; (disease in sheep)—carrach, *m.*
scabbard—truaill, *f.*
scabies—(itch) tochas, *f.*, galar scrutach.
scad—(fish, horse mackerel) gabhar, *m.*
scaffold—croch, *f.*; -ing—cleathrach, *m.*
scald (to)—scólaḋ; -ed—scólta.
scaldcrow—corrógh liath, *f.*, fionnóg, *f.*
scale—scála, *m.* (for weighing) meá, *f.*; (of fish) gainne, *m.*
scale (to)—(climb) dreapaḋ; (to peel) scuṁaḋ; -ed—scuiṁte.
scalp—bathas, *m.*, baitheas, craiceann bathais; plaitín, *m.*
scamp (to)—milleaḋ, lot, obair gan slacht.
scamp—alpraits, *m.*, rástaeir, *m.*
scan (to)—péachaint, scrúdú; (verses) scandal.
scandal—scannail, *f.*; adj. scannalach.
scapula—slinneán, *m.*
scant, (-y)—gann, tearc; -iness—gainne, *f.*, teirce, *f.*
scapular—scabal, *m.*
scar—créacht, *f.*, gearradh, *m.*
scarce—gann, tearc; -city—gainne, *f.*, teirce, *f.*; -ly—ar éigean.
scare—scanradh, *m.*, uafás, *m.*; to s.—scanrú.
scarecrow—fear bréige, gioblachán, *m.*
scarlatina—an fiabhras dearg, *m.*
scarlet—cró-dhearg, scarlóid(each).
scathing—aipearrach, máchailleach.
scatter (to)—scaipeaḋ, leacaḋ.
scavenging—glantóireacht, *f.*
scene, scenery—radharc, *f.*, amharc, *m.*; make a s.—tógáil clampair.
scent—bolaḋ, *m.*; (to scent)—bolachú.
sceptic—adj. amhrasach, n. éigreideamhach, *m.*
sceptre—slat ríoga, *f.*
scheme—beartas, *m.*, scéim, *f.*
schemer—cealgaire, *m.*, cluanaire, *m.*
schism—siosma, *m.*
scholar—scoláire, *m.*, fear léinn, *m*;. -ship—scoláireacht.
school—scoil, *f.*; -ing—scolaíocht, *f.*; -house—teach scoile.
schoolmaster—máistir (oide) scoile.
schoolmistress—máistreás scoile.
sciatica—doigh (íona) láirge, *f.*
science—eolaíocht, *f.*; -tific—eolaíocha, *g.*
scissors—siosúr, *m.*
scoffer—scigire, *m.*; -ing—scigireacht, pochmaideach.
scold—(a s.) báirseach, *f.*, báirseoir, *m.*; to s.—íoc béil a thabairt.
scone—toirtín, *m.*
scoop (to)—scaobaḋ, scaobaim; n. (scoop-full) scaob, *m.*

scooter—scútaire, *m.*
scope—slí, *f.*, fairsinge, *f.*
scorch (to)—rua-dó, barr-dó.
score—píce, *f.*, scór, *m.*
score—(mark, notch) scór, *m.*, scor; eag, *f.*; (account) fiaċa.
scorn—droċ-mheas, *m.*, tarcaisne, *f.*, scorn, *m.*; -ful—tarcaisneaċ.
Scotland—Alba, *f.*, *g.*-na hAlban; Scotsman -Albanaċ.
scoundrel—ropaire, *m.*, coiripeaċ *m.*
scour (to)—(to clean) sciomraḋ, sciúraḋ.
scour—(in cattle) buinne(aċ) ḋearg, *f.*
scourge—sciúirse, *f.*, lasc, *f.*
scout—gasóg, lorgaire, *m.*
scowl—púic, *f.*, grainne, *f.*
scraggy (land)—scragán, *m.*, screallaċ, *f.*; s. animal—lom, cnámaċ.
scramble (to)—streaċailt.
scrap—(little piece) blúire, *m.*, giob, *m.*
scrape (to)—scríobaḋ; n. scríob, *f.*
scratch—(a cut from sharp edge) scraḃaḋ, *m.*; (to itch) toċas, *m.*
scrawl—scríobáil, *f.*
scream—screaċ, *f.*, scread, *f.*, béic, *f.*; -ing—screaċaiġ, screadaíl, béiciġ.
screen—foscaḋán, *m.*, forscáil, *m.*, ceileatrom, *m.*; to s. (hide)—cur fé scáil, fé ċeilt; (to separate as by sieve)—criaṫraḋ, deiġilt.
screw—scrabóg, *f.*, scriú, *m.*
scribe—scríoḃaí, *m.*
scribble—scríobáil, *f.*
scrimmage—tuargain, *f.*, tnáċaḋ, húrlamáġiúnġ'.
scrip—tiaċ, *m.*, spunsán, *m.*
script—scríbinn, *f.*
scripture—scrioptúir, *f.*; Holy S.—an Scríbinn Naofa.
scrofula—easpa bráṫ, *m.*
scrotum—magairle, *m.*
scroll—rolla, *m.*
scrub (to)—scriosaḋ, sciúraḋ; s. animal—droċ-pór.
scruff—(hair) céas, *m.*
scruple—scrupall, *m.*, craṫscal, *m*; -ulous—craṫscalaċ, scrupallaċ.
scrutiny—scrúṫú, *m.*, imiúċaḋ, *m.*
scuffle—(fight) bruíon, *f.*, gráscar, *m.*
scullery—scuiléir, *m.*
sculpture—snoíaṫóireaċt, *f.*, dealḃóireaċt, *f.*
scum—screamh, *f.*, barrabrúċ, *m.*
scurrilous—tarcaisneaċ, maslúil.
scurvy, scurf—claimhe, *f.*, sailċeas, *f.*, gríos, *m.*
scutch (to)—scoṫaḋ, scoḋbualaḋ.
scuttle—pollaḋ, longpollaḋ; coal s.—cliseaṫ, *m.*
scythe—speal, *f.*
sea—farraige, *f.*, muir, *f.*
seagull—faoileán, *m.*, faoileann, *m.*
sea holly—cuileann trá, *m.*
seal—(sea animal) rón, *m.*
seal (to)—cur faoi séala, *m.*
seam—(in sewing) páirtim, *f.*, uaim, *f.*; in woodwork—síoma, *m.*, siúnta, *m.*; in mine—sraiṫ, síoma, strioc, *f.*
seaman—mairnéalaċ, *m.*, maraí, *m.*
seamstress—bean fuála.
seaport—baile cuain, *m.*
search (to)—cuardaċ, *m.*, cuardaím, lorg.
season—séasúr, *m.*; -able—do réir séasúir.
seat—suíoċán, *m.*; **be seated**—suiġ; seating—cóir (slí) suite.
sea-urchin—carḃán carraige, *m.*
seaworthy—mur-acmhaineaċ.
secede (to)—tréigean.
second—(of time) seconn; (in place) an dara, tanaisteaċ.
secret—rún; adj. & adv. rúnda; secrecy—rúndaċt, *f.*, seicréid, *f.*
secretary—rúnaí, *m.*
sect—aicme, *f.*, dream, *m.*
section—cuid, *f.*, bloḋ, *m.*, alt, *m.*, rannóg, *f.*; cross-s.—trasgearraḋ, *m.*
secular—saolta.
secure—ó ḃaol, *m.*, daingniṫe, feistiṫe.
secure (to) (make safe)—cur ó ḃaol, *m.*, daingniú, feistiú; (to get, find)—fáil, solaṫar, gaḃáil.
security—(legal) urraḋ, *m.*, urrús *m*,.
sedate—socair, stuama
sedge—seisc, *f.*
sediment—driodar, *m.*, deasca, *pl.*
sedition—saiġeaḋaḋ (ċun) mí-oilse (ceannairce), etc.
seductive—mealltaċ, n. mealltóireaċt, *f.*
see (to)—feicsint, feiceáil; (to look)—féaċaint.
see (ecclesiastical) fairċe, déóise, *f*
seed—síol, *m.*; -ing—síol-ċur.
seek (I)—loirgim, cuardaím.

seem (to)—seems to me—is dóig liom, dar liom, samhluíonn dom.
seer—fáid, *m.*, fear léinn.
see-saw—bata (maide) corrach, *m.*
seething—ag beiriú, ag gail.
seize (to)—gabáil, breith air; (impr.) —gaib, beir ar.
seizure—gabáil, greamú, breith ar; (illness) taom, *m.*, doig, greim, *m.*
seldom—go hannamh, neamh-minic.
select (to)—toghadh, toghaim; –ed—tofa.
self—féin (with n. or pron.).
selfish—leithleach; –ness—leithleasach.
sell (to)—díol, reic; seller—díoltóir, *m.*; sale—díolachán, *m.*
selvage—ciumhais, *f.*, imeall, *m.*
semblance—cosúlacht, *f.*, dealramh, *m.*
semi- — leath-.
seminary—scoil, *f.*, coláiste, *m.*
senate—seanad, *m.* & *f.*; senator—seanadóir, *m.*
send (to)—cur, seolad.
senile—seanda, aosta, críon.
senior—seanóir, *m.*, an sinsear, *m.*
sensation—(to feel) mothú, brath.
sense—ciall, *f.*, brí, *f.*; senses—céadfaí (*pl.*); mothú, *m.*
senseless—gan ciall; (fell unconscious) tit gan méam; gan aithne, gan urlabhra.
sensible—ciallmhar, críonna.
sensitive — mothálach, so-ghortaithe, goilliúnach.
sensual—colnaí, aimhianach; –ity—aimhiantacht, *f.*
sentence—abairt, *f.*, rá, *m.*; (of court) breith, *f.*, pian-bhreith.
sentiment—maoithe, *f.*, maoithneachas, *m.*; –al—maoithneach.
sentinel—fear faire, airíoch, *m.*
separate (to) — deighilt, scaraimt, scaradh ó chéile; s. (adj.) ar leith, faoi l.
sepsis—morghadh; –tic—morghaithe
sept—treabh, *f.*
September—Meán Fómhair; Meitheamh an Ḟ.
sepulchre—uaigh, *f.*, tuama, *m.*
sequel—toradh, *m.*, deasca, *pl.*, iarmhairt, *f.*, deireadh an scéil
sequence—seichimh, *m.*
serene—sochma, socair, sámh, réidh; –ity—sochmacht, *f.*, sáimhe, *f.*, réchúisí, *f.*
series—sreath, *f.*
serious—(in earnest) dairíre; (important) tábhachtach; (in mind) stuama, staidéartha.
sermon—seanmóin, –óir, *f.*
serpent—nathair nimhe, *f.*
serrated—fiaclach, eagach.
serum—meadhg (fola), *f.*
servant—seirbíseach, *m.*, giolla, *m.*, cuimhal, *f.*
serve (to), service—seirbhís a thabhairt; (at table, etc.) freastal, friochtáil; in service—in aimsir, i seirbhís, ar fostadh, i bhfeidhmeannas.
serviceable—éifeachtach, feidhmiúil.
servile work—obair sclábhaíochta, *f.*; –ity—sclábhaíocht, scláibhíneacht.
servitude—daoirse, *f.*
session—seisiún, *m.*, suí, *m.*
set—(people) dream, *m.*, aicme, *f.*, foireann, *f.*; (of tools, chessmen, etc.) foireann, *f.*, fearas, *m.*
set (to)—sunset—luí ghréine, *m.*; (s. in order)—cur in ord (eagar); set -to—ionsaí, *m.*; (to become stiff) —calcú, téachtadh, stuanú.
settle (to), –ment—socrú, *m.*, réiteach, *m.*
seven—seacht; (persons) mórsheisear; 7th—an seachtú.
seventeen — seachtdéag; (persons) seacht nduine déag; 17th—an seachtú déag.
seventy—seachtó, *g.* –ó; 70th—an seachtódú.
sever—(to part) scaradh, deighilt; (to cut)—gearradh.
several, many—iomaí, iomad, a lán.
severe—dian, géar, anróch; –ity—déine, *f.*, géire, *f.*; s. winter—geimhreadh cruaidh.
sew (to)—fuáil, fuálaim.
sewer—lintéir, *m.*
sex—inscne, *f.*, gein-ghné, *f.*
shabby—suarach; (of clothes) drochéadaigh, sean-chaite.
shackle—laincis, *f.*, cuibhreach, *m.*
shade—scáth, *m.*; (of colour) ghné datha.
shadow—scáth, *m.*, scáil, *f.*; adj. scáthach.
shaft—sáfach, *m.*; (of cart) leathlaí, *m.*
shaggy—mothallach.
shake (to)—crothadh, crathadh; (tremble) crith; (sway)—suathadh.

shallow—éaɔoiṁin; s. water—uisce ɔanaí.
sham (to)—liʒean ar, liʒim orm; a s.—bréaʒ-, bréiʒrioċt.
shame—náire, *f.*; ashamed—náire ar; -ful—náireaċ; -less—neaṁnáireaċ, ʒan n.
shamrock—seamróʒ, *f.*
shank—lorʒa, *f.*; (handle)—cos, *f.*
shape (to)—cumaɔ; n. cruṫ, *m.*; ɔéanaṁ, *m.*, cuma, *f.*; -ly—ɔeacumṫa, ɔea-ɔéanta; -less, misshapen—mí-cumṫa.
share—roinn, *f.*, cion, *m.*, cuiɔ, *f.*; to s.—roinnt.
shark—míol ɔraiɔe, *m.*; (basking s.) líoṁán, *m.*, l. ʒréine.
sharp—ʒéar, ʃaoɔrac; to sharpen—ʒéarú, ʃaoɔar a ċur.
shatter (to)—réabaɔ, briseaɔ; smiorín a ɔéanaṁ ɔe.
shave (to)—bearraɔ.
shaving—(of wood) slisne, sliseoʒ, *f.*
shawl—brat, *m.*
she—sí, í; sise, ise.
sheaf—(of corn) punann, *f.*; of papers—ɔornán, *m.*, ʒlac, *f.*
shear (to)—bearraɔ, a shears—ɔeiṁeas, *m.*
sheath—ɔruaill, *f.*
shed—boṫ, *m.*, boṫán, seantán, *m.*
shed (to)—silead, ɔortaɔ.
shebeen—síbín, *m.*
sheen—lonraɔ, *m.*, ʒléire, *f.*
sheep—caora, *f.*, *pl.* caoiriʒ; s.-fold—loc, *m.*, cró, *m.*
sheet—braiṫlín, *m.*, bairrlín.
shelf—clár, *m.*, ʃoraɔ, *m.*, seilp, *f.*
shell—(sea s.) sliogán, *m.*; (egg s.) plaosc uiɔ, *m.*; (nut or corn s.)—faiʒneos, *f.*
shelter—ʃoṫain, *f.*, ʃoscaɔ, *m.*, scáṫ, *m.*
shelve (to)—cur i leaṫtaoiɔ.
shepherd—aoire, *m.*; cattleherd—ɔréaɔaí, *m.*, buaċaill bó.
sheriff—siriam, *m.*
shield—sciaṫ, *f.*; to sh.—ɔíonaɔ, ɔíon a ṫaɔairt.
shift—léime, *f.*; (to move) aistriú; (day/night s.)—ɔráṫ lae, t. oíċe; (expedient)—seift, *f.*, bearṫ, *m.*
shilling—scilling, *f.*
shin—lorʒa, *f.*, *g.* -n.
shine—snas, *m.*; to s.—snas a ċur ar; sun-s.—ɔaitneaṁ na ʒréine; shining (adj.) snasta, lonraċ, soilseaċ.
shingles—ɔeir, *f.*
ship—long, *f.*, árṫaċ, *m.*
shipwreck—longɓáiṫeaɔ, l.-briseaɔ
shirk (to)—seaċnaɔ, locaɔ, ɔiúlcaɔ
shirt—léine, *f.*; hair s.—l. róin.
shiver (to)—criṫ, creaṫaɔ, *pl.* creaṫa
shoal—(of fish) scol (náṫ) éisc, *m.*; adj. s. water—uisce ɔanaí.
shock—ɔurrainʒ, *f.*; (start) ʒeit, *f.*; s. of hair—moṫall, *m.*
shocking—uafar, uafásaċ, ɔóɓeartaċ.
shoddy—sraimín, *m.*
shoe—bróʒ, *f.*
shoemaker—ʒréasaí, *m.*
shoot—(of plant) buinneán, *m.*, péacán, *m.*, meaṫán, *m.*
shooting—aʒ láṁaċ, láṁaċaim; I fired a shot—scaoileas piléar.
shop—siopa, *m.*
shore—ɔrá, *f.*, claɔaċ, *m.*
short—ʒearr, ʒoiriɔ, ʒroɔ; to shorten—ʒiorrú, cur i ngiorraċt.
shortage—easnaṁ, *m.*, uireasa, *m*
shortcoming—loċt, *m.*, easnaṁ, *m*
shorthand—luaiṫ-scríbinn, *f.*
shortsighted—caoċ, ʒiorra-raɔairc ar.
shot—(a s.) pléar, *m.*, urċar, *m.*; I shot—láṁaċas.
shoulder—ʒualа, *f.*, slinneán, *m.*
shout—liú, *m.*, ʒáir, *f.*, béic, *f.*; I s.—liúim, béicim.
shove (to)—sáiṫeaɔ, brú.
shovel—sluasaɔ, *f.*
show (to)—taispeánaɔ; a show—taispeántas, *m.*, seo, *m.*
shower—cioṫ, *m.*, fras, *m.*, scraɓaɔ *m.*; -ry—ceaṫaċ.
showy—taiɓseaċ, suaiṫinseaċ.
shriek—liaċ, *m.*, screéaċ, *f.*
shred—luiɔ, *f.*, ʒiobal, *m.*, cnáṁóʒ,
shrew—báirseaċ, *f.*
shrewd—ʒéar-ċúiseaċ, seanaċríonna.
shrill—ʒéar, ard.
shrimp—riɓe roiɓéis, fis roiɓe.
shrine—scrín, *f.*
shrink (to)—ʒiorrú, cúnʒú.
shrink—I sh.—cúlaim ó, cúɓaim
shrivel (to)—searʒaɔ; adj. seirʒt
shroud—aiséaɔaċ, *m.*, aisléime, *f.*

shrouded—ꝑaoı scamall, ꝑolaiṫe.
Shrovetide—an inio, *f.*
shrub—ṫoꝛ, *m.*, ṫos., *m.*; –bery—muine, *f.*, scaiꝛṫeaċ, *f.*
shrug—seaꝛꝛaḋ, s. ʒualann.
shudder (to)—cꝛiṫ, cꝛeaṫaḋ; aꝛ baillıċꝛiṫ; *pl.* cꝛeaṫaí.
shuffle (to)—(cards) suaṫaḋ; ṫéan ıaḋ a ṡuaṫaḋ.
shun (to)—seaċaimṫ, seaċnaím.
shut (to)—ṫúnaḋ, ꝛuıṫoim, ıaṁ; ṫún (ꝛuıṫo, ıaıṫ) an ṫoꝛas.
shutter—coṁla, *f.*
shuttle—spól, *m.*
shy(ness)—cúṫaıleaċṫ, *f.*, ṫámáilṫ-(eaċṫ), *f.*
sick—bꝛeoıṫe, ṫinn; –ness—bꝛeoıṫeaċṫ, *f.*
side—ṫaoḃ, *f.*, cliaṫán, *m.*; aside—aꝛ leaṫaoıḃ; lop- (one) sided, sideways—leaṫ-ċliaṫánaċ; to side with—ṫaoḃú le.
siege—ꝑoslonʒꝑoꝛṫ, *m.*, ıomṡuí, *m.*
sieve—cꝛiaṫaꝛ, *m.*; to sift—cꝛiaṫꝛú.
sigh—osna, *m.*
sight—ꝛaḋaꝛc, *m.*, aṁaꝛc, *m.*; to s.—ꝛaḋaꝛc ṫ'ꝑáil aꝛ.
sign—coṁaꝛṫa, *m.*; (track) loꝛʒ, *m.*, ꝛıan, *m.*; (omen) ṫuaꝛ, *m.*; to beckon—baʒaıꝛṫ aꝛ; I sign my name—cuıꝛım m'ainm le; S. of the Cross—Coṁaꝛṫa na Cꝛoıse.
signal—coṁaꝛṫa; (to s.) ṫéanaṁ c.
signature—síníú, ainm scꝛíopa.
significance—bꝛí, *f.*, ciall, *f.*; to signify—ciallú; it signifies nothing — ní ꝑíú tꝛáċṫ aıꝛ.
signpost—méaꝛ (cleiṫ, maıṫe) eolaıs.
silence—ṫost, *m.*, ciúmeas, *m.*; be silent—bí ıo ṫost, éıst ꝺo ḃéal.
silent—'na ṫost, níoꝛ labaıꝛ.
silk—síoꝺa, *m.*; silken—síoꝺúıl.
silly—ꝺíċéillí, éaʒanta.
silver—aıꝛʒeaꝺ, *m.*; of silver—aıꝛʒıꝺí.
silversmith—ʒaḃa ʒeal.
silverweed—bꝛıosclán, *m.*
similar—cosúıl le ċéile; –ly—maꝛ an ʒcéanna; –ity—cosúlaċṫ, *f.*
simile—samlaoıꝺ, *f.*, cosúlóıꝺ, *f.*
simmer (to)—cnáṫaıꝛṫ, mall-beıꝛıú.
simple—(person) saonṫa, baoṫ, simplí; ceıst ṡimplí.
simpleton—bꝛeall, *m.*, pleıṫóce, *m.*, simpleoıꝛ, *m.*
simplify—(in arithmetic) ꝛéıṫıʒ
simultaneous—aꝛ coṁ-aımsıꝛ, lena linn sin.
sin—peaċaḋ, *m.*, cıonta, *m. pl.*; to s.—peaċú; sinner—peaċaċ; –ful—peaċúil.
since—(s. yesterday) ó inné; s. (because) it happens to be—ó ṫaꝛla maꝛ sin é, ꝺe ḃꝛí so ḃꝛuil; (as)—óıꝛ.
sincere—ꝺaıꝛíꝛe (–ꝛıḃ), ꝑíꝛinneaċ; –ity—ꝺaıꝛíꝛeaċṫ, *f.*
sinew—ꝑéıṫleoʒ, *f.*, lúıṫeaċ, *f.*
sing (to)—canaḋ; aṁꝛán a ʒaḃáil; –ing—aʒ aṁꝛán, aʒ ceol, aʒ cantain; –er—aṁꝛánaí, *m.*
singe (to)—baꝛꝛ-ṫóó, ꝑoꝛloscaḋ.
single—aon, aonaıꝛ; (unmarried)—ʒan pósaḋ, sinʒıl; singly—ceann aꝛ ċeann, ꝺuıne aꝛ ꝺuıne.
singular—uaṫaḋ, neaṁċoıꝛıanta, aıṫ, aꝛ leıṫ; s. number (in gram.) uıṁıꝛ uaṫaıꝛḋ.
sinister—(face) mí-ʒné; (sign) ꝺꝛoċ-ṫuaꝛ, *m.*, ṫuaꝛ uıle; (s. intent)—ꝺꝛoċ-ꝑuaꝺaꝛ.
sink (to)—báıṫeaḋ, ꝺul ꝑé, ꝺul ʒo ṫóm poıll, ꝺul ꝑé ċoıs.
sink—n. ꝺoꝛṫán, *m.*, sluʒaıꝛe, *m.*
sip (to)—blaıseaḋ; –ping—aʒ blasaċṫaıʒ, blaıstíṁeaċṫ, *f.*
siphon—ṫaomaıꝛe, *m.*
sire—aṫaıꝛ; (horse) stail, *f.*
sister—ꝺeıꝛꝺıúꝛ (*g.* –ꝺéaꝛ); a nun—sıúꝛ, *f.*
sit (to)—suí, suím; sit down—suiʒ, ḃuaıl ꝛúṫ; sitting—ına ṡuí.
site, situation—ıonaḋ, *m.*, láṫaıꝛ, *f.*; –ed—suıṫe.
sitting room—seomꝛa suıṫe, *m.*
situation—suíoṁ, *m.*; (post) post, *m.*, ḃeaꝛṫ, *m.* & *f.*
six—sé; (persons) seıseaꝛ, *m.*; 6th—an séú.
sixpenny piece—ꝛéal, *m.*
sixteen—sé ꝺéaʒ; persons—sé ꝺuıne ꝺéaʒ; 16th—an séú ꝺéaʒ.
sixty—seasca, *g.* –o, tꝛí ꝑiċıo; 60th—an seascaḋú.
size—méaḋ, *f.*, ṫoıꝛṫ, *f.*, ṫéaʒaꝛ, *m.*
skate (to)—sleaṁnú, scıoꝛꝛaḋ.
skate (fish)—ꝛuṫa, *m.*
skein—snáıṫín, *m.*, ſoꝛna snáṫa, *m.*
skeleton—cnáṁaꝛlaċ, *m.*, séıṫleaḋ, *m.*
sketch—(written) ꝺꝛéaċṫ ʒaıꝛıo, *m* ʒeaꝛꝛ-ċuntas; (drawing) ꝺeaꝛóʒ, *f.*, ꝛélíníú, *m.*
skewer—bꝛıoʒún, *m.*

skid (to)—sciorrad.
skiff—cleitheog, *f.*, coite, *f.*
skill—oiltheacht, *f.*, clistheacht, *f.*; -ful—oilte, cliste.
skillet—scillead, *m.*
skim (to)—take top off—sciomad, bearrad; fly lightly over—lingead tar.
skimpy—sciotaithe.
skin—craiceann, *m.*, cneas, *m.*; (of animal)—seithe, *f.*; to s. (flay)—feannad; skinner—feanntóir, *m.*
skip (to)—léimead, lingead, preabad tar.
skirmish—troid, *f.*, imreas, *m.*, scilimis, *f.*
skirt—sciorta, *m.*, íochtar, *m.*
skit—(laugh) scitiríl, *f.*, ag s.; skittish—guagach, éaganta, neamh-shocair.
skull—plaosc, blaosc, *m.*, cloigeann.
sky—spéir, *f.*; s.-line—íor (fíor) na spéire.
skylark—fuiseog, *f.*
slab—leac, *f.*
slack—(loose) ar bogad, scaoilte; to slacken—scaoileadh, bogadh, maolú.
slack (of coal)—greamar guail, *m.*
slag—cramhóg, *f.*
slam (to)—plabadh; plab, béim, *f.*
slander—clú-mhilleadh, itiomrá, *m;* (to s.)—mí-chlú a chur.
slang—béarlagar, *m.*, tualchaint, *f.*
slant—fiar, *m.*; (s.-wise) fiar-sceo.
slap—greadóg, *f.*, buile baise, leiceadar, *m.*
slash (to)—greadadh, gearradh; knife s.—scor scine.
slate—slinn, *f.*; slated roof—ceann slinne; slater—slinneadóir, *m.*, eilliceoir, *m.*
slattern—liobar, *m.*; adj. liobarnach.
slaughter—ár, *m.*, coscairt, *f.*, sléacht, *f.*
slave—daor, *m.*, sclábaí, *m.*
slavery—daoirse, *f.*, sclábaíocht, *f.*
slay (to)—marú, coscairt; slain—marbh, básaithe, coscartha.
sledge—oro, *m.*; -ing—urlaíocht, *f.*
sleek—sleamhain, slíocta.
sleep (to)—codladh, codailt; asleep—'na chodladh; sleepy—codlatach; -er—codlatánach, *m.*; railway sl.—trasnán; -ing draught—deoch suain.
sleet—fliuchneacht, *m.*
sleeve—muinchille, *f.*
sleigh—sleamhnán, *m.*, slaod, *m.*
sleight (of hand)—cleas láimhe, luas l.
slender—caol.
slice—slisne, *f.*
slide (to)—sleamhnú.
slight—adj. beag, suarach; s. pain—iarracht beag tinnis.
slight (to)—neamh-áird (neamh-aitint neamh-suim) a thabairt ar (ann).
slim—seang, caol; -ness—caoile, *f.*; -ming—seangadh.
slime—(on still water, etc.) screamh, *f.*, cál leannógach, *m.*
sling—(weapon) crann tabhail, *f.*; (arm sling)—guailneán, *m.*, crochtán, *m.*
sling (to)—(throw) teilgean, caitheamh.
slink (to)—éalú, gancaíl.
slip (to)—sleamhnú, sciorradh; -pery—sleamhain; boat s.—sleamhnán, *m.*
slipper—(shoe) cuarán, slipéir, *m.*
slipshod—liobair, neamh-shlachtmhar.
slit (to)—scoltadh; a s.—scoilt, *f.*
slob—laitheach, *f.*, puiteach, *m.*
sloe—áirne, *f.*; s. tree—draighean dubh, *m.*
sloke—sleabhcán, *m.*
slope—fánadh, (down the s.) le fánaibh.
slops—dríodar, uisce salach.
sloth—leisce, *f.*; -ful—leisciúil, liodarda.
slouch—sleabhac, *m.*
slough—bogach, *m.*, portach, *m.*
slovenly—(person) straoil, *f.*; adj.—straoileach, liobarnach, leibideach.
slow—mall, righin, leadránach.
slug—seilmide, *m.*, drúchtín, *m.*
sluggard—liairne, *m.*, righneadóir, scraiste, *m.*; -ish—mall, righin, leadránach.
sluice—coimla (uisce).
slumber—codladh, *m.*, suan, *m.*
slur—masla, *m.*, asaltán, *m.*
slur (to)—sleamhnú tar, sciorradh tar.
slush—laitheach, *f.*, pluda, *m.*
sly—glic; (person) slíomadóir, *m.*, cneamhaire, *m.*
smack—(taste) blas; (a blow) failp, *f.*, greadóg, *f.*; (a kiss) plaspóg, *f.*
small—beag, suarach, bídeach, gearr-, -ín, -óg.
smallpox—bolgach, *f.*
small of back—caol droma, *m.*
smart—cliste, géar, géarchúiseach.
smart—(of pain) doigh, *f.*, greim, *m.*; doigh tinnis; -ing—pianmhar, tinn.

smash (to)—brıseaḋ, réabaḋ; smıdıríní (bruscar) a ḋéanaṁ.
smattering—(of knowledge) breaceolas.
smear (to)—smearaḋ; -ed—smearṫa.
smell—bolaḋ, *m.*, bolaıṫím, ġeıḃım bolaḋ; -ing (as dog)—bolaıṫíl, *f.*
smelt (to)—leaġaḋ, leaġaım; mıotal leaċta.
smile—ʒean ʒáıre, mıon-ġáıre, *f.*, smıd-ġáıre, *f.*; -ing—ʒeal-ġáıreaċ, -eataċ.
smith—ʒaḃa, *m.*, ʒ. duḃ; silver s.—ʒ. ʒeal.
smithy—ceárta, *f.*
smoke—deataċ, *m.*, smúr, *m.*; of pipe—ʒal, *m.*; smoky chimney—sımné deataıġ, *m.*
smoking — (tobacco) caıṫeaṁ (ól) tobac, ʒal tobac.
smooth—sleaṁaın, mín, socaır.
smother (to)—múċaḋ, taċtaḋ.
smoulder—smól-dó, cráın-dó.
smuggler—smuʒléaraí; to smuggle—smuʒleáıl, smuʒleálaım.
smut—salċar, *m.*, smúr, *m.*; (in corn)—ʒıorta, *m.*
snack—ʒreım (reaṫa), béalóʒ, *f.*
snail—seılmıde, *m.*
snake—aṫaır (naṫaır) nıṁe, *f.*
snap (to)—scıobaḋ, snapaḋ.
snare—súılrıbe, *f.*, dol, *m.*, ʒaıste, *f.*
snarl (to)—drannaḋ, drantaíl, draıd, *f.*
snatch (to)—scıobaḋ, fuadaċ, *m.*
sneak—snaṁaıre, *m.*; -ing—eaċt, *f.*
sneering — frıṫ-ṁaʒaḋ, *m.*, dradġáırí.
sneeze—sraoṫ, *m.*, aʒ sraoṫartaıġ.
sniff—bolaṫ, *m.*; -ing—bolaıṫíl.
snip—ʒıob, *m.*, eaʒ, *f.*
snipe—naoscaċ, *m.*; jack-s.—mıonnán aeır, ʒaḃaırín reoıḋ.
snobbishness—mór-ıs-fıú, éırí-ınaırde, sotal, *m.*
snore—srann, *m.*, srannaḋ.
snort—ʒreaṫ, *m.*, srann, *m.*
snot—smuʒa, *m.*
snout—soc, *m.*, smut, *m.*
snow—sneaċta, *m.*; s. flake—luḃóʒ, *f.*
snowdrop—(flower) plúırín sneaċta.
snub nose—ʒeanc, *f.*; adj. -aċ.
snuff—snaoıs, *f.*
snuffle (to)—smúsaíl, *f.*
snug—adj. clufar, teolaí.
so—ċoṁ mór (beaʒ, hard) san; so that—ıonnus ʒo; a year or so—blıaın nó mar sın, d'ḟáʒ sé mar sın é.
soak (to)—sú; in water—cur ar maos.
soap—ʒallúnaċ, ʒallaoıreaċ, *f.*
sob (to)—osnaíl ʒoıl, uċlán, *m.*
sober—ar céıll.
social—soısıalta, coṁḋaonaċ; s. welfare—leas an ṗobaıl.
sociable—láċ, cuıdeaċtaınıúıl, coıdreaṁaċ.
society—cumann, *m.*, cualaċt, *f.*; 'society'—uaısle.
sock—stoca, *m.*
socket—(of eye) loʒall, *m.*; (of tool) cró.
sod—fód, *m.*
soda—sóıd, *f.*
sodality—cualaċt, *f.*, complaċt, *f.*
sodden—taıs.
sofa—ıoma, *m.*, tolʒ, *m.*
soft—boʒ; (cloth) mín; (person) cneasta, tláṫ, moṫaolaċ.
soil—cré, *f.*, ıṫır, *f.*, *g.* ıṫearaċ.
soil (to)—saılıú; adj. salaċ, saılıṫe.
solace—sólás, *m.*
solar—ʒréıne, ʒrıanda.
solder—ʒoraḋ, mıotal leaċta.
soldier—saıġdıúır, *m.*
sole—bonn, *m.*; (fish) leaḋbóʒ, leaṫóʒ ḋuḃ, *f.*, sól.
sole—(only) aṁáın, an t-aon . . . .
solemn—solúnta.
solicitor—atúrnae, *m.*
solid—calaḋ, *m.*, calaıṫe, daınʒean, teann.
soliloquy—uaṫlaḃra, *m.*
solitary—aonaır, uaıʒneaċ.
solstice—ʒrıanstad, *m.*
soluble — tuaslaıʒṫeaċ; -ution—tuaslaʒán, *m.*
solve (to), -ution—(problem) réıteaċ, *m.*, fuascaılt, *f.*
solvent—(finance) acṁaınneaċ.
some—n. (part) cuıd, roınt, áḃar; adj. éıʒın; rud (lá, uaır, duıne) éıʒın.
somnambulism — suaıntsıúl, *m.*; -ist—suaıntsıúlaí, *m.*
son-in-law—clıaṁaın, *m.*
song—aṁrán, *m.*
soon—sara fada, ʒo luaṫ, ʒo ʒrod; um a luaıṫe, ní fada ʒo.
soot—suġa, *m.*
soothe, (to)—ceannsú, suaıṁnıú.

sorcerer—easarlaí, *m.*, upṫaire, *m.*
sore—tinn, friṫir.
sorrel—saṁaḋ, *m.*
sorrow—brón, *m.*, dobrón, dólás, *m.*, cuṁa, *f.*; -ful—-aċ; (regret)—caṫú, *m.*, aiṫreaċas, *m.*; -ful—brónaċ, dólásaċ, caṫaiṫeaċ, aiṫríoċ.
sot—sotaċ, *m.*
soul—anam, *m.*
sound—glór, *m.*, fuaim, *f.*, foġar, *m.*, foṫrom, *m.*; -ing—fuaimniú, etc.
sound—(strait) caol, *m.*, caolas, *m.*, sunda, *m.*
sound (to)—(depth) uigeaḋ, aigeaḋ; -er—uigeaċ, *m.*, aigeaċ.
soup—anraiṫ, *m.*
sour—géar, searḃ.
source—foinse, *f.*, tobar, *m.*
souse (to)—tumaḋ.
south—in s.—ṫeas, sa deisceart; southerly, from s.—ineas; s.-wards, to s.—ó ḋeas.
souvenir—seod ċuiṁne, *f.*, cuiṁneaċán, *m.*
sovereign—rí, *m.*; -ty—ríoċt, *f.*, ríoċas, *m.*, flaiṫeas, *m.*
sow—(to plant) cur.
sow—cráin, *f.*, *g.* -naċ.
sow thistle—bliocṫ-ḟeoċadán, *m.*
space—spás, *m.*, aga, *f.*; (time)—tréiṁse, *f.*, seal, *m.*; -ious—fairsing.
spade—ráṁan, *f.*, laiġe, *f.*
span—trasna, trasnán, *m.*
spancel—buaraċ, *f.*
spaniel—spáinéir, *m.*
spar—cleiṫ seoil, sparra.
spare (to)—coigilt, *f.*, spáráil; (life)—anacal, *m.*, coimrí, *f.*
spark—spréaċ, *f.*, aiḃleog, *f.*, smól, *m.*, aiṫinne, *f.*
sparkling—driṫleannaċ, ruiṫneaċ.
sparrow—gealḃan, *m.*
sparrow-hawk—seaḃac rua, *m.*
spasm—freanga, *f.*, doiġ, *f.*; -modic—freangaċ, spangaċ.
spawning—ag scéiṫ; fish spawn—eoċair éisc; frog s.—glóṫaċ frog.
speak (to)—laḃairt.
spear—sleá, *f.*, gaṫ, *m.*
special—speisialta, áiriṫe.
species—cinéal, *m.*, saġas, *m.*
specimen—sampla, *m.*, eisiompláir, *f.*
speck—teiṁeal, *m.*, dúradán, *m.*
speckled—breac.
spectacle—raḋarc, *f.*, taispeánaḋ, *m.*
spectacles—spéaclaí, *pl.*, gloinní.
spectators—luċt féaċana.
speech—caint, *f.*, urlaḃra, *f.*; (oration)—oráid, *f.*
speed—luas, *m.*, mire, *f.*, gluaiseaċt, *f.*
speedometer—luaisṁeá, *f.*
spell (to)—litriú, *m.*
spell—(charm) brioċt, *m.*, draíoċt, *f.*
spell—(time) tamall, *m.*, tréiṁse, *f.*, aga, *m.*
spend (to)—caiṫeaṁ.
spendthrift—duine caiteaċ.
sphere—cruinne, *f.*, cruinneog, *f.*, -eán, *m.*
spice—spíosra, *m.*
spick and span—piocaiṫe, bearrṫa.
spider—daṁán alla, *m.*
spike—sparra, *m.*, spíce, *m.*, spéara, *m.*
spill (to)—dortaḋ.
spiller—(fishing line) spilléir, *m.*
spin (to)—(thread) sníoṁ; -ner—sníoṁadóir, *m.*, banaḃairseaċ, *f.*; -ning wheel—tuirne, *m.*, turn; to spin around—casaḋ timpeall, c. bulla-báisín.
spindle—fearsad, *f.*
spine—cnáṁ droma, *m.*
spinster—sean-ṁaiġdean, *f.*
spiral—cuarḋual, *m*
spire—stuaic, *f.*, spíce, *m.*
spirit—spiorad, *f.*; (apparition)—aṁailt, allait, saṁailt, *f.*, púca, *m.*
spirits—spioraidí, *pl.*; (alcoholic)—biotáille, *m.*
spit—bior, *m.*, *g.* beara.
spite—droċ-aigne, *f.*, spíd, *f.*, doiċeall, *m.*, mí-ṁéin, *f.*; in spite of—d'ainneoin, in a.; -ful—mí-ṁéineaċ doiċeallaċ, spídiúil.
spittle—seile, *f.*
splash—steanncán, *m.*, steall, *f.*, steallaim; splashboard—díon (sciaṫ) laiṫí.
splay (footed)—basaċ.
spleen—(gland) liaṫán, *m.*; (illwill)—gangaid, *f.*, mí-ṁéin, *f.*
splendid—álainn, breá.
splice (to)—táṫú, táṫaím.
splint—cliaṫ, *f.*, cléiṫín, *m.*
splinter—scolb, *m.*, sciolpóg, *f.*; bone—caolċnáṁ, *m.*
split—scoilt, *f.*, scoiltim.
spluttering—briotḃailḃe, *f.*, briotaireaċt, *f.*, 'futa-fata'.

spoil (to)—lot, loitim.
spoil, spoils—creaċ, *f.*, sloid, *f.*
spoiler—(robber) creaċadóir, sladaí, *m.*; (one who damages)—milleoir, *m.*, loitiméaraí, *m.*
spoke—(of wheel) liaṫán, *m.*
spokesman—fear laḃarṫa, f. teangan.
sponge—maċdual, *m.*, púscán, *m.*
sponge cake—maoṫċíste, *m.*
sponsor — (in Baptism) Cáirdeas Críost.
spontaneous—dá ḋeoin féin, uaiḋ féin.
spool—spól, *m.*, fiteán, *m.*
spoon—spiúnóg, *f.*, spanóg.
spore—pór, *m.*
sport—súgraḋ, *m.*, spórt, *m.*; déanaṁ spóirt; (children playing)—rangás (leanḃ).
spot—ball, *m.*, láṫair, *f.*; –less—gan teiṁeal.
spouse—céile, *m.*
spout—scunna, *m.*, scárdán, *m.*, feadán, *m.*; to spout—steallaḋ.
sprain (to)—leonaḋ, cur as alt.
sprat—sprot, *m.*, sailleán, *m.*
spray—cáiteaċ, *m.*; (foam) cuḃar bán; (s. of liquid) eisréad, eisréim; (branch) slapar, *m.*
spread (to) — leaṫaḋ, scaraḋ, sreaṫnú.
spree—raċt óil, *m.*, ragairne, *m.*, ráig, *f.*
sprig—beangán, *m.*, craoiḃín, *m.*, slapar, *m.*
sprightly—(walk) seolta, éascaiḋ; (mind) bíogaċ, beoṁar.
spring—(season) an tearraċ, *m.*; (a well) tobar, *m.*; (jump) léim, *f.*, preab, *f.*; (steel s.) lingeán, *m.*, tuailm, *f.*; (to grow) teaċt, ṫáinig an síol.
spring-tide—raḃarta, *m.*
sprinkle (to)—croṫaḋ, leaṫaḋ, steallaḋ.
sprite—fear (bean) sí, leipreaċán, *m.* *pl.* daoine maiṫe, d. beaga.
sprout (to)—péacú, cur amaċ; n. péacán, *m.*
spruce—(tree) giúis, crann giúise.
spruce—adj. snasta, dea-ċóiriṫe, slaċtṁar.
spume—farraige ċáite, *f.*
spunk—sponc, *m.*; courage—misneaċ, *m.*, preab, *f.*
spur (to)—greadaḋ spor, sporaḋ; spur of the moment—láiṫreaċ, l. bonn.
spurious—bréige, tacair.
spurt—(water) steall, *f.*, steanc, *m.*; (of speed) síṫ, sciúird reaṫa, *f.*
spy—braṫadóir, *m.*, spiaire, *m.*
squabble—aċrann, *m.*, clampar, *m.*, easaontas, *m.*
squad—scata, *m.*, plód, *m.*
squalid — salaċ, suaraċ, bréan; squalor—salċar, bréantas, *m.*
squall—(wind) cóċ, *m.*, síṫ gaoiṫe, *f.*, cuaifeaċ, *m.*
squalling—(crying) ag scréaċaiġ, ag liaċarnaiġ.
squander—baoṫ-ċaiṫeaṁ, *m.*, rabairne, *f.*
square—cearnóg; adj. –aċ; sq. (just) deal—coṫrom, *m.*, ceart, *m.*
squash (to)—brú, *m.*, *g.* brúite.
squat (to)—suí ar corragiob, *recte* —corrógaiḃ.
squat—adj. íseal, téagarṫa.
squeak—gíog, *f.*; –ing—ag gíogarnaiġ, ag cur gíog as.
squeal—scréaċ, *f.*; –ing—scréaċaiġ.
squeamish—déisteanaċ, –núil.
squeeze (to)—fáscaḋ, fáiscim.
squint—fiarṡúil, *f.*, camṡúil.
squirrel—iora rua, *m.*, cat crainn.
squirt (to)—steallaḋ, scárdaḋ; s. of water—steall uisce, scaoing u., *f.*, scárd, *m.*
stab (to)—sáiṫeaḋ, ropaḋ.
stable—stábla, *m.*, saḃal, *m.*
stable—adj. seasṁaċ, buan; –ility —seasṁaċt, *f.*, buaine, *f.*
stack—cruaċ, *f.*, stáca, *m.*; –ing—cruaċaḋ.
staff—maide, *m.*, bata, *m.*, baċall, *f.*; (of office)—foireann, *f.*
stag—cairria, *m.*
stage—ardán, *m.*, stáitse, *m.*
staggering—(walk) tuisliú, streaċailt.
staggers (in sheep, etc.)—meiḋreán, *m.*, galar cam, *m.*
stagnant—(water) uisce poill, u. marḃ.
staid—stuama, staidéarṫa.
stain—smál, *m.*, ruaim, *f.*; –ing—ruaimniú. sailiú; (on character)—cáim, *f.*, éislinn, *f.*
stair—staiġre, *m.*
stake—cuaille, *m.*, staic, *f.*

stake—ɡeall; to bet—cuɪ ɡeall.
stale—(taste) sean-blas, *m* ; (smell) —fuaɪ-bolaḋ, stálaiṫe.
stalemate—aɪ cosc, ɪ sáinn.
stalk—ɡas, *m.*, cos, *f.*
stalking—éaló aɪ.
stall—stalla, *m.*; (for animal)—cró, *m., pl.* cróiṫe; s. feeding—cró-biaṫaḋ.
stall (to)—(to stop) stalcaḋ, stalcaíl, ḋul aɪ stailc.
stallion—staɪl, *f.*
stalwart—cumasaċ, calma.
stammer—bɾiocḃáilḃe, *f.*; -er—bɾiocḃálḃán; adj. -aċ.
stamp—stampa, *m.*
stanchion—ceap, *m.*, stóinseán, *m.*
stand (to)—seasaiṁ, seasaím; I am standing—táim im ṡeasaṁ; (to bear with)—fulaiɲɡ.
standard—(flag) bɾataċ, *m.*, meiɾɡe, *f.*; (of form) caiɡḋeán, *m.*
stanza—ɾann, *m.*, ceaṫɾú, *f.*
staple—lúḃ, *f.*, stapal, *m.*; (chief)—pɾíoṁ-, bun-, bunaiṫ.
star—ɾéalṫ, *f.*, ɾéiltín, *f.*
starch—stalc, *m.*, staiɾɾs, *f.*
stare (to)—cuɪ na súl tɾí, ɡɾimneaḋ aɪ, stánaḋ aɪ.
stark—teann, stalcaiṫe.
starling—ɾuiḋ, *f.*, ɾuiḋeoɡ, *f.*
start, startle—ɡeiṫ, *f.*, pɾeab, *f.*, bíoɡ.
start (to)—tosnú, tosú; to s. work—t. (cɾomaḋ) aɪ obaiɾ.
startling—ɡeiṫiúil, ionṫaiseaċ.
starvation—ɡoɾṫa, *f.*, ocɾas; to starve—ḋul ḋe ɡoɾṫa.
state—cuma, *f.*, slí, *f.*, tɾeo, *f.*, staiḋ, *f.*
State (The)—an Stát, *m.*; -sman—feaɾ stáiṫ.
state (to)—a ɾá, deiɾiṁ; stated—luaiṫe, áiɾiṫe.
stately—staiḋiúil, maoɾɡa, móɾɡa.
statement—ɾáiṫeas, *m.*, tuaiɾisc, *f.*
station—stáisiún, *m.*, ionaḋ, *m.*, láṫaiɾ, *f.*; -ary—'na staḋ.
stationary—cóɾaċa scɾíopa.
statistics—staiḋɾeamh, *m.*, staiṫistíoċt, *f.*
statue—íomháiɡ, *f.*, ḋealḃ, *f.*
stature—aiɾḋe, *f.*, seasaṁ, *m.*
status—staiḋ, *f.*, céim, *m.* & *f.*
statute—ḋlí, *f.*, ɾeaċt, *m.*, staiṫiúiḋ, *f.*
stave—(of barrel) clár, *m.*; (of music) staf, *m.*
staunch—seasaṁaċ, stóinsiṫe.
stay—(prop) taca, *m.*, teannṫa, *m.*
stay (to)—fanúint, fanaċt, cónaí, moillíú.
steadfast—buan, seasaṁaċ, buan-ḋílis.
steady—ḋaiɲɡean, socaiɾ; (person)—stuama, fuaimeanṫúil.
steak—stéiɡ, *f.*
steal (to)—ɡoiḋ, slaṫ; -ing—ɡaṫ aíoċt, *f.*
stealth—(by s.) ɡan a fios, fá ċeilt, éaló le.
steam—ɡal, *f.*; s. ship—long ɡaile; s. engine—inneall ɡ.; s. roller—ɾoṫlóiɾ ɡ.
steed—eaċ, *m.*, capall, *m.*
steel—cɾuaċ, *f.*, *g.* cɾuaí.
steep—adj. aɾḋ, ɡéaɾ, cɾoċṫa.
steep (to)—tumaḋ; (to soak)—maoṫú, cuɪ aɾ maoṫas.
steeple—binn (ceampaill), spíce, *f.*
steer (to)—stiúɾú, aimliú.
stem—(of plant) ɡas, *m.*, taṁan, *m.*· (of pipe) cos, *f.*
stem—(to stop)—a ċosc.
stem (of boat)—stuimne, *m.*
stench—bolaḋ bɾéan, *m.*
stenography—luaiṫscɾíoḃ, *m.*; -pher—luaiṫscɾíoḃaí, *m.*
step—(foot-s.) coiscéim, *f.*, tɾuslóɡ, *f.*; (of stair) céim.
step- . . .—leas- (leas-ṁáṫaiɾ, etc.)
sterile—aimɾiḋ, seasc; -ility—aimɾiḋe; to sterilise—aimɾiḋiú.
sterling—(genuine) ḋílis, fíɾinneaċ.
stern—adj. ḋian, cɾuaiḋ; s. of ship—ḋeiɾeaḋ,- go astern- i ndiaiḋ ḋeiɾiḋ, cúlú.
stew—bɾuṫóɡ, *f.*, pɾácás, *m.*, stɾoisín.
stethoscope—cliaḃɾaiṫeán, *m.*
steward—maoɾ, *m.*, ɾeaċṫaiɾe, *f.*
stick—maiḋe, *m.*, baṫa, *m.*
stick (to)—(stab) sáiṫeaḋ, ɾopaḋ; (to adhere to) ceanɡal ḋe, leaṁ ḋe.
sticking plaster—ɡɾeimlín, *m.*
stiff—teann, ḋo-boɡṫa, ḋaiɲɡean; (to stiffen) teannaḋ.
stifle (to)—múċaḋ, plúċaḋ, taċtaḋ.
stigma—comaɾṫa, *m.*; smál, *m.*, aiṫis, *f.*
stile—céim, *f.*, stɾapa, *m.*
still—socaiɾ, ɡan coɾɾaí.
still—fós, ɡo fóill, ɪ ɡcónaí.

still—stil, *f.*; -ing—stiléireacht.
still-born—marbh-ghein, *f.*, marbhleanbh, *m.*
stimulate (to)—ghríosú, spreagadh.
sting—ceallg, *f.*; to s.—ceilgeadh.
stink—bolaidh bréan, *m.*
stipend—tuarastal, *m.*
stipulation—coinníoll, *m.*, aghaidh, *m.*
stir (to)—corraí, boghadh.
stirabout—leite, *f.*, *g.* -an.
stitch—ghreim, *m.*; to s.—ghreim a chur.
stoat—eas, *m.*, easóg, *f.*
stock—stoc, *m.*
stock—(race, class) dream, *m.*, cineál, *m.*, treabh, *f.*, bunadh, *m.*
stock—(cattle, goods, etc.) stoc, *m.*; (of tree) ceap, *m.*; in s.—ar stoc.
stocking—stoca, *m.*
stock-still—'na stalca, 'na staic.
stolid—dúr, daingean.
stomach—bolg, *m.*, goile, *m.*
stone—cloch, *f.*; to s.—cloch a chaitheamh le.
stone-chat—(bird) caistín (pé chloch), *m.*
stook—(of corn) síogóg, *f.*; (of turf) stualainn, *f.*, stualaire, *m.*
stool—stól, *m.*
stoop (to)—cromadh, cromaim.
stop, to s.—stad; (to prevent) cosc, coiscim.
stoppage—cosc, *m.*, toirmeasc, *m.*
stopper—plocóid, *f.*, bolán, *m.*
storage battery—cadhnadh stóir, *m.*
store—taisce, *f.* stór, *m.*, teach stóir; to s.—cur i ndiaidh; in s. for—i ndán do.
stork, heron—corr, *f.*, corriasc.
storey—leibhean, *m.*, urlár, *m.*
storm—anradh, *m.*, anaithe, *m.*, stoirm, *f.*; stormy—anaithiúil, stoirmiúil.
story—scéal, *m.*, eachtra, *f.*
storyteller—scéalaí, *m.*, seanchaí, *m.*
stout—reamhar, téagartha; (brave) calma.
stove—sorn, *m.*
stow (to)—cur i dtreo, stobháil.
straddle—srachar, *f.*; to s.—suí ar scaradh gabhail.
straggling—streácáil, strachailt, stríocáil.
straight—díreach; -ness—díreas, *f.*; to straighten—díriú.
straightforward—díreach, ceart, macánta.
straightway—cruinn díreach, láithreach, l. bonn.
strain—tarraing, *f.*, dua, *m.*, déine, *f.*, strus, *m.*
strain (to)—(to filter) scagadh, siodlú; -er—siodlán, *m.*
strain—(of music) siolla ceoil, *m.*
strait—caol, *m.*, caolas, *m.*, caolsháile, góilín, *m.*
strand—(land) trá, (thráigh), *f.*; -ed—buailte ar t.; s. of rope—dual, *m.*
strange—(foreign) coigríoch, iasachta, deorata; (queer) aisteach, ait, ghreannmhar.
stranger—(foreigner) coigríochach, duine iasachta, strainséar, *m*
strangle (to)—tachtadh.
strangury—cosc fuail, *m.*
strap—iris, *f.*, scropa, *m.*
stratagem—cleas, *m.*, beart, *m.* & *f.*
straw—tuí, *f.*; a s.—brogh, *m.*
strawberry—sú talún, *m.*
stray (to)—dul ar seachrán; (astray) ar fán; a -er—fánaí, *m.*
streak—síog, *f.*, stríoc, *f.*
stream—sruth, srutháin, séilteán, *m.*
streamer—bratach, *m.*, meirge, *m.*
street—sráid, *f.*
strength—neart, *m.*, treise, *f.*; to strengthen—neartú.
strenuous—saothrach, dian-, bríomhar.
stress—éigean, *m.*; (in speech) béim, *m.* & *f.*; (of work) greitheal, práimn; (of weather) scríb, *f.*, anaithe.
stretch (to)—sínead; -er—sínteán, *m.*, cliath iompair.
strew (to)—leadhb, sreabhnú.
strict—dian; (account) cuntas beacht, c. cruinn.
strife—troid, *f.*, bruíon, *f.*, clampar, *m.*, imreas, *m.*
strike (to)—bualadh, aimsiú.
strike—(of workers) stailc, *f.*
striking—(remarkable) suaitheantasach, sár- adj.
string—sreang, *f.*; s. of things—strilín, *m.*, scuaine, *f.*
strip—striall, *f.*, stríoc, *f.*
strip (to)—baint de, lomadh, nochtadh; a s.—striall, *m.* & *f.*
stripe—stríoc, *f.*
stripling—óganach, *m.*
stripper—(cow) gamhnach, *f.*
strive (to)—iarracht a thabhairt; -ving—ag iarraidh.
stroke—buille, *m.*, béim, *m.* & *f.*

stroke (to)—(to fondle) slíobaḋ, cimilt.
stroll—siúlóid, *f.*, spaisteoireaḋt, *f.*
strong—láidir, tréan, foirtil.
strop—stropa, *m.*
structure—(building) foirgneaṁ, *m.*
stronghold—dún, *m.*, daingean, *m.*
struggle—strí, *m.*, scríocáil, *f.*, coiṁlint, *f.*; fighting—troid, *f.*, gráscar, *m.*
strut—(in building) taca, *m.*
strychnine—stricnín, *m.*
stubble—coinleaċ, *m.*, conlaċ.
stubborn—ceann-tréan, ceann-dána, do-ċoiṁairleaċ.
student—macléinn, *m.*
stud—(of horses) groiġ, *f.*
stud—(button) studa, *m.*, cnaipe, *m.*
study—staidéar, *m.*; –ious—staidéarach, tugtа don staidéar.
stuff—ábar, *m.*, mianaċ, *m.*, stuif, *f.*; bad s.—droċ-ṁianaċ, *m.*
stuffing—foirlíonaḋ; stuffed—forlíonta.
stumble—tuisleaḋ, tuisliú; I stumbled—baineaḋ t. asam.
stump—(of tree) ceap, *m.*, bun, *m.*, taiṁan, *m.*
stun (to)—meabaṫal, meascán meabraí a ċur ar; I was stunned—bí m. orm, ḋein stalca ḋíom.
stunted (person)—píċilín, abac, *m.*
stupefaction—meabaṫal, *m.*, gan splanc meabraċ; to stupefy—cur m. ar, baint na meabraċ de.
stupendous—oll-ṁór, éaċtaċ.
stupid—aimeolaċ, aiṁċliste; s. person—dallaċán, *m.*, breallán, *m.*; s. woman—breallóg, *f.*; –ity—breallsúntaċt, *f.*
stupor—meargó, mearú.
sturdy—talṁaí, teann.
sturgeon—braḋán feárna, *m.*
stutter—briotċaiḃe, *f.*, totaíl, *f.*, briotaireaċt, *f.*
sty—cró, *m.*, fail muc, *f.*; (in the eye) craoḃfaḃar, *m.*
style—mód, *m.*, stíl, *f.*, nós, *m.*; faisean, *m.*
sub-—fo-.
sub-divide (to)—aṫ-roinnt, *f.*
subdue (to)—cloí, cur fé ċois, cur síos.
subject—(of discussion) ábar cainte; (of sentence) ainmní, *m.*
subject (to)—cur fá smaċt; (fá ḟíonós, fá riar, etc.).
subjection—smaċt, *m.*, daoirse, *f.*
subjunctive—fo-ṡuíteaċ.
sublime—oirearc, mórga; –ity—oirearcas, *m.*
submarine—fó-ṫoinn; war vessel—báṫ fó-ṫoinn.
submerge (to)—dul faoi, tumaḋ, báiṫeaḋ, fó ṫoinn.
submission, to submit—géilleaḋ, uṁlú.
subscribe (to)—síntiús a ṫabairt; to sign—cur ainme le.
subsequent(ly)—'na ḋiaiḋ sin, dá éis.
subservient—uṁal, riaraċ.
subside (to)—(tide) trá; (wind) ciúnú, laġú, íslú.
subsidy—cúnaṁ airgid, deontas, *m.*
subsist (to)—mairiúint, maireaċtáil.
subsistence—coṫú, beaṫú, slí beaṫaḋ, *m.*
substance—ábar, *m.*, mianaċ, *m.*, substaint, *f.*, téagar, *m.*
substantial—substainteaċ.
substantiate—fíoraḋ, froṁaḋ.
substitute—malairt, *f.*; to s.—malartú, cur in ionaḋ.
subterranean—fé ṫalaṁ.
subtle—sliteaċ, caol, glic.
subtract (to)—baint as (de, ó).
suburb—bruaċḃaile, *m.*, imleaċ, *m.*
subvert—leagaḋ.
succeed (to)—éirí le, teaċt le; I succeeded—d'éirigh liom, rith liom; to come after—teaċt i ndiaiḋ.
successor—an té 'na ḋiaiḋ, tanaiste, *m.*
succour—caḃair, *f.*, fóirṫint, *f.*
succulent—súmar.
such—a leiṫéid (seo) de, a ṡaṁail.
suck (to) (–ing)—súrac, *m.*, deol, *m.*, siolpaḋ; (pipe) cnáipín.
suckle (to)—deol, tál ar, baimne cíoċ a ṫabairt; (to wean) cur ó ḋeol.
suckling—deol; (calf) gaṁain deoil.
sudden—obann, tobann; –ly—go hobann, de ṗreib.
suds—sobal, *m.*
sue (to)—(law) dul ċun dlí, éileaṁ, *m.*
suet—geir, *f.*, blonag, *f.*
suffer (to)—fulang, fulangaim; (to permit) ceaḋú.
sufficient—leor, go leor, dóṫain; –ncy—dóṫain, *m.* & *f.*, sáiṫ, *f.*

suffocate (to)—múċaḋ, taċtaḋ.
suffrage—ɡuḃaíoċt, *f.*, bótáil, *f.*
sugar—siúcra, *m.*
suggest (to)—rá, *m.*; -tion—coṁairle, *f.*, molaḋ, *m.*, rá, *m.*, tagairt, *f.*
suicide—féin-íoṁú, féin-ṁarú; committed s.—d'íoṁuġ (é) féin.
suit—(clothes) culaiṫ, *f.*; (at law) éileaṁ dlí.
suit (to)—oiriúint, feiliúint; it suits—fónann, oireann, feileann; -able—oiriúnaċ, feiliúnaċ.
suite—(of rooms) sreaṫ seomraí; (of furniture) foireann troscán.
suitor—(at law)—éilitheoir, iarratasaċ; (in courtship) leannán.
sulk—stailc, *f.*; sulky—stailciúil, stalcaċ.
sullen—dúr, gruama.
sully (to)—truaillíú.
sulphur—ruiḃ, *f.*
sultry weather—broṫall, *m.*; (close) meirḃe; adj. broṫallaċ, meirḃ.
sum—(an amount) suim, *f.*; (total) suim, iomlán; (a sum in arithm.) ceist áiriṁ.
summary—cuimre (aḋt), *f.*, gearrinsint, *f.*
summer—samhradh, *m.*
summit—mullaċ, *m.*, barr, fíor, *m.*
summon (to)—glao, *m.*, cur fios ar; s. to court—glao (gairm) cúirte.
sun—grian, *f.*; s.-rise—éirí gréine; s.-burn—dó (loscaḋ) g.; s.-beam—gaṫ g.; s.-burst—néall (scal) g.; s.-bathe—goraḋ g.; s.-stroke—goin ġ., *f.*; s.-set—luí g.; s.-shade—scáṫ g.; s.-shine—taitneaṁ g.; sunny—grianaċ, -ṁar.
Sunday—an Domhnaċ, Dia Domhnaiġ.
sunder (to)—scaraḋ, scaraíunt; deiġilt; fall asunder—titim as a chéile.
sundry—pá leiṫ, éagsúil.
sup—blogam, *m.*, lán béil.
super—sár-.
superb—sár-ṁaiṫ, sár-éaċtaċ.
superciliousness—mór-is-fiú, *m.*, éirí-in-airde, *m.*
superfluous—breise, gan (naċ) gá, *m.*, gan riaċtanas, *m.*
superintendent—feirdheannaċ, *m.*, maor, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*
superior—(chief person) uaċtarán, *m.*, ceannasaí, *m.*, fear cinn.
superior—(comp. adj.) fearr; sár-, barr-.
superlative—sár-ċéim (eaċ), ardċéim (eaċ).
supernatural—neaṁ-ṡaoltа, míorúilteaċ.
superphosphate—forfosfráiṫ, *f.*
superstition—pis(r)eoġ, *f.*; adj -aċ.
supervisor—maor, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*, fear cinn.
supine—gan brí, *f.*, gan ṫreab, *f.*, sínte.
supper—suipéar, *m.*
supple—lúfar, aiclí, so-lúbṫa.
supplement (to)—cur leis, méaduí; an added thing—tuilleaḋ, aguisín.
suppliant—iarratóir, *m.*, éilitheoir, *m.*
supplicate (to)—aċainí, guiḋe, aċainím, guiḋim.
supply (to)—soláṫar, *m.*, freastal, *m.*
supply—lón bíḋ, l. earraí, l. coġaiḋ
support—(food), coṫú; (prop) teannṫa, *m.*, taca, *m.*
suppose—ceapaḋ, meas; I s.—ceapaim, measaim, is dóiġ liom, is dóċa; suppose that—cuir i gcás go, abair go.
suppositious—mar ḋea, bréaġ-, samhalṫa.
suppress (to)—cur faoi ċois, cur síos, cloí.
supremacy—ard-ċeannas, *m.*, uaċtaránaċt, *f.*
sure—deimhniṫeaċ, cinnṫe, dearfa.
surety, security—urraḋ, *m.*, urrús, *m.*, urraíoċt, *f.*
surf—cáiṫeaċ, *m.*, tonn briste, *f.*
surface—uaċtar, *m.*, dromplа, *m.*
surfeit—ceas, *m.*, déistean, *f.*, sot, *m.*
surge—tulca, *f.*, tonn, *f.*
surgeon—máinlia, láimhlia, *m.*; surgery—máinliaċt, máinliaċtlann, *f.*
surly—dúr, dorrga, gruama, doirḃ, doiċeallaċ.
surmise—tuairim, *f.*; to s.—tuairim a ṫaḃairt, dar le.
surname—sloinneaḋ, *m.*
surpass (to) -ing—sárú, breiṫ barr ó, buaċaint ar.
surpassing—adj. sár-, éaċtaċ.
surplice—léine saġairt, *f.*
surplus—fuíol, fuíolaċ, *m*,. breise, *f.*

surprise—ionaḋ, *m.*, iontas, *m.*; -ing—iontaċ; to s.—cur ionaiḋ (iontais) ar.
surrender—ɣéilleaḋ, *m.*, ɣéillim.
surround (to)—timpeallú, teaċt timpeall ar.
survey—suirḃé, *m.*, toṁas, *m.*; -or—suirḃéir, *m.*, toṁsaí, *m.*; -ing—suirḃéireaċt, *f.*; (to view) féaċaint, *f.*
survive (to)—mairiúint *f.*, maireaċtáil, *f.*, mairim.
suspend (to)—croċaḋ; -ed—ar croċaḋ, croċta; s. work—ar fionraí.
suspender—(of pants) ɣuailleán, *m.*; (of basket) iris, *f.*, muicis, *f.*
suspense—ciapaḋ aiɣne, mí-foiṙne, *f.*
suspicion—aṁras, *m.*; suspect—fé aṁras, tá aṁras ar; -cious—aṁrasaċ, aṁrastúil.
sustain (to) -enance—coṫú, coṫaím; (to carry) iompar.
suture—conaċlann, *f.*, ɣreimċur.
swab—leaṫb, *f.*
swallow—(bird) fáinleoɣ, *f.*
swallow (to)—sloɣaḋ.
swamp—féiṫ, *f.*, boɣaċ, *m.*; (to s.)—báiṫeaḋ (duḃ) fé uisce.
swan—eala, *f.*
swap—malartú.
sward—scraiṫ, *f.*, fóṫ glas, *m.*
swarm—(bees) saiṫe, *f.*
swarming—(bees) aɣ éirí.
swarthy—duḃ, crón, buí-ḋuḃ.
swathe—bindeal, *m.*; (of corn after scythe) sreaċ, *f.*
sway—bua, *f.*, barr, máistríoċt, *f.*; won (the sway) ruɣ bua, ruɣ barr.
sway (to)—luascaḋ, suaṫaḋ, luaiscim, suaiṫim.
swear (to)—ḋearḃú, mionnú, taḃairt leaḃair, ḋearḃaím, tuɣaim an leaḃar.
sweat—allas, *m.*; to s.—cur allais.
sweep (to)—scuabaḋ, siabaḋ; chimney s.—scuabaḋóir simné.
sweet—(taste) milis; (smell) cuṁra; (music) binn; -ness—milseaċt, *f.*; sweets—milseáin, *m.*; -ness—milseaċt, *f.*
sweetbread—briseán milis, *m.*
sweeten (to)—milsiú, milsím.
sweetheart—leannán, *m.*, ɣrá, *m.*
swelling—at, borraḋ.
swelter—bruṫ broṫail, beirbean, *m.*
swerve—fiaraḋ, casaḋ, claonaḋ.
swift—adj. luaṫ, mear, éascaiḋ.
swig—bolmac, *m.*, bloɣam.
swim (to)—snáṁ, snáṁaim; -mer—snáṁaí.
swine—muc, *f.*, muclaċ, *m.*; s. herd—muicí, *m.*
swing (to)—luascaḋ, suaċaḋ.
swing—n. luascán, *m.*
switch—slat, *f.*; (electric s.) scuċaire, *m.*; (to s. on) ionscuċaḋ; (s. off) ascuċaḋ.
(St.) Swithin's Day—lá San Suiṫín.
swoon—panntais, *f.*, táṁnéall, *m.*
swoop—foɣa, *m.*
sword—claíoṁ, *m.*
sycamore—crann bán, *m.*
sycophant—plámásaí, *m.*
syllable—siollab, *m.*
sylvan—craoḃaċ, crannaċ.
symbol—samaltas, *m.*, solaoiṫ, *f.*
symmetry—oea-ċuma, oea-ċumṫaċt, *f.*; -trical—oeaċumṫa, *f.*, córaċ.
sympathy—combá, *f.*, coṁ-ṫuiscint, *f.*, coṁ-brón, *m.*
symphony—coiṁċeol, binneas, *m.*
symptom—coṁarṫa, *m.*, airí, *f.*
synge (to)—barra-ḋó.
synod—seanaḋ, *m.* & *f.*
synopsis—aċuimre, *f.*
syntax—coiṁréir, *f.*
synthetic—tarɣlamaċ, coiṁḋlúite.
syphon—taomaire, *m.*
syringe—scárḋaire, *m.*, stealltán, *m.*
syrup—sioróip, *f.*
system—cóir, *f.*, córas, *m.*

T

Tabernacle—Taḃarnacal, *m.*
table—bord, *m.*, clár, *m.*
table-book—leaḃar táiḃlí.
tablecloth—éaḋaċ cláir, *m.*, scoraiḋ, *f.*, brat boird, *m.*
tablet—taiḃléaḋ, *f.*
taciturn—tostaċ, soċtaċ, beaɣ-ċainteaċ.
tack—mion-tairne, *f.*
tack—(to sew) tacaí a ċur i.
tacking—(in sailing) bortáil, túrnáil.
tackle—téaḋraċa, *pl.*, tácla, *m.*; tackling—ɣléasra.
tackle (to)—(to harness) ɣaḃáil, ɣléasaḋ; (to attack) ionsaí.
tail—eireaball, *m.*
tailor—táilliúir, *m.*

taint (to)—truailliú; -ed—truailiṫe.
take (to)—glacaḋ, gabáil, tógáil; t. away—breiṫ ċun siúil.
taking—(contagious) tógálaċ.
tale—scéal, *m.*, eaċtra, *f.*
talent—tallann, *f.*, éirim, *f.*; -ed—tallannaċ, éirimiúil.
talk—caint, *f.*, comrá, *m.*, labairt, *f.*; -er—cainteoir; -ative—cainteaċ.
tall—ard.
tallon—ionga, *f.*, *g.*-n, *pl.* ingne.
tallow—geir, *f.*, blonag, *f.*
tamed—ceannsaiṫe, míniṫe; (to tame) —míniú, ceannsú.
tamper—(to interfere with) cur isteaċ ar, baint le.
tan (to)—súḋaḋ, leasú, cortaḋ; tan —(colour) crón, oḋar; tanner—súḋaire, *m.*
tangle—aċrann, *m.*; -led—in a., in aimṙéiḋe.
tanist—tanaiste, *m.*; adj. tanaisteaċ.
tank—(water, etc., t.) umar, *m.*
tansy—briosclán, *m.*, lus na bṙrancaċ.
tantalise (to)—crá, ciapaḋ.
tap (to)—(liquid) dísciú, polmṁú; (water t.) buacaire, *m.*; (a light blow) cnag, *m.*
tape—incil, *f.*; t.-worm—míol goile, *m.*
taper—ṙáideog, *f.*, coimeal, *f.*; (rush-light) geataire, *m.*
taper (to)—caolú, cúngú.
tapestry—taipéis, *f.*
tar—tarra, *m.*
tardy—mall, riġin, déanaċ.
target—sprioc, *f.*, ceap crústaiġ, *f.*, cuspa, *m.*
tart—(taste) géar, searḃ.
tart (a t.)—coirtín, *m.*
tartan—breacán, *m.*
tartar (cream of)—tartar geal.
tariff—custam, *m.*, cáin, *f.*
tarnish—teimeal, *m.*, sailiú, smolaḋ; -ed—sailiṫe, teimiṫe.
tarry (to)—ṙuireaċ, moilliú.
task—gnó, *m.*, obair, *f.*, teasc.
taskmaster—máistir, *m.*, saoiste, *m.*, maor, *m.*
tassel—scoṫóg, *f.*, cnota, *m.*, bobailín, *m.*
taste—blas, *m.*; to t.—blaiseaḋ; -ty—blasta.
tatter—giobal, *m.*, ceirt, *f.*
tattler—cabaire, *m.*, sioscaire, *m.*
taunt (to)—á ċasaḋ le, caiṫeamh aṡaċán le, *m.*
tautology—aṫnasc, *m.*, aṫṙoclaċt, *f.*
tavern—taḃairne, *m.*, teaċ óil, *m.*; (host) ṙear taḃairne.
taw—mirlín, *m.*, púirín, *m.*
tawny—ciar-ḃuí, liaṫ-ḃuí, oḋar.
tax—cáin, *f.*; (to tax) cáin a ġearraḋ; -ation—cánaíoċt, *f.*; t. collector —bailiṫeoir cánaċ.
tea—té, tae, *m.* & *f.*; t. pot—pota an té.
tea-cosy—teolaí, *m.*
teach (to)—múineaḋ, teaġasc, *m.*; -er—oiṙe, múinteoir, teaġascóir.
teal—(bird) crann-laċa, *f.*
team—(of horses) seisreaċ, *f.*; (of men) ṙoireann, *f.*, meiṫeal, *f.*
tear—ṫeoṙ, *f.*, braon, *m.*; -ful—ṫeoraċ.
tear (to)—streaċaḋ, stollaḋ; streaċaiṫe, stollta.
tease (to)—crá, ciapaḋ.
teat—sine, *f.*, cíoċ, *f.*
technique—teicne, *f.*; -ical—teicniúil.
tedious—ṙaḋálaċ, leaḋránaċ, liosta
teeming—(rain) steallaḋ; (with fish) plúċta le hiasc.
teens—na ṫéaġa; teen-ager—aois ṫéaġaċ, *m.*
teetotally—go hiomlán, ar ṙad.
tell (to)—insint, inseaċt, rá.
telegram—sreang-scéal, *m.*; -graph —teleġraṙ, *m.*
telephone—teleṙón, *m.*, guṫán.
telescope—cianḋarcán, *m.*
television—cian-aiṁarc(aíoċt), *f.*
temper—meon, *m.*, méin, *f.*; ill-t.—mí-méin; in a t.—i bṙeirg, teasaí; (in metal) ṙaḋairt, *f.*
temperance—measarṫaċt, *f.*; -ate —measarṫa.
temperature—teas, *m.*, teoċt, *f.*
tempest—anaiṫe, *m.*, stoirm, *f.*; -uous—anaṫúil, stoirmeaċ.
temple—teampall, *m.*; (of the head) uise, uisin, *f.*
temporal—aimsearṫa, saolta.
temporary—sealaḋaċ.
tempt (to)—caṫú a ċur; -ation—caṫú, bréaġaḋ, meallaḋ.
ten—deiċ; (people) deiċniúr, *m.*; ioth—an deiċiú, deaċú.
tenacious—riġin, greamaiṫeaċ, doḃoġṫa, seasaṁaċ.

tenant—tíneontaí, *m.*; tenancy—tíneontacht, *f.*

tending—tabairt aire do; i mbun, i bpeigil; (cattle) aoireacht, *f.*; (wait on) freastal, *m.*, fritheálamh, *m.*

tendency—fonn cun, dúil i, claonadh cun.

tender—n. tairgsint, *f.*

tender—adj. bog, úr, ós; brittle—maoth-bhriosc; (sore) tinn, leochaileach; affectionate—grách, ceanúil.

tendon—féithleog, *f.*

tenement—óstán, *m.*, áras, *m.*

tense—(in grammar) aimsir, *f.*

tension—teannas, *m.*, 'na stalca, *m.*, déime, *f.*; adj. teann, dian.

tent—puball, *f.*, béalscáth, *m.*

tenter-hooks—ar bís, ar bior.

tenth—an deichiú; a t.—deachú, *f.*

tenure—seilb, *f.*, sealbhachas, *m.*, gabháltas, *m.*

tepid—(water) alla-bog, malla-blá.

term—tréimhse, *f.*, téarma, *m.*, seal, *m.*; terms—téarmaí, coimhíola.

terminal—los, *m.*

termination—críoch, *f.*, deireadh, *m.*, forceann, *m.*; to terminate—críochnú, deireadh a chur le.

terminus—forceann, *m.*, ceann cúrsa, c. róid.

terrace—leacht-ardán, *m.*

terrestrial—domhanda.

terrible, terrific—uafásach, eaglach, áibéil.

terrier—brocaire, *m.*

terrify (to)—scanrú, cur uafáis ar.

territory—dúthaigh, *f.*, tír, *f.*; -rial—tíriúil.

terror—scanradh, *m.*, anaithe, *m.*, critheagla, *f.*

test—triail, *f.*, promhadh, *m.*

testament—tiomna, *m.*; (will) uacht, *m.*

testicle—magairle, *m.*

testify (to)—fasnéis a thabairt, dearbhú.

testimonial—teistiméireacht, *f.*, teist, *f.*

testimony—fianaise, *f.*

tether (to)—nascadh; n. nasc, *m.*

text—téacs, *m.*

texture—mianach, *m.*, abhar, *m.*

than—ná.

thanks—buíochas, *m.*; I thank you—táim buíoch díot; go raibh maith agat; thankful—buíoch.

thanksgiving—(prayer) altú.

that—(dem. prn.) an . . . sin (san); (rel. prn.) who—a; all that—a + dpn. v. —a bhfuil agam; conj. go, gur; that he will be—go mbeidh.

thatch—tuí, *f.*, díon, *m.*; -er—díonadóir, *m.*

thaw (to)—leagadh, coscairt.

the—an, an t-, *g.* (fem.) na; *pl.* na.

theatre—amharclann, *f.*, taibhdhearc, *m.*

theft—goid, *m.* & *f.*, slad, *m.* & *f.*

theme—ábhar, *m.*, téama, *m.*

then—ansin, ansan; now and then—anois 7 arís; conj. dá bhrí sin, mar sin.

thence, t-forth—as sin (san) amach.

theology—diadht, *f.*; -gian—diaire, *m.*

theory—teoir, teoiric, *f.*

there—ansin (ansan); it is there—is ann do, tá sé ann; Is there frost?—An bhfuil sioc ann? Here and there—thall is abhus.

thereabouts—tuairim sin, t. na háite sin.

thereafter—'na diaidh sin.

thereat—he became angry t.—tháinig fearg air leis sin; laughed t.—gháir sé faoi sin, uime sin.

thereby—dá bharr (dtoisc, dtoim) sin.

therefore—dá bhrí sin, uime sin, ar an adhar sin.

thereupon—leis sin.

therm—tearm, *m.*

thermometer—teomhéadar, *m.*

they—siad, iad, siad-san, iad-san.

thick—reamhar, téagartha; close together—tiubh; -ness—reimhre, *f.*, téagar, *m.*, tiúdas, *m.*; to thicken—reamhrú.

thicket—muine, *f.*, scairteach, *m.*, garrán, *m.*

thief—gadaí, *m.*, bithiúnach, *m.*

thigh—ceathrú, *f.*, leis, *f.*

thimble—méaracán, *m.*

thin—tana, tanaí; -ly—scáinte; to make thin—tanú, caolú.

thing—rud, *m.*, ní, *m.*, earrach, *m.*

think (to)—smaoineamh (smaoinim), machnamh (machnaím); I think—síl im, dar liom, is dóigh liom, ceapaim.

third—an tríú, an treas; 3rd part—trian, an tríú cuid.

thirst—tart, *m.*, íota, *f.*; -ty—tartmhar, íotmhar.

thirteen—trí déag; (people) trí ḋuine ḋéag; 13th—an tríú . . . déag.
thirty—trioċa, *f.*, deiċ ꝼiċead, deiċ is ꝼiċe; 30th—an trioċadú.
this—so, é (í) seo.
thistle—ꝼeoċadán, *m.*; sow-th.—bleaċt-ꝼ.
thither—anonn; hither and th.—anonn is anall.
tholepin—dola, *m.*, cnuga, *m.*
thong—iall, *f.*
thorn—dealg, *f.*; thorny—deilgneaċ, t. tree—draíon geal, d. duḃ, *m.*
thorough—cruṫanta, críoċnaiṫe, t.-going—ꝼeile-, críoċnaiṫe.
thoroughbred—dea-ṗóir, ꝼolaíoċta.
thoroughfare—bóṫar, *m.*, bealaċ mór *m.*, sráid, *f.*
those—siad- (iad-) san.
though—cé go, bíoḋ go.
thought—smaoineaṁ, *m.*, maċnaṁ, *m.*; meditative—smaointeaċ, maċnaṁaċ; -ful—cineálta, cúramaċ.
thousand—míle, *m.*; 1000th—an míliú.
thraldom—daoirse, *f.*, daorḃroid, *f.*, tráillíoċt, *f.*
thrash (to)—greadaḋ, liúraḋ, pleancaḋ.
thread—snáṫ, *m.*; t.-bare—lomaċaite.
threaten (to)—bagairt, *f.*, bagraím; -ing; adj. bagarṫaċ.
three—trí; (people) triúr, *m.*; see 'third'.
thresh (to)—(corn) bualaḋ.
threshold—tairseaċ, *f.*, ursa, *f.*
thrift—cnóisciún, *m.*, bainistí, *f.*; -ty—cnóisciúnta, baileaċ.
thriftless (person)—ꝼuarṫé, *m.*
thrill—triṫeaṁ, *m.*; *pl.* triṫí; corraíl, *f.*
thrive (to)—dul ar aġaiḋ, ꝼeaḃsú, borraḋ.
throat—scórnaċ, *f.*
throb—bualaḋ, bíogaḋ, preabaḋ
throne—caṫaoir ríoga, *f.*
throng—slua, *m.*, maṫṡlua.
throng (to)—pulcaḋ, plúċaḋ; -ed—plúċta.
throttle (to)—taċtaḋ, greim scórnaí a ḃreiṫ ar.
through—trí; (of time or space) ar ꝼeaḋ, i gcaiṫeaṁ; (cause) de ḃarr, de ḋeascaiḃ.
throw (to)—caiṫeaṁ, teilgean, radaḋ.
thrush—smólaċ, *f.*; (ailment) craosgalar, *m.*
thrust (to)—sáiṫeaḋ, ropaḋ.
thud—tuairt, *f.*, pléisc, *f.*
thumb—ordóg, *f.*
thump—pleanc, torann, *m.*, pléisc, *f.*, plimp, *f.*
thunder—toirneaċ, *f.*
Thursday—An Dardaoin, Diardaoin, *f.*
thus—mar so (sin), ar an slí so; (therefore) dá ḃrí sin.
thwart (to)—toirmeasc, sárú, cosc.
thyme—tím, *f.*, lus an rí.
Tibb's Eve—lá Ṗilib a' Ċleite.
tick—(bed t.) toċt, *m.*; (insect) sciortán, *m.*
ticket—ticéad, *m.*
tickle (to)—gigilt, *f.*, giglím.
tide—taoide, *f.*; spring t.—raḃarta, *m.*; low t.—lagtrá, íoċtar trá; full t.—lán mara; highwater mark—barr taoide; return tide—taoide aiꝼe.
tidings—scéala, tuairisc, *f.*, tásc, *m.*
tidy—ꝼáisciṫe, ꝼuinte.
tie (to)—ceangal, nascaḋ, snaiḋmeaḋ; tie n.—nasc, *m.*, ceangal, *m.*; neck t.—caraḃat, *m.*
tiger—tíogar, *m.*
tight—ꝼáisciṫe, cúng; ꝼáiscim, cúngaím, teannaim.
tile—leacán, *m.*, licín, *m.*
till, until—conj. go, go dtí.
till—(for money) tille, taisceadán, *m.*
till (to)—saoṫrú, briseaḋ; tillage—branar, *m.*, cur, *m.*, cuireadóireaċt, *f.*
tiller—(of soil) cuireadóir, *m.*; t. of boat—maide stiúraċ.
timber—aḋmad, *m.*
time—aimsir, *f.*, am, *m.*, tráṫ, *m.*; a while—seal, *m.*, tamall, *m.*; it is t.—is miṫid; first t.—an ċéad uair; 'good t.'—saol breá; t. (in music)—toṁas, *m.*, béim, *f.*
timely—tráṫúil.
timid, timorous—scáꝼar, eaglaċ, ꝼaiteaċ.
tin—stán, *f.*; t. opener—ꝼuasclóir (stán) *m.*
tinge—daṫ, *m.*, daṫú.
tincture—tuaslagaḋ.
tingling—clingeaḋ, gliogarnaċ, *f.*; (sensation) griopadaċ, *f.*

tinker—tincéir, *m.*; to t. with—méirínteacht le, tincéireacht le.
tinkle (to)—clingeadh, n. cling, *f.*
tint—sceo, *m.* & *f.*, scáil, *f.*; (of liquid) braon, *m.*
tiny—bídeach, beag, suarach.
tip—buaic, *f.*, barr, *m.*, binn, *f.*
tip—(gratuity) síntiús, *m.*, dúchracht, *f.*
tipple (to), -ing—blaistínteacht.
tipsy—ar bog-meisce, 'maith-go-leor'.
tiptoe—ar bairricíní, *pl.*
tire (to)—tuirsiú, cor; -ing—adj. tuirsiúil; tired—tuirseach, tuirsithe, cortha; n. tuirse, *f.*
tire—bonn rotha, *m.*
tiresome—tuirsiteach, leadránach.
tithe—deachú, *f.*
titlark—riabóg, *f.*
title—teideal, *m.*
titter—scitireacht, *f.*, smiota gáire, *m.*, scig-g., *f.*
tittle—gíog, *f.*, 'gíocs ná míocs', siolla, *m.*
to—(prep.) go, go dtí, cun, do.
toad—loscann, *m.*, cnádán, *m.*
toadstool—púca peill, *m.*, bolgán béic, *m.*, púcán, *m.*
toasted—tíortha, gríosta, rua-dóite; toast—arán t.
toast (to drink a t.)—sláinte d'ól.
tobacco—tobac, tobaca, *m.*; -onist—tobacadóir, *m.*
to-day—inniu.
toe—méar coise, méar troí, *f.*; t. cap—bairricín, *m.*
together—le chéile, in éineacht, i bhfochair, i dteannta.
toil—saothar, *m.*, obair, *f.*; -some—saothrach; toiler—oibrí, *m.*, saothraí, *m.*
toilet—cóiriú, seomra (boird) cóiriúcháin; privy, urinal—camra, *f.*
token—comhartha, *m.*; (omen) tuar, *m.*
tolerable—(to be borne) so-fhulangtha; (middling) cuíosach.
toleration—fulang le, cur suas le; -ant—fulaingteach.
toll—táille, *f.*, custam, *m.*
toll (to)—(bell) bualadh cloig, baint chloig; tolling of bell—cling chloig.
tomb—tuama, *m.*, uaigh, *f.*
tombstone—leac, *f.*, cloch chinn uaigh.
to-morrow—amárach.
ton—tonna, *m.*
tone—glór, *m.*, fuaim, *f.*, ton, toin, *m.* & *f.*
tongs—tlú, *f.*, ursal, *m.*
tongue—teanga, *f.*, *g.* -n.
to-night—anocht.
tonsure—bearradh baitis, táilgean, *m.*
too—ró; (also) leis, freisin, fós, 'na theannta sin.
tool—uirlis, *f.*, gléas, *m.*
tooth—fiacal, *f.*, déad, *f.*
toothache—tinneas fiacal (fiacail), déideach, *m.*
top—barr, *m.*, mullach, *m.*
toper—meisceoir, *m.*, súmaire óil, *m.*
top-knot—stricín, *m.*
topic—ábhar cainte, *m.*
topple (to)—titim, leagadh.
topsy-turvy—trí n-a chéile, 'na cír thuathail.
torch—lóchrann, *m.*, aithinne, *f.*, tóirse, *f.*
torment—céasadh, ciapadh.
torpid—marbhánta; torpor—mairbhití, *f.*
torrent—tuile, *f.*, díle, *f.*, *g.* -eann, sruth, *m.*
torrid—spallta, grianloiscithe.
torture—céasadh.
toss (to)—caitheamh, *m.*, teilgean, *m.*, radadh.
total—iomlán, *m.*, suim, *f.*
touch (to)—teagmháil le, baint le; -ing—(pathetic) maoithneach, truaimhéileach.
touchy—luaith-fheargach.
tough—righin.
tour—turas, *m.*, cuairt, *f.*
tow—(of flax) barrach, *m.*, bonnach, *m.*
tow (to)—(drag) tarraing.
towards—i dtreo, fá dhéin, d'ionsaí, ionsair.
towel—tuáille, *m.*
tower—túr, *m.*; round t.—cloigtheach, *f.*
town—baile, b. mór, *m.*, sráid-bhaile.
townland—baile fearainn.
toy—bréagán, *m.*, áilleagán, *m.*
trace—rian, *m.*, lorg, *m.*; (tracking)—lorgaireacht, *f.*; (drawing) rianadh.
track—lorg, *m.*, rian, *m.*
tract—tráchtas, *m.*; (of land) leirg, *f.*
tractable—cneasta, mín, so-chomairleach.
traction—tarraing, *f.*, tráchtas, *m.*; -tor—tráchtóir, *m.*, tarngthóir.
trade—trádáil, *f.*, ceannaíocht, *f.*

trade—(calling) ceaṙo, *f.*; -sman—ceaṙoaí, *m.*

tradition—(oral t.) béaloideas, *m.*; seanóideas, traidisiún, *m.*; -al—traidisiúnta.

traduce (to)—aiṫisiú, mí-ċlú a ṫabaiṙt aṙ.

traffic—ṫráċt, *m.*, ṫráċt bóṫair.

tragedy—ṫraġóid, *f.*, cinniúint, *f.*; -gic—ṫraġóideaċ, cinniúnaċ.

trail—loṙġ, *m.*, ṙian, *m.*; -er—loṙġaire, *m.*

train—(railway t.) ṫraen, *m.*; a row of—scuaine, *f.*, stṙilín, *m.*

train (to)—oiliúint; -ed—oilte.

trait—ṫréiṫ, *f.*, cáilíoċt, *f.*

traitor—feallaire, *m.*, ṫréaṫúir, *m.*

traitorous—ṫréaṫúrċa (-ṫaċ), calaoiseaċ.

tramp (to)—siúl, *m.*, dul de ċois, coisíoċt, *f.*

tramp—(vagrant) fear bóṫair, stróire, *m.*, fear siúil.

trample (to)—satailt aṙ, pasáil, *f.*, ġabáil de ċosa ann.

tranquil—suaiṁneaċ, sám; -ity—suaiṁneas, *m.*, sáime, *f.*

transcribe (to)—aiṫscṙíobaḋ, *m.*

transfer (to)—aistriú.

transform (to)—claoċló, *m.*; -er—claoċlóir, *m.*

transfusion (of blood)—taiṙmṙeiṫ (fola).

transgression—coir, *f.*, cion, *m.*, peacaḋ, *m.*, briseaḋ dlí; -or—coiṙṫeaċ, *m.*, cionṫaċ, *m.*, coiṙpeaċ, *m.*

transient—neambuan, díombuan, duṫain.

transition—aṫrú, *m.*, claoċló, *m.*

transitive verb—briaṫar aistreaċ.

translate (to)—aistriú, eadarṫeangú; -tion—aistriúċán, *m.*; -or—aistriṫeoir, *m.*

translucent—ṫar-ṡoilseaċ, ṫréaṁṡoilseaċ.

transmit (to)—tiomarnaḋ; -ter—tiomarnóir, *m.*

transparent—ṫréṁ-ḋearcaċ.

transplant (to)—aṫċur, aṫplanṫú.

transport (to)—iompar, *m.*; t. organization (facilities)—córas iompair.

transportation—(penal) díbiṙt, *f.*

trap—ġaiste, *f.*, dol, *m.*, sáimn, *f.*; to t.—ġabáil i ngaiste, sáimniú.

trappings—ġléasṙa, *m.*, culaiṫ, *f.*, feaṙaistí, *pl.*

trash—ṫṙaṁaíol, *f.*

travail—(in childbirth) tinneas claimne, *m.*

travel (to)—taisteal, *m.*, siúl, *m.*; -ler—taistealaí, *m.*, duine siúltaċ.

tray—traiḋire, *m.*, siṫeal, *m.*

treachery—feall, *f.*, calaois, *f.*; -rous—feallṫaċ, calaoiseaċ.

treacle—sioplas, *m.*

thread—snáṫ, *m.*

tread (to)—satailt, *f.*, sataláim aṙ; (to walk) siúl.

treadle—ṫromán, *m.*, ṫroiċín, *m.*, satailt, *f.*

treason—ṫréas, *m.*; -able—ṫréasaċ (-úil).

treasure—ciste, *m.*, taisce, *f.*; to t.—taisciú, cur i ṫaisce; -er—cisteoir.

treat—cuiṙm, *f.*, aṫnó, *m.*, féasta, *m.*, tairiscint dí; -ing of—aġ taġairt do, ṫráċt aṙ.

treatise—ṫráċtas, *m.*

treatment—cóir, *f.*, *g.* córaċ; to treat well—c. maiṫ a ċur aṙ; medical t.—cóir leiġis, *f.*

treaty—conraḋ, *m.*

treble—ṫreas-ṗillte.

tree—ṫṙann, *m.*, bile, *m.*

tremble (to)—criṫ, *m.*, baillíṫriṫ, criṫim; -ling—aṙ criṫ.

tremendous—ollmóṙ, ábalmóṙ, aṫóbaeaċ.

tremor—criṫeán, *m.*; tremulous—creaṫaċ.

trench—clais, *f.*, díoġ, *f.*

trepidation—eagla, *f.*, criṫeagla.

trespass—ṫaṙġabáil, *f.*, dul (cur, ġabáil) isteaċ aṙ; cattle tr.—braḋaíl, *f*; our trespasses—áṙ gcionta.

tress—plaoi, *f.*, dual, *m.*, cuaċ, *f*

trial—ṫriail, *f.*, ṫástáil, *f.*

triangle—ṫriantán, *m.*; -gular—ṫriantánaċ.

tribe—ṫreaḃ, *f.*, aicme, *m.*

tribulation—buaireaṁ, *m.*, ṫrioblóid, *f.*

tribunal—cúiṙt, *f.*

tribute—cáin, *f.*, díṙe, *f.*, dúċías, *m*

trick—cleas, *m.*, cluain, *f.*, claon beaṙt; -ery—cleasaíoċt, *f.*; -ster—cleasaí, *m.*, cluainiṙe, *m.*

trickle—sileaḋ.

trident—treiġe, *f.*
trifle—beaġán, *m.*, neaṁ-ní, *m.*, ní ġan áird; pudding—milseoġ, *f.*
trifler—méirneálaí, *m.*, fídire, *m.*
trilateral—tríṡleasaċ.
trim—triopalaċ, cóiriṫe, bearrṫa; to t.—cóiriú, slaċtú.
Trinity—An Tríonóid, *f.*
trinket—áilleaġán, *m.*
trip—turas, *m.*; tripper—turastóir.
tripe—putóġ, *f.*
tripe—(half-wit) breall, *f.*, breillice, *m.*; foolish talk—breilléis, *f.*
triple—treas-ḟillte(aċ), trí-.
tripod—trí-ċosaċ, *m.*
trisyllable—trí-ṡiollabaċ.
triumph—bua, *f.*, caiṫréim, *f.*; -ant—buaċ; to t. over—bua ar, sárú.
trivial—suaraċ, beaġ, ġan áird.
trollop—straoil, *f.*, libéis, *f.*
troop—buíon, *f.*, díorma, *m.*; -er—saiġdiúir capaill, marcaċ.
trophy—craoḃ, *f.*, an ċ., mír ġaisce.
trot—sodar, *m.*; -ing—ar (aġ) sodar.
trotter—(of pig) crúibín, *m.*
trouble—buairt, *f.*, deacair, *f.*, trioblóid, *f.*; -some—trioblóideaċ, deacraċ; in t.—faoi ḃuairt, *f.*, i dtrioblóid.
trough—umar, *m.*, beiste, *m.*
trousers—triús, *m.*, bríste, *m.*, treaḃsar, *m.*
trout—breac, *m.*; a fish—b. éisc, *m.*
trowel—liain, *f.*
truant—éalaiṫeoir; to play t.—éaló ó (scoil).
truce—sos coṁraic, *m.*
truck—trucaill, *f.*
truculent—trodaċ, bruíontaċ, doṫíosaċ.
trudge (to)—dul de ṡiúl cos, de ċoisíoċt.
true—fíor, fírinneaċ, dearfa; truth—fírinne, *f.*
trump—(in cards) má, *m.*, an má mór (best t.).
trumpet—trumpa, *m.*, buaḃall, *m.*, stoc, *m.*; -ter—stocaire, *m.*, trumpadóir, *m.*
truncheon (baton)—bata *m.*, baitín.
trunk—trúnc; (of body) caḃail, *f.*, colann, *f.*; (of tree) ceap, *m.*
truss (to)—fáscaḋ, ceanġal, deasú; -ed—fuinṭe fáisciṫe,
trust—muinín, *m.*, iontaoiḃ, *f.*; -ty—muiníneaċ, iontaofa, dílis; -tee—iontaoḃaí, *m.*
truth—fírinne, *f.*
try (to)—(trial) triail; to attempt—taḃairt fé, iarraċt a ṫaḃairt; trying—aġ iarraiḋ, aġ tástáil, *f.*
trying—adj. dian, deacraċ.
tryst—coinne, *m.*
tub—droṁlaċ, *m.*, daḃaċ, *f.*
tube—píobán, *m.*, feadán, *m.*
tuber—práta, *m.*, corm, *m.*
tubercle—millín (friġ) eitinne.
tuberculosis—eitinn, *f.*
Tuesday—An ṁáirt, *f.*, Dia Máirt.
tuft—(hair) stoṫall, *m.*, ġlib, *f.*, céas cinn, *m.*
tug (to)—tarraing, staiṫeaḋ, streaċailt, *f.*
tuition—teaġasc, *m.*, múineaḋ, *m.*, *g.* -nte.
tumble—(fall) titim; (knock down) leaġaḋ, treascairt, *f.*
tumour—at, *m.*, oṫras, *m.*, líonaḋ, *m.*
tumult—clampar, *m.*, círéib, *f.*, callóid, *f.*
tun—tunna, *m.*
tune—(air) fonn, *m.*, tiúin, *f.*; to t.—coiṁġléasaḋ; -ed—ar coiṁġléas; ar coṁardaḋ.
tunic—ionar, *m.*, casóġ ċuirp, *f.*
tunnel—toċailt, *f.*
turbulence—círéib, *f.*, clampar, *m.*, ġráscar, *m.*
turbulent—círéibeaċ, clamparaċ.
turf—(peat) móin, *f.*; (land surface) fód; (racing) rásaíoċt; t. bank—port móna; t. spade—sleán, *m.*
Turk—Turcaċ, Tuircéiseaċ, *m.*, T. language—Turcais, *f.*
turkey—cearc ḟrancaċ; coileaċ f.
turmoil—buairt, *f.*, corraíl, *f.*, suaṫaḋ, *m.*
turn (to)—casaḋ, iompó; to t. on—aġaiḋ a ṫaḃairt ar; a bout—dreas, *f.*; do a good t.—áis a ḋéanaṁ.
turner—deileadóir, *m.*
turnip—turnap, *m.*
turpentine—ġiús-ola *f.*, tuirpintín, *f.*
tusk—stair-ḟiacal, *f.*
tussock—tortóġ, *f.*, tomóġ, *f.*
tutor—oide, *m.*, múinteoir, *m.*
twaddle—ráiméis, *f.*, breilléis, *f.*
twang—srónaíl, *f.*, toin, *f.*
tweed—bréid, *f.*, éadaċ olla, *m.*
tweezers—tlúiṫín, *m.*

twelve—dóṫéag; (persons) dáréag; 12th—an dóṫúdéag, an dara . . . déag.
twenty—fiche; 20th—an fichiú.
twice—fá dó, dá uair.
twig—slat, *f.*, meaṫán, *m.*
twilight—aṁasgarnaċ, *m.*, crónṫráṫ, *m.*, clap-ṡolas, *m.*
twin—leaṫ-cúpla, *m.*; twins-cúpla, *m.*
twine—sreang, *f.*, córda, *m.*; to tw.—casaṫ ar a ċéile.
twinkle—spréaċarnaċ; -ing—ag spréaċarnaiġ, ag glioscarnaiġ.
twirl—casaṫ, sníoṁ, lúbaṫ.
twist (to)—casaṫ, lúbaṫ, camaṫ.
twitch—preab, bíogaṫ, bualaṫ.
twittering—gíogarnaċ, -áil, *f.*, ag ceiliúr.
twixt—idir, eadar-.
two—dó, an dá; (persons) beirt; prefix—dá-ċosaċ, dó-láṁaċ, défhoġar; 2nd—an dóú, an dara.
twinge—freanga, *f.*, doiġ, *f.*
twitch—preab, *f.*, ġeit, *f.*
type—cló, *m.*; type-setting—clóċeapaṫ; typist—cló-scríobaí, *m.*; (class) cineál, *m.*, saġas, *m.*, aicme, *f.*
typical—saṁail-ċruṫaċ saṁaltasaċ, 'na ċruṫ aonair.
tyranny—daorḃroid, *f.*, tíoránṫaċt, *f.*, -tas, *m.*
tyrant—tíoránaċ, *m.*
tyre—bonn, *m.*, banda, *m.*
tying—ceangal, *m.*, nascaṫ, *m.*

U

udder—úṫ, *m.*
ugly—gránna; -iness—gráinneaċt, *f.*
ulcer—oċras, *m.*, neascóid, *f.*
Ulster—Cúige Uladh, Ulaid; U.-man—Ultaċ, *m.*
ultimate—déanaċ, deiridh, ar deireaṫ.
umbrella—scáṫ fearṫanna, *m.*, s. gréine.
umpire—moltóir, *m.*, fear cirt.
un-—neaṁ-, dí-, an-(ain-), aṁ-, do-, éag- (éig-), gan, ní, naċ.
unable—ní féidir le, ní féadann, ní ṫig le, éagumasaċ.
unaccustomed—neaṁ-ċleaċtaiṫe; n. neaṁ-ṫaiṫí, *f.*
unanimous—d'aonġuṫ, ar aon focal.
unapproachable—doiċeallaċ dotíosaċ.
unattainable—do-fháil.
unauthorized—gan údarás, *m.*
unavoidable—do-ṡeaċanta.
unawares—gan fios.
unbearable—do-fhulangṫa.
unbelief—dí-ċreideaṁ, *m.*
unbreakable—do-briste.
uncanny—íogair, neaṁ-ṡaolta.
unceasing—gan sos, *m.*, gan staonaḋ.
uncertain—neaṁ-ċinnte, éiginnte, éideimhneach, neaṁ-ó.
uncharitable—neaṁ-ċarṫanaċ.
unchecked—gan ċosc, *m.*
uncivil—droċ-mhúinte, mí-mhuinteartha.
uncivilized—neaṁ-ṡibialta.
unclaimed—gan éileaṁ, *m.*, neaṁéiliṫe.
uncle—uncal, *m.*
uncomfortable—neaṁ-ċompórṫaċ.
unconcern—neaṁ-aird, *f.*, neaṁċúram, *m.*
unconditional—gan ċoinníol.
unconscious—gan moṫú, gan aiṫne.
uncontested—gan iomaíoċt, gan fhlé, *f.*
uncouth—túrach, tuaisceartaċ.
uncover (to)—noċtaṫ.
unction—ola, *f.*, ungaṫ; Extreme U—An Ola Dhéanaċ.
uncultivated—(person) neamúinte, gan béas-mhúineaṫ; (land) gan saoṫ rú, gairbean, *m.*
undelivered—gan seaċaḋaḋ.
under—(prep.) fé, faoi; adj. íoċtarach, íoċtair.
underclothes—fo-éadaċ, *m.*, éadaċ cnis.
underdone—(in cooking) táiṫ-bheiriṫe. táṫ-róstaiṫe.
undergo (to)—dul fé, fulaing le.
underhand—fé ċeilṫ, gan fios.
undermine (to)—baint fé.
underneath—fé, fé bun.
understand (to)—tuiscint, *f.*, *g.*—-tuisceana.
undertake, I u.—gabaim orm, glacaim le.
undertaker—adhlaiceoir, *m.*
undervalue (to)—dí-luaċú.
undesirable—naċ ionmholta, naċ áil le.
undeveloped—neaṁ-foirfe.
undisputed—gan ċeist, gan fhlé.
undisturbed—gan cur-isteaċ, gan corraí.
undoubtedly—gan aṁras, is dearḃ.

undress (to)—baint de, caiteann de.
undue—ró-mór, tar ceart, mícuíosach.
unearned—neamh-tuillte, nár tuilleadh.
unearthly—neamh-shaolta.
uneasy—neamh-shocair, mí-shuaimhneasach.
uneconomical—caiteach, scaipiteach; neamh-eacnomúil.
unemployed—gan obair, díomhaoin, ar scor.
unequal—(uneven) éagothrom, neamhchothrom neamh-ionann.
unerring—neamh-earráideach, neamhsheachránach.
uneven—éagothrom, neamh-chothrom, crapach.
unexpected—gan coinne.
unfair—éagórach, éigeart; u. treatment—leathchuma, *f.*
unfaithful—mí-dílis, neamh-dílis.
unfavourable—dí-mholtach, neamh-bhaileúil, cáinteach.
unfeeling—fuar-aigeanta, gan mothú.
unfit—neamh-oiriúnach, mí-o.; (person) neamh-inmheach.
unforgiving—neamaitheach.
unfortunate—mí-ámharach, mífhortúnach.
unfriendly—mí-mhuintearta, eascairdiúil.
unfurl (to)—ar scaoileadh (manrach).
ungainly—aimhnis; u. person—aimhniseoir.
ungenerous—neamh-fhial, sprionlaithe.
ungracious—dúr, doicheallach.
ungrateful—neamhbhuíoch, mí-bhuíoch.
unguarded—gan ghárda, gan chosaint.
unhappy—neamh-shona, mí-s., duairc.
unharmed—slán, gan mháthail.
unhealthy—mí-shláintiúil, neamh-fhollúin, droch-shláinteach.
uniform—éide, *m.*, culaith (airm, etc.).
uniform—adj. comh-ionann; (alike) d'aon fhoirm, mar a chéile, ar aon dul.
unimportant—gan tábhacht, gan áird.
uninjured—gan máthail, gan ghortú.
unintelligible—do-thuigthe.
uninteresting—neamh-spéisiúil, gan spéis.
union—comh-cheangal, *m.*
unison—comh-ghothach, aonghothach.
unit—aon, aonad, *m.*
unite (to)—aontú, *g.*-tuithe,-ed-aithe.
unity—comh-aontas, *m.*
universe—an domhan, *m.*, an saol, *m.*, an chruinne, *m.*
universal—coitianta, forleata.
university—ollscoil, *f.*; u. education—ollscolaíocht.
unjust—éagórach, éageart.
unkempt—slibeach, stothalach.
unkind—mí-chineálta, gorgeach, míchneasta.
unknown—anaithnid.
unlawful—ainleathach, neamh-dlisteineach.
unless—muna, mara.
unlike—neamh-chosúil, neamh-dhealraitheach.
unlimited—gan teora, gan chuimse.
unload (to)—dí-luchtú, folmhú.
unlucky—mí-rathúil, mí-sheansúil, míámharach.
unmanageable—do-riartha, doceannsaithe, ainsrianta.
unmannerly—mí-bheasach, drochmhúinte.
unmarried—gan pósadh, singil.
unmerciful—neamh-thrócaireach, mí-t., éadrócaireach.
unnatural—mí-nádúrtha.
unnecessary—neamh-ghátarach, n.-riachtanach.
unoccupied—díomhaoin.
unopposed—gan fhreasúra, gan cur 'na choinne.
unpleasant—mí-thaitneamhach.
unpremeditated—gan réamhbheartú.
unprepared—neamh-ullamh.
unproductive—neamh-thorthúil.
unprovoked attack—ionsaí gan chúis, i. gan fáth.
unpunctual—mí-phoncúil, déanach, míthráthach.
unpunished—gan pionós, *m.*, gan aghaidh.
unravel—réiteach, scaoileadh.
unreasonable—mí-réasúnta.
unrecognizable—ó aithne, tar a.
unreliable—mí-iontaobhach, neamh-i.
unruly—easumhal, gan smacht, míiomparach.
unsatisfactory—neamh-sásúil, mí-s.
unscrupulous—gan chraoscal, gan scrupal.
unsettled—neamh-shocair, suaite, buartha.
unshapely—mí-chruthach, mí-chumtha.
unskilled—neamh-oilte, aimeolach.

unstable—ʒuaʒaċ, neaṁ-ṡocaɪʀ, éaɒaɪnʒean.
unsightly—ʒʀánna, uaɟaʀ.
unsuitable—neaṁ-oɪʀɪúnaċ.
unsustained effort—speal bʀamaɪġ, *m.*, ʒal soɪp, ʀáɪʒ aon-uaɪʀe.
until—ʒo, ʒo ɒtí, nó ʒo, nó ʒuʀ.
untimely—antʀáṫaċ, mí-ṫʀáṫúɪl.
untiring—neaṁ-ṫuɪʀseaċ, neaṁ-ṫuɪʀsɪúɪl.
untrue—neaṁ-ṙíoʀ, bʀéaʒaċ.
untruth—bʀéaʒ, *f.*, éɪṫeaċ, *m.*
unused to—neaṁ-ṫaɪṫí aʀ.
unusual—neaṁ-ġnáṫaċ, neaṁ-ċoɪtɪanta.
unwary—neaṁ-aɪʀeaċ, neaṁ-aɪʀɒealaċ.
unwieldly—aɪnnɪs, mí-ċoṫʀomúɪl.
unwilling—neaṁ-ṙonnṁaʀ; -ness—neaṁ-ṙonn, *m.*, leɪsce, *f.*
unworldly—neaṁ-ṡaolta.
unworthy—neaṁ-ṙɪúntaċ.
unyielding—neaṁ-ġéɪllɪúɪl.
unyoke (to)—scoʀ.
up—(upwards) suas, ɪn aɪʀɒe; (from below) aníos; (above) ṫuas, lastuas; upstairs—ɪn aɪʀɒe staɪġʀe.
upbraid (to)—cáɪneaɒ, ɪmɒeaʀʒaɒ.
uphold (to)—seasaṁ le, tacaíoċt le.
upper—uaċtaʀaċ, baʀʀ-; (of boot)—uaċtaʀ, *m.*; (in place names)—uaċtaʀ = Southern, Upper.
upright—(prop) taca, seas.
upright—adj. ɒíʀeaċ, 'na ṡeasaṁ; (u. person)—cóɪʀ, ɪonʀaɪc.
uproar—clampaʀ, *m.*, ʒleo, *m.*, ʒlɪsɪam, *m.*
uproot—ʀéabaɒ, baɪnt ó ṗʀéɪṁ; to pull up—staɪṫeaɒ.
upset—ɪompó, cuʀ bun ós cɪonn, tʀí 'ċéɪle, aʀ meaʀaí.
upshot—toʀaɒ, *m.*, cʀíoċ, *f.*, ɪaʀṁaɪʀt, *f.*, ɒeɪʀeaɒ ḃí leɪs.
upside down—bun ós cɪonn.
upstanding—(man) ɟeaʀ ɒeaṡeasaɪṁ.
upstart—mustaʀ (teaspaċ) ʒan ɒúċas, *m.*
uranium—úɪʀne, *f.*
urban—(muɪntɪʀ, etc.) ḃaɪle ṁóɪʀ.
urbane—séɪṁ, ceannsa.
urge (to)—taṫant, ʒʀíosú, spʀeaʒaɒ, saɪġɒeaɒ.
urgent—pʀáɪnneaċ, ɒeɪṫneasaċ, bʀoɪɒɪúɪl; -cy—ɒeaḃaɒ, *m.*, pʀáɪnn, *f.*, cʀuóʒ, *f.*, bʀoɪɒ, *f.*
urine—ɟual, *m.*, mún, *m.*; to urinate—mún, *m.*
us—sɪnn, sɪnne.
usage—ʒnás, *m.*, ʒnáṫaṁ, *m.*
use—ɟeɪɒm, *f.*, áɪs, *f.*, ɟónaṁ, *m.*, úsáɪɒ, *f.*, taɪʀḃe, *f.*
useful—taɪʀḃeaċ, acʀaċ.
useless—ʒan ṁaɪṫ, ʒan taɪʀḃe.
usual—ʒnáṫaċ, ʒnáṫ; usually—ɒe ġnáṫ.
usurer—úsaɪʀe, *m.*, ɟeaʀ ʒaɪmbín.
usurp—ʒaḃáɪl anṙlaɪṫe; -er—anṙlaɪṫ, *m.*
utensil—áʀṫaċ, *m.*, áʀas, *m.*; áʀaɪstí (ʒʀéɪṫʀe) boɪʀɒ, *pl.*
utilise (to)—baɪnt ɟeɪɒme as, úsáɪɒ; -ity—áɪs, *f.*, ɟeɪɒm, *f.*; public u.—áɪs ṗoɪblí, cóɪʀ ṗ.
utmost—(most) ɪs mó; ɪs + suprl. adj.
utter (to)—(say) ʀá, ɒeɪʀɪm.
utter—adj. ɪs + suprl. adj.; -ly—ɟíoʀ-, ʒo hɪomlán, aʀ ɟaɒ, ṫaʀ áɪʀeaṁ.
uvula—sɪne sɪáɪn, *f.*, teanʒa ḃeaʒ, *f.*

V

vacant—ɟolaṁ; -ncy—ɟolúntas, *m.*, see 'empty'.
vacate (to)—ɒul as, tʀéɪʒean.
vacation—saoɪʀe, *f.*
vaccinate (to)—ʒeaʀʀaɒ bolʒaí, ɟʀɪṫġalʀú.
vagabond—sʀaṫaɪʀe, *m.*, stʀóɪʀe, *m.*
vagrant—stʀóɪʀe, *m.*, ɟánaí, *m.*
vague—éɪʒɪnnte, neaṁ-ċʀuɪnn; -ness—éɪʒɪnnteaċt, *f.*
vain—adj. baoṫ, móɪʀéɪseaċ, ʒaɪʒɪúɪl; v. person—ʒaɪʒe, 'móʀ-ɪs-ɟɪú'; vanity—éɪʀí-ɪn-aɪʀɒe, *m.*, sotal, *m.*
vain (in)—(ʒnó) ɪn aɪsteaʀ, ɒíoṁaoɪn
vainglory—ʒlóɪʀ ɒíoṁaoɪn.
vale—ʒleann, *m.*
valet—ʒɪolla coɪse, *m.*
valiant—calma, cʀóʒa, ʒaɪscɪúɪl.
valid—ɒlɪstɪneaċ, ɒleaṫaċ.
valley—ʒleann, *m.*, com., *m.*
valour—ʒaɪsce, *m.*, calmaċt, *f.*
valuable—luaċṁaʀ.
valuation—meas, *m.*, luaċ, *m.*, luaċáɪl, *f.*
valuator—meastóɪʀ, *m.*, luaċálaí, *m.*
valve—coṁla, *f.*
vamp—(of sock) baɪmpéɪs, *f.*
vamp (to)—cluas-tɪonlacan (ceoɪl).

van—feiṫicil (carr) iompair.
van—(front) tosaċ (slóiġ), *m.*
vanish (to)—dul as raḋarc (aṁarc).
vanity—see 'vain'.
vanquish—sárú, cloí, buaċaint ar.
vapour—gal, *f.*; -ising—galú.
variable—aṫraiṫeaċ, malartaċ.
variance—(at v.) in earraid, easaontas, mí-ṁuinteaṙṫa.
varicose—camborṙṫa.
variegated—breac, breac-ḃallaċ.
variety—éagsúlaċt, *f.*; various—éagsúil, ilġnéiṫeaċ.
varnish—líoṁnán, *m.*, líoṅinaim.
vary (to)—aṫrú.
vase—corn, *m.*
vaseline—olúsc, *m.*
vast—ollṁór, áḃalṁór.
vat—daḃaċ, *f.*
vault (to)—léimeaḋ, lingeaḋ.
vault—uaċais, *f.*, seomra fé ṫalaṁ.
vaunt (to)—maíoṁ as.
veal—laoigeoil, *f.*
vegetable—glasra; *pl.* glasraí..
vegetation—fásra, fiorṫainn, *f.*
vehemence—déine, *f.*, dearfaċt, *f.*; -ment—dian, diongḃálta.
vehicle—gléas iompair, *m.*, feiṫicil, *f.*
veil—(nun's) caille, *f.*, folaċ, *m.*
veil (to)—foláċ, *m.*, cur fá ċeilt.
vein—féiṫ, *f.*; (pulse) cuisle, *f.*
venerable—oirṁidneaċ, urramaċ.
venerate (to)—urraim a ṫaḃairt do—.
vengeance—díoltas, *m.*, agairt (ar).
vengeful—díoltaiseaċ, agarṫaċ.
venial—soloṫaċ; v. sin—peacaḋ s.
venison—oiseoil, *f.*, feoil fia.
venom—goiṁ, *f.*, olc, *m.*, binib, *f.*, niṁneaċt, *f.*; adj. goiṁiúil, niṁe, niṁeanta.
vent—poll, *m.*, toll, *m.*, scoilt, *f.*, gaoṫ, *f.*
vent (to)—agairt.
ventilate (to)—gaoṫrú, aerú.
ventilator—gaoṫróir, *m.*
venture—fiúntar, *m.*; to v.—dul i ḃfiúntar.
veracity—fírinne, *f.*; -ious—fíor, fírinneaċ.
verb—briaṫar, *m.*
verbal—de ḃriaṫra béil, i gcaint ḃéil.
verbatim—focal ar ḟocal.
verbosity—leadrán cainte, liostaċt, *f.*
verdant—glas.
verdict—breiṫ, *f.*, breiṫiúnas, *m.*
verdigris—meirg ċopair, m. uṁa.
verdure—fásra, *m.*, glasra, *m.*
verge—bruaċ, *m.*, imeall, *m.*, fíor, *m.*, faoḃar, *m.*, fóir, *f.*
verify (to)—fíoraḋ, proṁaḋ; -ity—fírinne, *f.*, fíre.
veritable—fíor; a v. rogue—rógaire cruṫanta.
vermin—míola, *pl.*; sneá, *pl.*, dreancaidí, *pl.*; -ous—míolaċ.
vernacular—urlaḃraḋ gnáis, *m.*
vernal—earraiġ.
versatile—iolḃuaċ, iltréiṫeaċ.
verse—rann, *m.*, ḃéarsa, *m.*, ceaṫrú, *f.*; (poetry) filíoċt, *f.*; to versify—f. a ḋéanaṁ.
version—leagan, *m.*, insint, inseaċt, *f.*
vertebra—alt droma, *m.*
vertical—ingearaċ.
very—an-, rí-, ró-; the v. person—an duine céanna.
vespers—easpairt, *f.*, *g.* -artan.
vessel—árṫaċ, *m.*, áras, *m.*, soiṫeaċ, *m.*
vest—(garment) ḃest, *f.*
vest (to)—dílsiú ḋo (in).
vestige—rian, *m.*, screatal, *m.*, faic
vestment—éide, *f.*, culaiṫ, *m.*; Mass v.—éide Aifrinn.
vesture—éadaċ, *m.*, culaṫairt, *f.*
vetch—piseán, *m.*; col. n. piseánaċ.
veterinary surgeon—sréidlia, *m.*
veteran—crann-laoċ, *m.*, sean-seadaire, *m.*
veto—urġairt, *f.*, ceart diúltaiḋ, *m.*; -ed—urġarṫa.
vex (to)—crá, fearg a ċur ar.
vexation—crá, cráim.
viaticum—lón, *m.*
vibrate (to)—criṫ, tonn-ċriṫ, suaṫaḋ.
vicar—ḃiocáire, *m.*
vice—(evil) duáilce, *f.*
vice—(implement) ḃís, *f.*
vice-—leas-; v. chairman—leas-ċaṫaoirleaċ.
viceroy—ionadaí rí, fear ionaid rí.
vicinity—coṁgar, *m.*, coṁursanaċt, *f.*
vicious—duáilceaċ, aiṁleasta; (animal) mallaiṫe.
victim—íbirt, *f.*, íbirṫeaċ, *m.*
victimise (to)—feallaḋ ar, éagóir a ḋéanaṁ ar.
victory—bua, *f.*; -ious—buaċ, caiṫréimeaċ.

victuals—lón bíd, aḃar bíd; -ler—lónċeannaí, *m.*, bia-ċ.
vie (to)—i bformaḋ le, *m.*, in iomaíoċt le, *f.*
view—n. raḋarc, *m.*, amharc, *m.*; (opinion) barúil, *f.*; in v. of—i bhfianaise; with a v. to—d'fonn, ar intinn go.
vigil—fairneáċán, *m.*; -ant—faireaċ, airíoċ; (night before)—Oíċe *cf.* Oíċe Nollag; O. Lae 'le Muire.
vigour—brí, *m.*, fuinneamh, *m.*; -ous—bríomhar, fuinneamhaċ, neartmhar.
vile—olc, donna, caillte.
village—baile, *m.*, sráid, *f.*
villain—coiripeaċ, *m.*, rascail, *m.*
vilify (to)—aiċisiú, íde béil a ṫabairt,
vindicate (to)—cosaint, gabáil páirte.
vindictive—droċ-aigeantaċ, gangaideaċ; -ness—gangaid, *f.*, droċmhéin, *f.*
vine—fíniúin, *f.*, crann fíniúna; v.-yard—fíon-gort, *m.*
vinegar—fínéagar, *m.*
violate (to)—(destroy) milleaḋ, lot; (ravish) éigniú; (law) briseaḋ, réabaḋ.
violence—foiréigean, *m.*, éigean; -ent(ly)—foiréigneaċ.
violet—salċuaċ, *f.*
violin—beiólín, *m.*
virago—báirseaċ, *m.*, amscian mná.
virgin—maigdean, *f.*, óg, *f.*; -ity—maigdeanas, *m.*, óganċt, *f.*; -al—maigdeanúil.
virile—fearúil, fearga.
virtue—suáilce, *f.*; -uous—suáilceaċ, fónta, fiúntaċ, cóir, fíréanta.
virulent—urċóideaċ, nimheaċ.
virus—aicíd, nim, *f.*
visage—dreaċ, *m.* & *f.*, ceannaċa.
visible—soiceicse, soiléir, follas.
vision—raḋarc, *m.*, amharc, *m.*; a v.—aisling, *f.*, fís, *f.*
visit—cuairt, *f.*, fiosrú, turas, *m.*; -ation, to see—dul ḋá fhios, ḋá fheaċaint, ag fiosrú.
visitor—cuairteoir, *m.*
vital—an beo, ball beaṫa; essential—riaċtanaċ.
vitamin—beaṫaimín, *f.*
vitriol—searḃ ruiḃeaċ, *f.*
vituperation—íde béil, *f.*, droċċaint.
vivacity—beoċt, *f.*, anamúlaċt, *f.*
vivid—beoga, soiléir.
vixen—saiġ sionnaiġ, *f.*
vocabulary—foclóir, *m.*, sanas, *m.*
vocal—goṫaċ, cainteaċ, glóraċ.
vocation—gairm, *f.*
vocative case—cuiseal gairmeaċ.
vogue—gnás, *m.*, gnáṫam, *m.*, faisean, *m.*
voice—guṫ, *m.*, glór, *m.*; with one v.—d'aon guṫ; (in grammar)—faoi, *f.*
void (to)—folmú, dul as, dréigean, seaċnaḋ; empty space—folmas, folús, *m.*
void—null and void—gan brí, gan feiṫm.
volcano—bolcán, *m.*, sliaḃ tine, *m.*
volley—rúisc, *f.*, -ing—rúscaḋ.
volt—volt, *m.*; -age—voltaċas, *m.*
voluble—mórċainteaċ; -bility—éascaíoċt labarṫa, sruṫ cainte.
volume—leaḃar, *m.*, imleaḃar.
volume—(amount) méaḋ, *f.*, toirt, *f.*, téagar, *m.*
voluntary—deontaċ, toiltiúil.
volunteer—(military) óglaċ.
vomit (to)—urlacan, *m.*, also *f.*—'fonn uirlicí'.
voracity—cíocras, *m.*, airc, *f.*, craos, *m.*
vortex—coireán, *m.*, coire (cuiliṫe) guairne.
vote—bóta, *m.*, -ing—bótáil, *f.*; bótálas; voters' list—liost bótóirí.
vouch—(to v.) dearḃaḋ, deimhniú.
voucher—deimneaċán, *m.*
vouchsafe (to)—deonú.
vow—móid, *f.*; I vow—beirim mo mhóid, móidím.
vowel—guṫaí, *m.*, guta, *m.*
voyage—iomramh, *m.*, feaċtas farraige, *f.*
vulgar—luaṙga, coitionn, oitir; -ity—luaṙgaċt, *f.*, oitre(aċt), *f.*
vulnerable—so-leointe, leoċaileaċ.
vulture—baoḃ, *f.*

W

wadding—ascart, *m.*
wade (to)—lapaḋáil (siúl) san uisce.
wafer—aḃlann, *f.*
wag (to)—croṫaḋ, manraḋ, manar; a w.—fear grinn.
wage—pá, *f.*, tuilleam, *m.*
waging war—cogaíoċt, *f.*, ag cur cogaiḋ.

wager—ɡeall, *m.*; -ing—cur ɡill (*g. pl.*—ɡeall).
wagon—trucail, *f.*, baiɡín, *m.*
wagtail—(bird) ɡlasóɡ, *f.*
wail—uaill, *f.*, caoine, *m.*; wailing—aɡ caoineadh.
waist—com, *m.*, caol, *m.*
waistcoat—báscóta, *m.*
wait (to)—fanúint, fanacht, feitheamh, fuireach; w. till morning—fan ɡo maidean.
waiter—freastalaí, *m.*, dáileamh, *m.*
wake (to)—(awaken) dúiseacht, múscailt.
wake—(for the dead) tórramh, *m.*
wake—(of ship) caise, *f.*, sruth stiúrach, *m.*, uisce marb.
walk (to)—siúl, *m.*; a stroll—siúlóid, *f.*; pacing—spaistéireacht, *f.*
walker—coisí, *m.*, siúlaí, *m.*; walking stick—maide siúil, *m.*
wall—falla, *m.*, balla, *m.*
wallet—tiach, *m.*
wall fern—sceamh cloch, s. craiɡn, *m.*
wallow (to)—iomlasc, iomlascaim.
walnut—ɡall-chnó, *m.*
wan—mí-líteach, bán.
wand—slat, *f.*, fleasc, *f.*
wander (to)—dul ar fán, ar seachrán, ar bóiléaɡair.
wanderer—fánaí, *m.*, straeire, *m.*
wane (to)—dul síos, dul in éaɡ, dul as.
want—ɡá, *m.*, easpa, *m.*, uireasa, *f.*, ɡannchúis, *f.*
want (to), -ing—teastáil; I want—teastuíon uaim, tá . . . uaim; tá ɡá aɡam le.
wanton—ainmhianach.
war—coɡadh, *m.*; to go to w.—dul chun coɡaidh; warlike—cathach, ɡaiscíúil.
warble (to)—ceilliúr, *m.*, cantaim, *f.*
ward—(care) faire, *f.*, aire, *f.*; (w. in hosp.) aireaɡal, *m.*, imscing, *f.*
ward off—cosaint, diongbáil, díonadh.
ware—(goods) earraí.
ware—(table-w.) airnéis boird, árthaí (árasti, ɡréithre) b.; china w.—árthaí Sín-chré.
warm—te, brothallach, teasaí; w. affection—teasɡrá, *m.*
warm (to)—téamh, téim.
warmth—teas, *m.*, brothall, *m.*
warning—rabadh, *m.*, fógairt, *f.*, fógra.
warp (to)—crapadh; warp (in weaving)—olúth, *m.*; a ship w.—téadh róid.
warrant—barántas, *m.*
warren—(rabbit w.) coiniɡéar, *m.*
warrior—ɡaiscíoch, *m.*, laoch, *m.*
wart—faithne, *m.*
wary—aireach, airdeallach.
wash (to)—ní, *f.*, níochán, *m.*,ním; I bathe—ionlaim; (in distilling) wash—anallas, *m.*
washer—sealán, *m.*
wasp—beach ɡabair, *f.*, puch, *f.*
waste (to)—cur (caitheamh amú; c. ɡan mhaith; -fulness—neamh-bainisti, *f.*
wasting away—snoí, caitheamh.
waste—adj. (w.-land) fásach, *m.*; (w. bread) fuíol-arán, etc.
watch (to)—faire, fuireachas, *m.*; -ful—aireach, fairneach.
watch—(timekeeper) uaireadóir, *m.*
watchman—fear faire, airíoch, *m.*; -men—luchd faire.
water—uisce, *m.*, bual, *f.*, dobar, *m.*; -ery—uiscíúil; w. hen—ceare uisce, *f.*; w. lily—buaillile, *m.*; w. cress—biolar, *m.*; w. fall—eas, easach, *m.*
watt—(electr.) uat, *f.*
wattle—cleith, *f.*
wave—tonn, *f.*, fásach, *f.*, farraiɡe, *f.*
wave-length—tonnfaid, *f.*
wave (to)—suathadh; (a flag) foluain; hand w.—baɡairt láimhe, sméideadh.
wavering—ɡuaɡach, éiɡinnte, idir dá chomairle.
wax—céir, *f.*
way—slí, *f.*, bealach, *m.*, bóthar, *m.*, conair, *f.*; give w.—ɡéilleadh (slí).
waylay—éirí-slí a dhéanamh, luíochán a dh.
wayward—aimhleasta, ɡan smacht, ainsrianta.
we—sinn, sinne.
weak—laɡ, tréith, fann, tlát; -ness—laiɡe, *f.*, laɡachar, *m.*, anbainne, *f.*; a faint—laiɡe, fannthais, *f.*
weaken (to)—laɡú, dí-neartú.
weal—(leas, *m.*, séan, *m.*, rath, *m.*; (common-w.) leas an phobail.
weal—(welt) riasc, *m.*

wealth — saiḃreas, *m.*, maoin, *f.*, ġustal, *m.*, racmas, *m.*; -thy—saiḃir, ġustalać.
wean (to)—baint de deol (de ćíć).
weapon—arm, *m.*
wear (to)—caiteaṁ, caitim.
weary—tuirseać, corta.
wearying—tuirsiteać, tuirsiúil. Táim am cor.
weasel (stoat)—eas, *m.*, easóg, *f.*
weather—aimsir, *f.*, sion, *f.*, uain, *f.*; (good w.) soineann, *f.*; (bad w.) doineann, *f.*; -beaten—sion-caite.
weave (to)—fí; -er—fíodóir, *m.*
web—(of cloth) aḃras, *m.*; (roll of c.) corn, *m.*; webbed foot—cos laḋar-iata.
wed (to) — pósaḋ; w.-lock—cuing póstа, *f.*; -ding—pósaḋ, cóisir, *f.*, *g.* -reać.
wedge—doing, *f.*; to w.—doingeaḋ.
Wednesday—An Céadaoin, Dia Céadaoin, *f.*
weed—fiaile, *f.*; -ing—baint (glanaḋ) f.
week—seaćtain, *f.*
weep (to)—gol, *m.*, caoineaḋ, *m.*
weigh (to)—meá, meáim; w. anchor—ancaire a baint.
weighing machine—meá, *f.*, sa mhiḋ.
weight — meáćain, *f.*, troime, *f.*, ualać, *m.*; weighty—meáite, trom.
welcome—fáilte, *f.*; w. to you—fáilte romat.
weld (to)—tátú; -ed—táite.
welfare—rath, *m.*, ratúnas, séan, *m.*
well—tobar, *m.*, poinse, *f.*
well — adj. & adv. go maiṫ, ar fónaṁ, *m.*, go fónta.
well!—sea!; w. then!—sea, má sea; sea! cad é? cad is ea?
welt—riast, *m.*
wench—(derog.) toice, *m.*
west—(to the w.) siar; (in the w.) tiar; (from the w.) aniar; (w. part) iartar, *m.*
wet—fliuć; to w.—fliućaḋ.
wether—molt, *m.*, moltaćán, *m.*
whale—míol mór, *m.*
wharf—cala, *m.*, port, *m.*, cé, *m.*
what—cad? cadé? céard, cad is ea? what (all that) I have—a bfuil agam; what else?—cad eile?
whatever—cibé, pé.
wheat — cruiteneaćt, *f.*; w.-meal—cáiscín, *m.*
wheedle (to)—meallaḋ, bréagaḋ.
wheel—roṫ, *m.*; to w.—roṫlú, sáiteaḋ, casaḋ; w.-barrow—barra roṫa, roṫ-ḃ., *m.*
wheeze—seorḋán, *m.*, carsán, *m.*, cáiteać, *f.*
whelk—faoćóg, *f.*, mionsán, *m.*
whelp—coileán, *m.*
when—(the hour) an uair, nuair; (when?) cathain? cá huair?
whence—cad as? cér b'as? ġurḃ (arḃ) as.
whenever—pé uair, pé trát.
where?—cá? cá háit? canad? where I was—mar a rabas.
whereas—de bri go, ó tarla go.
wherefore—cad fá? cén ćúis? tuige?
wherever—cibé áit, pé áit, pé ball.
whether—ciocu . . . nó; (if) an, ar.
whet (to)—faoḃar a ćur; w. (his) appetite—géarú goile.
whetstone—cloć faoḃair, *f.*
whey—meaṫg, *m.*
which—(rel.) a; (interr.) w.?—ciocu? -ever—péacu.
whiff—(wind) puṫ, *m.*, turóg, *f.*; (smell) boladh, *m.*
while—seal, *m.*, tamall, *m.*, scaṫaṁ, *m.*; worth your w.—fiú ḋuit; w. you stay—an fad a fanfair.
whim—teiṁe, *m.* (buail teiṁe é); mian, *f.*, spaḋar, *m.*
whin—aiteann, *m.*
whine—uaill, *f.*; -ing—ag cur uaille as.
whinny—seitreać; -ing—ag seitriġ.
whip—lasc, *f.*, fuip, *f.*; to w.—lascaḋ, greadaḋ.
whirlpool — cuilite ġuairne, *f.*, c. tuaṫail, coire, *m.*
whirlwind—gaoṫ ġuairne, *f.*, sícór, *f.*, maistir gaoithe, *f.*, cam-feoṫan, *m.*
whisker—féasóg, *f.*
whiskey—uisce beaṫa, *m.*
whisper—cogar, *m.*; to w.—c. a taḃairt; -ing—cogarnaiġ, *f.*, -naíl, *f.*; cogar i leiṫ ćugam.
whistle—feadh, *f.*; to w.—feadh a ligean; -ing—feadaíl.
white—bán; to whiten—bánú; he turned pale—bánaiġ sé; w. of eye—sealán, *m.*
whiting—(fish) faoitín, glasán, *m.*
whitewash (to)—laolaḋ, lionn-laolaḋ.

whitlow—cor pé ionsaim.
Whit Sunday—Domnaċ Cincíse.
Whitsuntide—An Ċincís.
who—(rel.) a; all who are—a bruil; who ?—cé ? cé hé ?
whoever—cibé, pé hé, pé duine.
whole—iomlán, ar fad, uile.
wholly—go hiomlán, go huile, go slán cruinn.
wholesale—(selling) mórdíol, *m.*
wholesome—folláin.
whoop—liú, *m.*, gáir, *f.*
whooping cough—triuċ, *m.*, *g.*—treaċa.
whopper—(big lie) fámaire éitiġ, *m.*
whorl—tromán, *m.*
whortleberry—fraoċán, *m.*
whose—(who owns) cé hé gur leis, ar leis; a, go —an té a (go) bruil an ceann dub air.
why ?—cad é 'n ċúis ? canaċaob ? cad ċuige ? tuige ? why not ?—cumá (cad ċuige, etc.) nać ?
wick—buaiceas, *m.*
wicked—coirpteaċ, mallaiċe; -ness—coirpteaċt, *f.*, mallaiċeaċt, *f.*
wickerwork—caoladóireaċt, *f.*, fí slat, fí meaċán; w. basket—cliab (ciseán, barrdóg) slat; basket-maker—caoladóir, *m.*
wicket—comla, *f.*, cóimlín, *m.*, geaitín, *m.*
wide—leaċan, leiċeadaċ; w. open—ar leaċaḋ; width—leiċead, *m.*
widespread—forleiċeadúil, coitianta.
widow—baintreaċ, *f.*
widower—baintreaċ fir.
wield (to)—(sword) beartú.
wife—céile, bean, baimċéile, *f.*
wig—peirbic, *f.*
wild—fiáin; -ness—fiáine, *f.*, fiántas, *m.*
wilderness—fásaċ, *m.*, fiántas, *m.*, díoraimn, *f.*
wildfire—(disease) tine dia.
wile—meaḃal, *m.*, cealg, *f.*
wilful—toiltiúil, ceannteán.
will—toil, *f.*; (testament)—uaċt, *f.*, tiomna, *m.*; I leave by w.—fágaim le huaċt.
willing—toilteanaċ, deontaċ.
willow—saileaċ, *f.*, crann sailí.
Will-o-the-wisp—Seámín-a'-Mhearaċáil, Liam-na-Sopóige.
willy-nilly—cóir máir, de ḋeoin nó d'ainneoin.
wily—cleasaċ, meaḃlaċ.
win (to)—buaċaimt, buaċtáil; buaim, beirim bua.
wince—(made me w.) baim freanga(í) asam.
wind—gaoṫ, *f.*
wind (to)—clock, rope, thread—toċras, *m.*
wind-bag—bolgán béice, *m.*
windgall—oigear, *f.*
winding—adj. casta, lúbta; to wind—toċras, *m.*
windlass—crann toċarḋa, *m.*
windmill—muileann gaoiġe, *m.*
window—fuinneog, *f.*
windpipe—píobán, *m.*, gaoṫsán.
windward—ċun (na) gaoiġe, sa gaoiṫ.
wine—fíon, *m.*
wing—sciaṫán, *m.*, eite, *f.*
wink—bagairt (caoċaḋ) súl; w. of sleep—néal codalta, *m.*
winkers—ceannraċ, *m.*
winnow (to)—cáiteaḋ; -ed—cáite.
winter—geimreaḋ, *m.*; púluaċair, *f.*; -try—geimhreata, -túil.
wipe (to)—cimilt, tirimiú.
wire—sreang miotail, ronn, *m.*; s. cruaí; barbed w.—s. ḋeilgneaċ; electr. w.—s. aiḃléise, s. leictreaċais.
'wire' (telegram)—sreangscéal, *m.*
wireless message—scéal eadarusaċ, aer-scéala.
wise—adj. críonna, eagnaí; n. críonnaċt, *f.*, eagna, *f.*
wise—(way, manner), this (that) w.—mar seo (sin, siúḋ); ar an gcuma so (sin, úḋ).
wish—mian, *m.* & *f.*, guiḋe, *f.*, toil, *f.*
wisp—sop, *m.*, broṫ, *m.*
wit—(speech) deisbéalaí, *f.*, tagairtaċt; witty—deisbéalaċ; to wit—mar atá; half-wit—leaṫ-amaḋán, *m.*
wits—(senses) céadfaí, *pl.*; meaḃair, *f.*
witch—banoraoi, *f.*, ban-easarlaí, *f.*, cailleaċ pis(r)eog, *f.*, bean feasa.
witchcraft—easarlaíoċt, *f.*, pis(r)eoga.
with—le; along w.—fara, i dteannta, mar aon le.
withdraw (to)—cúlaḋ, tarraing ar gcúl, dul ar gcúl; w. (statement)—d'aṫgairm.
withe—gad, *m.*, gadraċ, *m.*, slat, *f.*

wither (to)—feoċaḋ adj. feoċta, críon; -ed branches—críonaċ, *m.*
withhold—coimneáil, coimeád.
within—istiġ, laistiġ (de); (w. a mile) i ngoireaċt míle ḋo.
without—gan; (outside) amuiġ, lasmuiġ (de).
withstand (to)—seasaṁ in aġaiḋ, cur in a.
witness—fínné, *m.*; to bear w.—fianaise a ṫabairt; to w. (see)—d'feiscint, d'feiceáil.
wizard—draoi, *m.*, easarlaí, *m.*; -dry—draíoċt, *f.*, easarlaíoċt, *f.*
woe—brón, *m.*, léan, *m.*, mairg, *f.*; mo ṁairg! mo léan!
woeful—léanmar, tubaisteaċ.
wolf—faolċú, *f.*, mactíre, *m.*
woman—bean, *f.*; young w.—óigbean, ainnir, *f.*; -kind—bantraċt, *f.*; -ly—banúil.
womb—brú, *f.*, *g.* broinne.
wonder—ionaḋ, *m.*, iontas, *m.*; (surprise)—is ι. le, tá ι. ar; I w. if it—ní feaḋar an ?
wonderful—iontaċ.
woo (to)—suiríl le, déanaṁ grá le.
wood—coill, *f.*; -ed—coillteaċ, fá ċoillte.
wood—aḋmaḋ, *m.*; wooden—aḋmaiḋ; w.-head—ceann cipín.
woodbine—táiṫéileann, *m.*
woodcock—(bird) creaḃar, *m.*, coileaċ feá, *m.*
wood-pigeon—colúr, *m.*, colm, *m.*
woof—inneaċ, *m.*
wool—olann, *f.*; woollen—olla.
word—focal, *m.*, briaṫar, *m.*; wordy—foclaċ, briaṫraċ.
work—obair, *f.*; (business) gnó, *m.*, saoṫar, *m.*
worker—oibrí, *m.*, saoṫraí, *m.*
world—doṁan, *m.*, saol, *m.*, cruinne, *f.*; -ly—saolta.
worm—piast, *f.*; (maggot) cruiṁ, *f.*
wormwood—mormont, *m.*
worn—caite, sean-ċaite, lom-ċaite.
worry (to)—crá, *m.*, buaireaṁ, *m.*, buairt, *f.*
worse—comp. adj. (níos) measa; -worst—is measa, ba ṁ.
worship—aḋraḋ, aḋraim. Your Worship—a Ċiarna Breiṫiṁ.
worth—luaċ, *m.*; what is it w.? cad (cá ṁéad, an mór) is fiú é? is fiú punt é.
worthless—ní fiú tada (ní fiú aon ní) é.
worthy—fónta, fiúntaċ; he is w. of it—is fiú é é, tá san tuillte aige, is maiṫ an airiḋ ar.
would—(wish) b'áil (b'fonn, b'fearr) le.
wound—(hurt) goin, *f.*, créaċt, *f.*, cneá, *f.*; to w.—gonaḋ.
wrangle—aċrann, *m.*, conspóid, *f.*
wrap (to)—filleaḋ i, fillim i; wrapper—clúdaċ, *m.*
wrath—fíoċ, *m.*, fraoċ, *m.*; -ful—fíoċmar, fraoċda.
wreak (to)—agairt (díoltais, etc.).
wreath—fleasc, *f.*, blái*ṫ*fleasc.
wreathe (to)—cóiriú, maisiú.
wreck (to)—briseaḋ, milleaḋ; shipwreck—longbriseaḋ.
wren—dreoilín, *m.*, dreolán, *m.*
wrench (to)—staċaḋ, casaḋ, tarrainġ; (tool) greamaire, *m.*, castúir, *m.*
wrest (to)—baint de, stracaḋ ó.
wrestling—ag iomrascáil, *f.*; -ler—iomrascálaí *m.*
wretch—truán, *m.*, ainniseoir, *m.*; (derog.) claḋaire, *m.*, alfraits, *f.*; -ed—dona, ainnis.
wriggle (to)—lúbarnaíl, *f.*
wright—saor, *m.*, ceardaí, *m.*; ship-w.—saor loinge; stone mason—s. cloiċe.
wring (to)—(wet clothes) fáscaḋ, casaḋ; wringing wet—ag sileaḋ uisce.
wringer—fáisceán, *m.*
wrinkle—fáirbre, *f.*, caisirnín, *m.*, riast, *m.*, filltín, *m.*
wrist—rí, *f.*, caol láiṁe, *m.*
write (to), -ing—scríoḃaḋ; -er—scríḃneoir, *m.*, scríoḃaí, *m.*; manuscript—(láiṁ)scríḃinn, *f.*
writhe (to)—lúbaḋ (le péin), lúbarnaiġ.
wrong—n. éagóir, *f.*, éigeart, *m.*; adv. -fully—go héagóraċ, go neaṁċeart; pred. adj.—ní cóir, ní ceart, mí-ċeart.
wry—fiar, cam, ar sceaḃa.

X

xenomania—gaill-ṁian, *f.*, dúil san iasaċt.

Y

yacht—luaṁ, *m.*
Yankee—Poncán, *m.*
yard—(measure) slat, *f.*; (enclosure) clós, *m.*, buaile, *f.*, tuar, *m.*
yard—(ship spar) cleiṫ, *f.*, c. seoil.
yarn—snáṫ, *m.*, abras, *m.*; (tale)—eaċtra, *f.*
yarrow—(herb) aṫair talún, *m.*
yawning—ag méanpaíoċ.
ye—sib, sib-se.
year—bliain, *f.*; new y.—an aiṫbliain, nua-b.; -ly—bliantúil, ó bliain go b.
yearn—I y.—táim ag tnúṫ le; -ing —ag tnúṫ(án).
yeast—giost, *m.*, gabáil, *f.*
yell—scréaċ, *f.*, béic, *f.*; yelling—ag scréaċaiġ, ag béiciġ.
yellow—buí.
yellow-hammer—buíóg, *f.*, gealbhan buí, *m.*, diairmín riaċ.
yelp—alp, *m.*, sceaṁ, *m.*; -ing—ag sceaṁaíl, *f.*
yes—use verb of question with suitable inflection: An bfuilir? Táim. An ea? Is ea. Ar iṫeadhair? D'iṫeamar. An dtiocfaidh tú? Tiocfaidh mé.
yesterday—an lá inné; maidin i.; tráṫnóna i.
yet—adv. fós, go fóill.
yet—conj. mar sin féin, 'na dhiaidh sin (is uile).
yew—iubhar, *m.*
yield (to)—(surrender) géilleaḋ, striocaḋ.
yield—(crop, profit) toradh, *m.* It yields a good crop—tugann sé toradh maiṫ.
yoke—cuing, *f.*, ama, *m.*; under the y.—fén ama; to y.—gabáil, gléasaḋ; -ed—gafa, gléasta.
yolk—(of egg) buíocán, *m.*
yonder—ṫall, úd (súd) ṫall.
yore—(of yore) anallód; ciantá ó shin, fadó, sa tsean-shaol.
you—tú, tusa, *pl.*-sibh, sibh-se.
young—óg, óigeanta, sóisearaċ.
young—n. clann, *f.*; (of birds, animals) ál.
your—do, *pl.*-bhur; do ċuid-se, *pl.*-bhur gcuid-na.
youth—óige, *f.*, óghra, *m.*, óghaidh, *f.*; -ful—óg, óigeanta.
Yule(tide)—nollaig, *f.*

Z

zeal—díograis, *f.*, dúṫraċt, *f.*; adj. -seaċ, -taċ.
zenith—forar, *m.*, buaic spéire, *f.*
zephyr—leoiṫne, lóiṫne, *f.* & *m.*, l. gaoiṫe.
zero—nádh, náid, *f.*, nialas, *m.*
zig-zag—fiar, ar fiar sceo; anonn 's anall.
zinc—sionc, *m.*
zodiac—rinní, *m.*, grian-ċrios, *m.*; (signs of) comharṫaí an ghrian-chreasa.
zone—crios, *m.*; torrid z.—teo-ċrios; temperate z.—c. measarṫa; frigid z.—c. uaigh; (an area) limistéir, *m.*
zoology—míleolas, *m.*, míleolaíoċt, *f.*; -gist—míleolaí.

Contractions

a., acc.	= accusative	hab.	= habitual
adj.	= adjective	impr(v.)	= imperative
adv.	= adverb	infin.	= infinitive
auton.	= autonomous	interr.	= interrogative
coll.	= collective	*m.* Mas.	= masculine
compar.	= comparative	mil.	= military
condtnl.	= conditional	n.	= noun
conj.	= conjugation(al)	*N.* & *A.*	= nominative and accusative
d., dat.	= dative	*pl.*	= plural
decl.	= declension	pred.	= predicate
dep.	= dependent	pron.	= pronoun
derog.	= derogatory	*sg.*	= singular
electr.	= electric(al)	subj.	= subjunctive
f., Fem.	= feminine	sup(rl.)	= superlative
g., gen.	= genitive	syll.	= syllable
geogr.	= geographical	v.	= verb
gram.	= grammar (–atical)	vc., voc.	= vocative

ARTICLE, NOUN, ADJECTIVE

TABLES OF DECLENSIONS

1st *Decl.* All Mas. and end in broad consonant. Gen. sg. formed by attenuation of final Consonant.

	sg.	*pl.*	*sg.*	*pl.*
N. & A.:	an capall glas	na capaill ġlasa	an t-uan bán	na huain ḃána
Gen.:	an ċapaill ġlais	na gcapall nglas	an uain ḃáin	na n-uan mbán
Dat.:	ar an gcapall glas	ar na capaill ġlasa	ar an uan bán	ar na huain ḃána
Voc.:	a ċapaill ġlais	a ċapalla glasa	a uain ḃáin	a uana bána
N. & A.:	an sagart óg	na sagairt óga	an coileaċ mór	na coiliġ ṁóra
Gen.:	an tsagairt óig	na sagart n-óg	an ċoiliġ ṁóir	na gcoileaċ mór
Dat.:	ar an sagart óg	ar na sagairt óga	ar an gcoileaċ mór	ar na coiliġ ṁóra
Voc.:	a ṡagairt óig	a ṡagarta óga	a ċoiliġ ṁóir	a ċoileaċa móra

Other nouns of 1st Decl.: aingeal, alt, aonaċ*, báḋ, bealaċ, bóṫar†, ceann, claiḋeaṁ*, crann, ḋiaḃal, ḋoras†, éaḋaċ, éan, fear, folt, gort, greann, iasc, leanḃ, leaṫnaċ, lon, mac, meacan, néall†, neart, orlaċ, oṫar, port, rún, scéal*, solas†, teagasc, teampall, ualaċ, uasal†.

* *pl.*, **-ta, -taí, -te** ; † *pl.*, bóiṫre, ḋoirse, soilse, uaisle. leanḃ, *pl.*, leanaí.

2nd *Decl.* All Fem. Most end in broad Consonant. Gen. sg. in (added)—**e**.

N. & A.:	an ṁéar ḃeag	na méara* beaga	an ċos ċaol	na cosa caola
Gen.:	na méire bige	na méar mbeag	na coise caoile	na gcos gcaol
Dat.:	ar an méir ḃig	ar na méara* beaga	ar an gcois ċaoil	ar na cosa caola
Voc.:	a ṁéar ḃeag	a ṁéara beaga	a ċos ċaol	a ċosa caola

* also méireanna.

an ċailleaċ, *g. sg.*, na caillí; *dat.*, ar an gcailliġ; *pl.*, na cailleaċa; *g. pl.*, na gcailleaċ.
an tseamróg, *g. sg.*, na seamróige; *dat.*, ar an tseamróig.

Other nouns of 2nd Decl.: aiḃléis, aill†, áit*, beaċ (beiċe), bláṫaċ (bláṫaí), ciall, cloċ, cluas, ḋuais*, eisc*, feis*, ǧéaǧ, ǧrian†, luiḃ*, laiṫeaċ (laiṫí), muc, nim*, obair (oibre), pian† (péine), sceaċ (sceiċe), scian (scine), scoil*, spéir†, srái ḋ*†, etc.

*—*pl.*, **-eanna**. †—*pl.*, **-te**, **-ta**, **-ṫa**, **-eaċa**.

3rd Decl. Nouns. Mas. or Fem., end in broad or slender Consonants. Gen. sg. in (added) **- a**. In it are:—

(a) All 2-syll. nouns in **-óir**, **-úir**, **-éir** (Mas.) .i. báḋóir (báḋóra), ḋlíoḋóir, fíoḋóir, etc.; ḋoċtúir (ḋoċtúra), saiǧeóir; cincéir (cincéara), ministéir, etc. All -óir, -úir, -éir nouns have *pl.*, in **-í**.

(b) All 1-syll. nouns in **-ċt** (Mas.) .i. aċt (aċta), ceaċt (ceaċta), éaċt, leaċt, neaċt, rioċt, loċt, etc. Usual *pl.*, **-anna**, **-a** or **-aí**.

(c) Other Mas. nouns .i. cioṫ (ceaṫa), crios (creasa), eas, fios, ǧeas, ǧreim, lios, meas, riṫ, roṫ, ruo, seinm (seanma), teas, etc. Usual *pl.* **-anna**, **—a**.

(d) Fem. nouns .i. bliain (bliana), cuid (coda), fuil, muir (mara), and 2-syll. (Fem.) nouns in **aċt** .i. carṫannaċt, ḋeiseaċt, éisteaċt, fiosraċt, etc.

(e) V. nouns in -áil, -íl. (Fem.) .i. boṫḋáil (-ála), cruáil, iarnáil, teaǧmáil, útamáil, etc.; braḋaíl (-aíola), feaḋaíl, ǧeonaíl.

Article and adj. usage as in Decl. 1 (Mas. nouns), and 2 (Fem. nouns).

4th Decl. Nouns (Mas. and Fem.) ending in **-í** (**-aí**), **-ine**, or **-ín** belong to this decl. Their form remains unchanged in the Sing. cases (except for aspiration or eclipsis of the initial). *pl.*, is in **-í**, or **-iṫe**, **-ite**.

(a) *Nouns in* **-í** (Mas.): ceannaí, cleasaí, ǧaḋaí, ǧréasaí, oibrí, rúnaí, etc.; *pl.* **-aiṫe**, **-iṫe**.

(b) *Nouns in* **-(a)ine** (Mas.): cinnire, croċaire, faraire, peannaire, póraire, cigire, sluǧaire, stualaire, súmaire, etc.; *pl.*, **-ainí**, **-iní**.

(c) *Nouns in* **-ín** (Mas.), *pl.*, -íní: báiríní, cailíní, ḋailtíní, etc.

(d) *Nouns in* **-e** (all Fem.) derived from adjs. belong to this decl. and do not change (except for aspiration and eclipsis of the initial):—báine, binne, caoile, déine, gile, goirme, leithe, troime, etc.

(e) *Other nouns ending in vowels* (Mas. & Fem.):—áirne (*f.*), cúinne (*m.*), daoi (*m.*), draoi (*m.*), duine (*m.*), eithe (*f.*), finné (*m.*), gnó (*m.*), laoi (*f.*), léine (*f.*), míle (*m.*), muine (*f.*), ní (*m.*), reithe (*m.*), etc.

Article and adj. usage as in Decl. 1 (Mas. nouns), and 2 (Fem. nouns).

5*th Decl.* All nouns of this decl. are Fem. Case endings are as shown in table following:—

	N. A. V.	*Gen. sg. & pl.*	*Dat.*	*pl.*
(a)	bró (quern)	bróin	bróin	bróinte
	ceathrú	ceathrún	ceathrúin	ceathrúin (-úna)
	coimirse	coimirsean	coimirsin	coimirsin
	cú	con	coin	coin
	lacha	lachan	lachain	lachain
	leithe	leithean	leithin	——
	(In like manner—pearsa, teanga, Alba, An Mhuma).			
(c)	gual	gualann	gualainn	guailleanna (-lne)
	(In like manner—Éire, Tailte, etc.)			
(d)	cara	carad	caraid	cairde
	namha	namhad	namhaid	naimhde
	fiche	fichead	fichid	fichidí
	(In like manner each decade number to 90).			

	N. A. V.	*Gen. sg. & pl.*	*Dat.*	*pl.*
(b)	caora	caorach	caoirigh	caoirigh
	cathair	cathrach	cathair	cathracha
	cathaoir	cathaoireach	cathaoir	cathaoireacha
	cráin	cránach	cráin	cránta
	eochair	eochrach	eochair	eochracha
	láthair	láithreach	láthair	láithreacha
	litir	litreach	litir	litreacha
	miúil	miúlach	miúil	miúlacha
	rial	rialach	rial	rialacha

Article and adj. usage as in Decl. 2, Fem. nouns.

GENERAL NOTE.—'strong' plural additions, viz., **-í, -anna, -acha, -ta, -te** (**ta, te**) are usually retained in all *pl.* cases.

Irregular Nouns

bean (*f.*), *g.* mná, *d.* mnaoi, *pl.* mná, *g. pl.* (m)ban

bó (*f.*), *g.* bó, *d.* boin, *pl.* ba, *g. pl.* (m)bó.

teach (*m.*), *g.* tí, *d.* tigh, *pl.* tithe, *g. pl.* (d)tithe

sliabh (*m.*), *g.* sléibhe, *d.* sliabh, *pl.* sléibhte, *g. pl.* sléibhte

athair (*m.*), *g.* athar, *d.* athair, *pl.* aithreacha, *g. pl.* (n-)aithreach(a)

máthair (*f.*), *g.* máthar, *d.* máthair, *pl.* máithreacha, *g. pl.* máithreach(a)

deartháir (*m.*), *g.* dearthár, *d.* deartháir, *pl.* deartháracha, *g. pl.* deartháir(acha)

deirfiúr (*f.*), *g.* deirféar, *d.* deirfir, *pl.* deirféaracha, *g. pl.* deirféar(acha)

TABLE OF REGULAR VERBS

	Glanaḋ—to clean	**Briseaḋ**—to break	**Neartú**—to strengthen	**Bailiú**—to collect
Present Tense	glanaim	brisim	neartaím	bailím
	glanair, ——ann tú	brisir, ——eann tú	neartaír, ——aíonn tú	bailír, ——íonn tú
	glanann sé, etc.	briseann sé, etc.	neartaíonn sé, etc.	bailíonn sé, etc.
	glanaimid	brisimid	neartaímid	bailímid
	glanann sib	briseann sib	neartaíonn sib	bailíonn sib
	glanaid, ——ann siad	brisid, ——eann siad	neartaíd, ——aíonn siad	bailíd, ——íonn siad
	auton.: glantar	*auton.*: bristear	*auton.*: neartaítear	*auton.*: bailítear
Past Tense	ġlanas	briseas	neartaíos	bailíos
	ġlanais	brisis	neartaís	bailís
	ġlan sé, etc.	bris sé, etc.	neartaiġ sé, etc.	bailiġ sé, etc.
	ġlanamar	briseamar	neartaíomar	bailíomar
	ġlanabair	briseabair	neartaíobair	bailíobair
	ġlanadar	briseadar	neartaíodar	bailíodar
	auton.: glanaḋ	*auton.*: briseaḋ	*auton.*: neartaíoḋ	*auton.*: bailíoḋ
H. Past Tense	ġlanainn	brisinn	neartainn	bailínn
	ġlantá	bristeá	neartaíteá	bailíteá
	ġlanaḋ sé, etc.	briseaḋ sé, etc.	neartaíoḋ sé, etc.	bailíoḋ sé, etc.
	ġlanaimis	brisimis	neartaímis	bailímis
	ġlanaḋ sib	briseaḋ sib	neartaíoḋ sib	bailíoḋ sib
	ġlanaidís	bristís	neartaídís	bailídís
	auton.: glantaí	*auton.*: bristí	*auton.*: neartaítí	*auton.*: bailítí
Fut. Tense	glanfad, ——fair mé	brisfead, ——fir mé	neartóḋ, ——óiḋ mé	baileoḋ, ——eoiḋ mé
	glanfair, ——fair tú	brisfir, ——fir tú	neartóir, ——óiḋ tú	baileoir, ——eoiḋ tú
	glanfaid sé, etc.	brisfid sé, etc.	neartóid sé, etc.	baileoid sé, etc.
	glanfaimid	brisfimid	neartóimid	baileoimid
	glanfaid sib	brisfid sib	neartóid sib	baileoid sib
	glanfaid, ——fair siad	brisfid, ——fir siad	neartóid, ——óiḋ siad	baileoid, ——eoiḋ siad
	auton.: glanfar	*auton.*: brisfear	*auton.*: neartófar	*auton.*: baileofar

Condtnl. Md.	ġlanfainn	b̈risfinn	neartóinn	b̈aileoinn
	ġlanfá	b̈risfeá	neartófá	b̈aileofá
	ġlanfaḋ sé, etc.	b̈risfeaḋ sé, etc.	neartóḋ sé, etc.	b̈aileoḋ sé, etc.
	ġlanfaimis	b̈risfimis	neartóimis	b̈aileoimis
	ġlanfaḋ sib̈	b̈risfeaḋ sib̈	neartóḋ sib̈	b̈aileoḋ sib̈
	ġlanfaiḋís	b̈risfiḋís	neartóiḋís	b̈aileoiḋís
	auton.: glanfaí	*auton.*: brisfí	*auton.*: neartófaí	*auton.*: baileofaí
Subj. Present	glanaḋ	briseaḋ	neartaíoḋ	bailíoḋ
	glanair, ——a tú	brisir, ——e tú	neartaír ——aí tú	bailír, ——í tú
	glana sé, etc.	brise sé, etc	neartaí sé, etc.	bailí sé, etc.
	glanaimiḋ	brisimiḋ	neartaímiḋ	bailímiḋ
	glana sib̈	brise sib̈	neartaí sib̈	bailí sib̈
	glanaiḋ, ——a siaḋ	brisiḋ, ——e siaḋ	neartaíḋ, ——aí siaḋ	bailíḋ, ——í siaḋ
	auton.: glantar	*auton.*: bristear	*auton.*: neartaítear	*auton.*: bailítear
Subj. Past	glanainn	brisinn	neartaínn	bailínn
	glantá	bristeá	neartaíṫeá	bailíṫeá
	glanaḋ sé, etc.	briseaḋ sé, etc.	neartaíoḋ sé, etc.	bailíoḋ sé, etc.
	glanaimis	brisimis	neartaímis	bailímis
	glanaḋ sib̈	briseaḋ sib̈	neartaíoḋ sib̈	bailíoḋ sib̈
	glanaiḋís	brisiḋís	neartaíḋís	bailíḋís
	auton.: glantaí	*auton.*: bristí	*auton.*: neartaítí	*auton.*: bailítí
Imperative	(glanaim)	(brisim)	(neartaím)	(bailím)
	glan	bris	neartaiġ	bailiġ
	glanaḋ sé, etc.	briseaḋ sé, etc.	neartaíoḋ sé, etc.	bailíoḋ sé, etc.
	glanaimis	brisimis	neartaímis	bailímis
	glanaig (——igí)	brisig (——igí)	neartaíg (——ígí)	bailíg (——ígí)
	glanaiḋís	brisiḋís	neartaíḋís	bailíḋís
	auton.: glantar	*auton.*: bristear	*auton.*: neartaítear	*auton.*: bailítear
	Verbal N. & Infin.:—glanaḋ	briseaḋ	neartú	bailiú
	Verbal Adj.:—glanta	briste	neartaiṫe	bailiṫe

To be—**beiṫ**. Stems: tá—, fuil—, rab—

Present		*Past*		*Hab. Pres.*
táim	fuilim*	bíos	rabas*	bím
táir	fuilir	bís	rabais	bír, ——onn tú
tá sé	fuil sé	bí sé	raib sé	bíonn sé
táimid	fuilimid	bíomar	rabmar	bímid
tá siad	fuil siad	bíodair	rabadair	bíonn siad
táid	fuilid	bíodar	rabadar	bíd
auton.: táṫar, fuiltear		*auton.:* bíoṫas, rabṫas		*auton.:* bítear

Ref.: a bíos

Hab. Past	*Future*	*Conditional*	*Subj. Present*	*Subj. Past*
bínn	bead,—beirid mé	beinn	rabad	beinn
bíteá	beir,—beirid tú	beifeá	rabair	beiṫeá
bíod sé	beirid sé	bead sé	raib sé	bead sé
bímis	beimid, beam†	beimis	rabaimid	beimis
bíod siad	beirid siad	bead siad	raib siad	bead siad
bídís	beid,—beirid siad	beidís	rabaid	beidís
auton.: bíti	*auton.:* beifear	*auton.:* beifí	*aut.:* rabṫas, beiti	

Imperative:

(bím), bí, bíod sé, bímis, bíg (bígí), bíod siad, bídís. *auton.*: bítear.

Verbal N. and Infin.—beiṫ.

**Present* and *Past* have fuil– and rab– forms after ní, an ? nach, go, a (all).

Present Tense negative is: nílim, nílir, níl, etc.

To say—**rá**. Stems: deir—, abr.

Present: deirim, deirir, deir(eann) sé, siad, deirimid, deirid.

**Dep.:* abraim, abrair, abraionn tú, sé, etc., abraimid, abraid.
auton.: deirtear, abraitear.

Past: dúras, dúrais, dúirt sé, sí, dúramar, dúradair, dúradar.
auton.: dúrṫas, dúrad.

Hab. Past: deirinn, deirteá, deiread sé, siad, deirimis, deiridís.

Dep.: abrainn, abraiteá, abraiod sé, siad, abraimis, abraidís.
auton.: deirti, abraiti.

Future: déarfad, déarfair, déarfaid mé, tú, sé, etc., déarfaimid, déarfaid.

Dep.: abróid, abróir, abróid tú, sé, etc., abróimid, abróid.
auton.: déarfar, abrófar.

Condtnl.: déarfainn, déarfá, déarfad sé, siad, déarfaimis, déarfaidís.

Dep.: abróinn, abrófá, abróid sé, etc., abróimis, abróidís.
auton.: déarfaí, abrófaí.

Subj. Pres.: abraiod, abrair, abraí sé, etc., abraimid, abraid
auton.: abraitear.

Subj. Past: abrainn, abraiteá, abraiod sé, etc., abraimis, abraidís.
auton.: abraiti.

---

*Dependent forms (where they exist) are used after the Particles—**ní, an ? nach, nach ? go, a** (=all).

†All verbs have such short forms in 1st. Pl., Future—glanfam, baileom, déarfam, ċífeam, etc.

Imprtv.: (abraím), abair, abraíoḋ sé, abraímis, abraíg (-gí), abraíoís.
auton.: abraítear.
Verbal N. and *Infin.*—rá. *V. Adj.*—ráite.

To take away, to catch—**breiṫ.** Stems: beir—, rug—.

Present: beirim, beirir, beireann tú, sé, etc., beirimid, beirid.
auton.: beirtear.
Past: beireas, beiris, beir sé, etc., beireamar, beireabair, beireadar.
Dep.: rugas, rugais, rug tú, sé, rugamar, rugabair, rugadar.
auton.: beireaḋ, rugaḋ.
Hab. Past: beirinn, beiṫeá, beireaḋ sé, etc., beirimis, beiridís.
auton.: beirtí.
Future: béarfaḋ, béarfair, béarfaiḋ tú, sé, etc., béarfaimid, béarfaid.
auton.: béarfar.
Condtnl.: béarfainn, béarfá, béarfaḋ sé, sib., béarfaimis, béarfaidís.
auton.: béarfaí.
Subj. Pres.: beireaḋ, beirir, beire tú, sé, etc., beirimid, beirid.
auton.: beirtear.
Subj. Past: beirinn, beiṫeá, beireaḋ sé, etc., beirimis, beiridís.
auton.: beirtí.
Imprtv.: (beirim), beir, beireaḋ sé, beirimis, beirig (-gí), beiridís.
auton.: beirtear.
Verbal N. and *Infin.*—breiṫ. *V. Adj.*—beiṫe.

To give—**tabairt.** Stems: beir—, tug—, tabar—.

Present: beirim, beirir, beireann tú, sé, etc., beirimid, beirid.
Dep.: tugaim, tugair, tugann tú, sé, etc., tugaimid, tugaid.
auton.: beirtear, tugtar.
Past: tugas, tugais, tug (with any pron.), tugamar, tugabair, tugadar.
auton.: tugaḋ.
Hab. Past: beirinn, beiṫeá, beireaḋ sé, etc., beirimis, beiridís.
Dep.: tugainn, tugṫá, tugaḋ sé, etc., tugaimis, tugaidís.
auton.: beirtí, tugtaí.
Future: béarfaḋ, béarfair, béarfaiḋ (with any pron.), béarfaimid, béarfaid.
Dep.: tabarfaḋ, tabarfair, tabarfaiḋ (with any pron.), tabarfaimid, tabarfaiḋ.
auton.: béarfar, tabarfar.
Condtnl.: béarfainn, béarfá, béarfaḋ sé, sib, béarfaimis, béarfaidís.
Dep.: tabarfainn, tabarfá, tabarfaḋ sé, sib, tabarfaimis, tabarfaidís.
auton.: béarfaí, tabarfaí.
Subj. Pres.: tugaḋ, tugair, tuga (with any pron.), tugaimid, tugaid.
auton.: tugtar.
Subj. Past: tugainn, tugṫá, tugaḋ sé, etc., tugaimis, tugaidís.
Imprtv.: (tugaim), tabair, tugaḋ sé, tugaimis, tugaig (-gí), tugaidís.
auton.: tugtar.
Verbal N. and *Infin.*—tabairt. *V. Adj.*—tabarṫa, tugṫa.

To see—**feiscint.** Stems: ċí—, feic—.

Present: ċím, ċíṙ, ċíonn tú, sé, etc., ċímiọ, ċíọ.

Dep.: feicim, feicir, feiceann tú, sé, etc., feicimiọ, feiciọ
auton.: ċíṫear, feictear.

Past: ċonaiceas, ċonaicis, ċonaic mé, tú, sé, etc., ċonaiceamar, ċonaiceabair, ċonaiceadar

Dep.: faca(s), facais, faca tú, sé, etc., facamar, facabair, facadar
auton.: ċonaċṫas, facaṫas.

Hab. Past: ċínn, ċíṫeá, ċíoọ sé, sib, ċímis, ċíọís.

Dep.: feicinn, feicṫeá, feiceaọ sé, sib, feicimis, feiciọís.
auton.: ċíṫí, feictí.

Future: ċífeaọ, ċífiṙ, ċífiọ tú, sé, etc., ċífimiọ, ċífiọ.

Dep.: feicfeaọ, feicfiṙ, feicfiọ tú, sé, etc., feicfimiọ, feicfiọ.
auton.: ċífear, feicfear.

Condtnl.: ċífinn, ċífeá, ċífeaọ sé, etc., ċífimis, ċífiọís.

Dep.: feicfinn, feicfeá, feicfeaọ sé, sib, feicfimis, feicfiọís.
auton.: ċífí, feicfí.

Subj. Pres.: feiceaọ, feiciṙ, feice mé, tú, sé, etc., feicimiọ, feiciọ
auton.: feictear.

Subj. Past: feicinn, feicṫeá, feiceaọ sé, sib, feicimis, feiciọís.
auton.: feictí.

Imprtv.: (feicim), feic, feiceaọ sé, feicimis, feiciġ (–ġí), feiciọís
auton.: feictear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—feiscint, feicsint, feiceáil. *V. Adj.*—feiciṫe, feicṫe.

To obtain (get)—**fáil** Stems: ġeib—, faiġ—.

Present: ġeibim, ġeibiṙ, ġeibeann tú, sé, etc., ġeibimiọ, ġeibiọ.

Dep.: faiġim, faiġiṙ, faiġeann tú, sé, etc., faiġimiọ, faiġiọ.
auton.: ġeibtear, faiġtear.

Past: fuaireas, fuairis, fuair sé, etc., fuaireamar, fuaireabair, fuaireadar
auton: fuairṫeas, fuarṫas, fuaireaọ.

Hab. Past: ġeibinn, ġeibṫeá, ġeibeaọ sé, sib, ġeibimis, ġeibiọís.

Dep.: faiġinn, faiġṫeá, faiġeaọ sé, sib, faiġimis, faiġiọis.
auton.: ġeibtí, faiġtí.

Future: ġeobaọ, ġeobair, ġeobaiọ mé, tú, etc., ġeobaimiọ, ġeobaiọ

Dep.: faiġeaọ, faiġiṙ, faiġiọ mé, tú, etc., faiġimiọ, faiġiọ.
auton.: ġeobar, faiġfear.

Condtnl.: ġeobainn, ġeobá, ġeobaọ sé, sib, ġeobaimis, ġeobaiọís.

Dep.: faiġinn, faiġfeá, faiġeaọ sé, sib, faiġimis, faiġiọís.
auton.: ġeobaí, faiġfí.

Subj. Pres.: faiġeaọ, faiġiṙ, faiġe mé, tú, sé, etc., faiġimiọ, faiġiọ
auton.: faiġtear.

Subj. Past: faiġinn, faiġṫeá, faiġeaọ sé, sib, faiġimis, faiġiọís.
auton.: faiġṫí.

Imprtv.: (faiġim), faiġ, faiġeaọ sé, faiġimis, faiġiġ (–ġí), faiġiọís
auton.: faiġtear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—fáil. *V. Adj.*—faċta, faiġte.

To go—**dul**. Stems: dé—, ċua—, deaċ— (deaġ-), raġ—, (raċ—).

Present: déim, déir, déann tú, sé, etc., déimid, déid.
auton.: déidear.

Past: ċuas, ċuais, ċuaiġ tú, sé, etc., ċuamar, ċuabair, ċuadar.

Dep.: deaċas, deaċais, (or— deaġas, deaġais, etc.), deaċaiġ sé, sib, deaċamar, deaċabair, deaċadar.
auton.: ċuadas, deaġtas.

Hab. Past: déinn, déidheá, déadh sé, sib, déimis, déidís.
auton.: déití.

Future: raġad, raġair, raġaid mé, tú, sé, etc., raġaimid, raġaid. (or—raċad, raċair, etc.).
auton.: raġfar.

Condtnl.: raġainn, raġfá, raġadh sé, sib, raġaimis, raġaidís. (or—raċainn, raċtá, etc.)
auton.: raġfaí.

Subj. Pres.: déad, déir, dé mé, tú, sé, etc., déimid, déid.
auton.: Déidear.

Subj. Past: déinn, déidheá, déadh sé, sib, déimis, déidís.
auton.: déití.

Imprtv.: (déim), déirigh (déigh), déadh sé, déimis, déig (-igí), déidís.
auton.: déidear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—dul. *V. Adj.*—dulta.

To come—**teaċt, tíoċt**. Stems: tag—, tig—, táng—, tioc—, tar.

Present: tagaim, tagair, tagann tú, sé, etc., tagaimid, tagaid. (or—tigim, tigir, etc.)
auton.: tagtar, tídear.

Past: thángas, thángais, thánig mé, tú, sé, etc., thángamar, thángabair, thángadar.
auton.: thángthas.

Hab. Past: thagainn, thagtá, thagadh sé, sib, thagaimis, thagaidís. (or—thiginn, thigteá, etc.).
auton.: tagtaí.

Future: tiocfad, tiocfair, tiocfaidh (with any pron.), tiocfaimid, tiocfaid.
auton.: tiocfar.

Condtnl.: thiocfainn, thiocfá, thiocfadh sé, sib, thiocfaimis, thiocfaidís.
auton.: tiocfaí.

Subj. Pres.: tagad, tagair, tagaidh (with any pron.), tagaimid, tagaid. (or—tigead, tige (tí), mé, tú, etc.)
auton.: tagtar.

Subj. Past: tagainn, tagtá, tagadh sé, sib, tagaimis, tagaidís. (or—tiginn, thigteá).
auton.: tagtaí.

Imprtv.: (tagaim), tar*, tagadh sé, tagaimis, tagaig (-igí), tagaidís.
auton.: tagtar, tídear.

*also 'téanam'.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—teaċt, tíoċt. *V. Adj.*—tagtha, tagaithe.

To do, to make—**déanaṁ.** Stems: déan—(dein—), rinn—, dearn—.

Present: déanaim, déanair, déanann tú, sé, etc., déanaimid, déanaid.
auton.: déantar.

Past: { rinneas, rinnis, rinne (with any pron.), rinneamar, rinneabair, rinneadar.
or: deineas, deinis, dein (with any pron.), etc.

Dep.: dearnas, dearnais, dearna (with any pron.), dearnamar, dearnabair, dearnadar.
auton.: rinneadh, deineadh, dearnadh.

Hab. Past: déanainn, déantá (–tá), déanadh sé, sib, déanaimis, déanaidís.
auton.: déantaí.

Future: déanfad, déanfair, déanfaidh (with any pron.), déanfaimid, déanfaid.
auton.: déanfar.

Condtnl.: déanfainn, déanfá, déanfadh sé, sib, déanfaimis, déanfaidís.
auton.: déanfaí.

Subj. Pres.: déanad, déanair, déana (with any pron.), déanaimid, déanaid. *or*: deineadh, deinir, etc.
auton.: déantar.

Subj. Past: déanainn, déantá (–tá), déanadh sé, sib, déanaimis, déanaidís.
auton.: déantaí.

Imprtv.: (déanaim), déan, déanadh sé, déanaimis, déanaig (–gí), déanaidís.
(or—dein, deineadh sé, deinimis, etc.).
auton.: déantar, deintear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—déanaṁ. *V. Adj.*—déanta.

To eat—**ithe.** Stems: ith—, ios—.

Present: ithim, ithir, itheann tú, sé, sib, siad, ithimid, ithid.
auton.: ithear.

Past: ithis, ith sé, itheamar, itheabair, itheadar.
auton.: itheadh.

Hab. Past: ithinn, itheá (ithéá), itheadh sé, sib, ithimis, ithidís.
auton.: ití.

Future: ios(f)ad, ios(f)air, ios(f)aidh (with any pron.), ios(f)aimid, ios(f)aid.
auton.: iosfar.

Condtnl.: ios(f)ainn, iosfá, ios(f)adh sé, sib, ios(f)aimis, ios(f)aidís.
auton.: iosfaí.

Subj. Pres.: ithead, ithir, ithe (with any pron.), ithimid, ithid.
auton.: ithear.

Subj. Past: ithinn, itheá, itheadh sé, sib, ithimis, ithidís.
auton.: ití.

Imprtv.: (ithim), ith, itheadh sé, ithimis, ithig (–gí), ithidís.
auton.: ithear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—ithe. *V. Adj.*—ithe.

To hear—**clos, cloisint, cloisteáil.*** Stems: cloís—, cual—.

Present: cloisim, cloisir, cloiseann tú, sé, etc., cloisimid, cloisid.
auton.: cloistear.

Past: chualas, chualais, chuala tú, sé, etc., chualadar, chualabair, chualadar.
auton.: chualacas.

Hab. Past: chloisinn, chloisteá, chloiseadh sé, sib, chloisimis, chloisidís.
auton.: cloistí.

Future: cloispead, cloispir, cloispid tú, sé, etc., cloispimid, cloispid.
auton.: cloispear.

Condtnl.: chloispinn, chloispeá, chloispeadh sé, sib, chloispimis, chloispidís.
auton.: cloispí.

Subj. Pres.: cloisead, cloisir, cloise (with any pron.), cloisimid, cloisid.
auton.: cloistear.

Subj. Past: cloisinn, cloisteá, cloiseadh sé, sib, cloisimis, cloisidís.
auton.: cloistí.

Imprtv.: (cloisim), cloís, cloiseadh sé, cloisimis, cloisig (–gí), cloisidís.
auton.: cloistear.

Verbal N. and *Infin.*—clos, cloisint, cloisteáil. *V. Adj.*—cloiste.

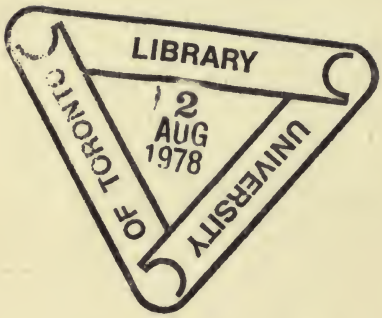
*also '**cluinstin**' —Stem: cluin— often used instead of 'clos.'

THE COPULA—is

Pres. Tense: is; *Past Tense*: ba; *Fut.*: bus (seldom used); *Condtnl.* and *Subj.*: ba(dh). Combined with particles: ní, níh—, níos, níb, níorb, nach, nárb, cárb? go mb., gomadh, gur(a), gurab, gurb.

TABLE OF PREPOSITIONAL PRONOUNS

agam	agat	aige	aici	againn	agaib	acu
asam	asat	as	aisti	asainn	asaib	astu
chugam	chugat	chuige	chuici	chugainn	chugaib	chucu
díom	díot	de	di	dínn	díb	díob
dom	duit	dó	di	dúinn	daoib (díb)	dóib
faram	farat	fairis	fairéiti	farainn	faraib	faró(tha)
fúm (fám)	fút	fé (faoi)	fúiti	fúinn	fúib	fúthu
idir mé / eadram	idir tú	idir é	idir í	eadrainn	eadraib	eatarthu
ionam	ionat	ann	inti	ionainn	ionaib	iontu
liom	leat	leis	léi	linn	lib	leo
orm	ort	air	uirthi	orainn	oraib	orthu
romham	romhat	roimhe	roimpi	romhainn	romhaib	rompu
tar(a)m	thar(a)t	tairis	tairsti	tarainn	taraib	tarstu
thríom	thríot	thrío	thríti	thrínn	thríb	thríothu
uaim	uait	uaidh	uaithi	uainn	uaib	uathu
umam	umat	uime	uimpi	umainn	umaib	umpu


LIBRARY
12
AUG
1978
UNIVERSITY
OF TORONTO

For Use in Library
Only

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY